COMMODORE

COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

▶ADD-ON POWER ISSUE

MAY 1987

£1
BELGIUM FR1.30 CANADA $3.50
USA $3.25 GERMANY DM7

▶THE FUTURE HAS ARRIVED

▶▶THE NEW CHEAP AMIGA!!!

STUNNING GRAPHICS ▶ IT'S HAPPENING!!!

PLUS/4 ▶▶ TURBO+

GUNSHIP

S·P·E·C·I·A·L R·E·P·O·R·T▶

MASTERTRONIC— ▶MARKET LEADER▶

DATABASE SOFTWARE
Mini Office II
Commodore 64/128
MEMO
INVOICE
Mini Office II

MINI-OFFICE▶▶ ▶THE PERFECT PACKAGE?

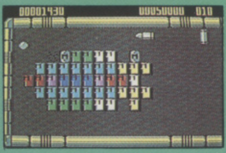
MegaGames Reviews

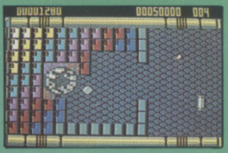
WEST BANK ▶▶▶
BATTLESTAR▶ RANA RAMA▶
▶ 5 STAR▶▶HOLLYWOOD HIJINX▶
AND MUCH, MUCH MORE

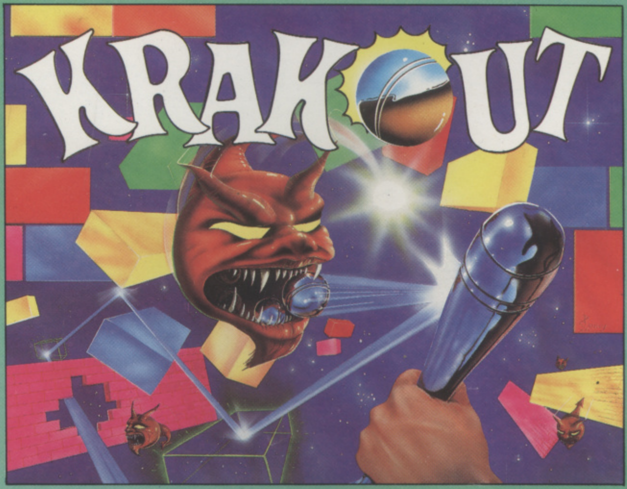
WIN! 500 GAMES from Mastertronic ▶ Gremlin ▶ CDS

Loads of Footballs, Konix Joysticks and Mini Offices galore!!!

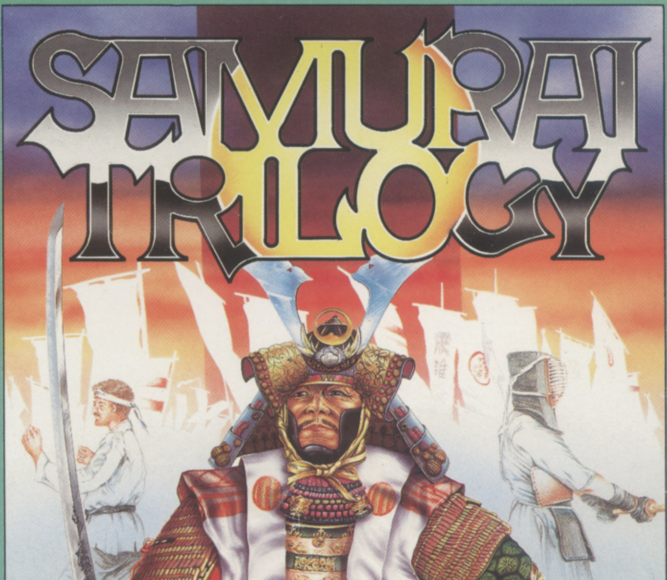
Software...



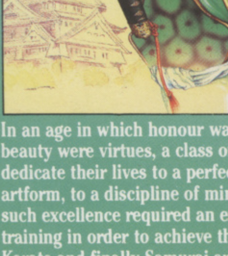


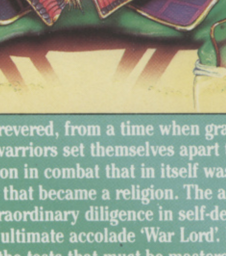


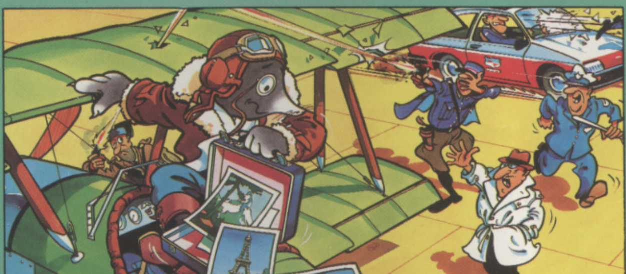
Welcome to the ultimate challenge! A two way test of skill and nerve – can you out manoeuvre the awesome ogre and blast a path through the myriad of colourful bricks? Are your reflexes adept enough to retrieve the speeding missile, deflected from its block shattering journey or regurgitated contemptuously from the ogre's mouth?



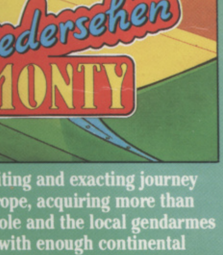
In an age in which honour was revered, from a time when grace and beauty were virtues, a class of warriors set themselves apart to dedicate their lives to a perfection in combat that in itself was an artform, to a discipline of mind that became a religion. The attaining of such excellence required an extraordinary diligence in self-denial and training in order to achieve the ultimate accolade 'War Lord'. Kendo, Karate and finally Samurai are the tests that must be mastered before such honour can be bestowed.







Monty the Mole is still on the run on his most exciting and exacting journey to date, a whistle stop tour of the capitals of Europe, acquiring more than just the local scenery on the way. With Intermole and the local gendarmes hot on his tail Monty must fill his booty bag with enough continental treasures and currency to effect an escape to his dream island ... Montoss.



that's out of this world

GREMLIN

KRAKOUT
CMB64/128 £9.99 Tape £14.99 Disk
Spectrum £7.99 Tape
Amstrad £9.99 Tape £14.99 Disk
MSX £7.99 Tape

AUF WIEDERSEHEN MONTY
CBM64/128 Amstrad £9.99 Tape
£14.99 Disk. Spectrum £7.99 Tape

SAMURAI TRILOGY
CBM64/128 Amstrad £9.99 Tape
£14.99 Disk. Spectrum £7.99 Tape

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS England.

The best value Commodore magazine in the Universe!

Inside

COMMODORE
COMPUTING
INTERNATIONAL

...NEWS

Anco's Summer Events... Graphic Transmission... Power House launch... Superior handbook... Improved Enhancer and much, much more 6, 7, 8

...REVIEWS

CITIZEN 120-D Printer 24

POLYNOMIAL
Maths made easy 30

MINI OFFICE II
Professional applications within *your* grasp 31/32

TURBO PLUS
Anco's Plus/4 speed loader plus 32

MIDITRACK PERFORMER
Playing another tune 34

TELETEXT ADAPTOR
Top class transmission 36/38

...CONSTANT FACTORS

WRITE ON
Reader feedback 16

DEAR RAE
Problems, problems, problems... 14

MINTER
Apres-ski chat 22

ADVENTURE
Fact and Phantasie 42-45

SIMULATIONS
Gunship's Mission Impossible 46/47

CHARTS
Who's topping the games league? 48

COMPETITIONS
Win hundreds of games in the Mastertronic Milk Race. Lazerzone etc 52
CCI's treasure chest open to reveal games, joysticks and a Highway Encounter 56

MINI OFFICE
Win your own 'perfect' package 32

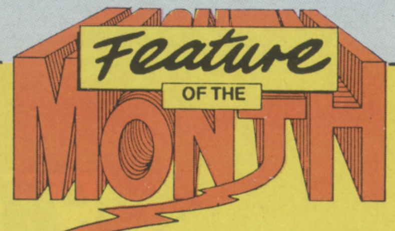
ENCYCLOPAEDIA GALACTICA
Wimbley meets an illegal alien 55

FELIX
More feline fables 66/67

BASIC FOR BEGINNERS
The final frontier 71/72

ICPUG
ICPUG fights the bugs 81

PROGRAMS
64 Alarm 74/75
Disk Error 76/77/80
Menugen 82/83/84
Antihype 85/86/87



FEATURE OF THE MONTH

PERIPHERALS GUIDE – SECTION I
CCI's indispensible guide to what to add on your computer 90, 94, 96, 98

...FEATURES

COMPUTER GRAPHICS
Time LIFE's spectacular book 10, 11

THE NEW AMIGAS
The Future has arrived! 18, 20

MARKET LEADERS – MASTERTRONIC
Budget Barons of Cut Price games 26, 28

C64 AND C128 COMPATIBILITY
Hardware comparisons and how to cope with them 69, 70

GAMESWORLD

MEGA REVIEWS
Computer Hits... Scooby Doo... Moon Crisis... Five Star Games... Agent Orange... Raid 2000... Rama Rana... West Bank... Krackout... Battlestar... Megabolts... Bubble Trouble... Future Shock... Vikings... Feud... Terminator ... Sport of Kings

NEXT MONTH

128 Ram Expansion... TPUG listings... Picasso's Revenge... More 64 Power and Add-On Guide... More Plus/4 software... Football Games Special... The Eagles Nest and much, much more...

YOU NEED A GOOD SENSE OF HUMOUR TO BUY FROM COMPUMART...

WITH OUR LOW PRICES YOU'LL BE LAUGHING ALL THE WAY TO THE BANK!

ALL PRICES INC. VAT AT 15%
PRICES and DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

BoxClever
DON'T MISS THESE SPECIAL INTODUCTORY PRICES.... Order Today!

DD 50L - £7·95
DD 100L - £10·95
MD 100L- £9·95
AMS 20L- £9·95

POST FREE!

'Box Clever'

When it comes to 'boxing' you'll find ours' a KNOCKOUT!
Excellent quality Perspex, lockable, & with dividers

AMS 20L
Holds 20~3" Disks & Cases

DD 50/100 L
5¼" Disks
DD 50L-Holds 50
DD 100L-Holds 100

MD 100L
Holds 100~3·5" Disks

Amsoft 3" CF2 MICRODISKS

From the U.K.'s LARGEST Supplier

Indivually packed in Plastic Cases – Boxed in 5's or 10's

ONLY 5~PACK £14·95 +£1 p&p
ONLY 10 PACK £26·95 +£1 p&p SAVE £3

Phone for Quantity Discounts

3·5" Blank Disks

Announcing NEW LOW PRICES...

10	SS~	£12.95	+£1P&P
	DS~	£16.95	+£1P&P
50	SS~	£59.95	+£2P&P
	DS~	£79.95	+£2P&P
100	SS~	£109.95	+£2P&P
	DS~	£149.95	+£2P&P

Boxed in Tens, User Labels
Top Quality - Fully Guaranteed

5¼" BLANK DISKS

10	SS~	£5.95	+£1P&P	FREE Plastic Case per 10
	DS~	£7.95	+£1P&P	
50	SS~	£29.95	+£2P&P	FREE Lockable Storage Box per 50
	DS~	£39.95	+£2P&P	
100	SS~	£49.95	+£2P&P	Strong card boxes in Tens
	DS~	£59.95	+£2P&P	

Top Quality - Fully Guaranteed
Individually Certified - Envelopes - Labels - Write Protect Labels etc.

SAVE UP TO 25%

ALL Disks at LOWER PRICES!

How to Order...

Simply post your order stating: Name and Full Address, with either a Cheque or Postal Order (Made payable to Compumart) to the address opposite.

Phone any of our 3 Order Lines (24 Hours) and place your order using your Credit Card.

All Disks are usually despatched SAME DAY by First Class Post. Hardware by Parcel Post.

For a SPEEDY NEXT DAY. Securicor Delivery, just add **£2** to Postage (e.g. **£3** p&p, add **£2** . . . Send **£5**)

Overseas Orders: Please deduct 15% (VAT), then add 10% (for Air Mail and Insurance).

We accept Official Purchase Orders from Government and Educational Establishments.

ALL Products are covered by the Compumart Guarantee!

Compumart

A GREAT DEAL MORE · FOR A GOOD DEAL LESS!

3 ORDER LINES
(OPEN FOR 24 HOURS)
☎ (0509) 262259
233893
266322

Please Send Cheques/P.O.'s to...
COMPUMART - Dept CCI - Unit 8 - Falcon Street
Loughborough - Leics - LE11 1EH

CCI View

Dear Reader

"One day they may say that you will not go far . . . the next day on your dressing room they paint a star!" 'There's no business like show business' except computer business!

Commodore for almost the last two years a target for "Will it survive?" rumours has suddenly come up smelling of roses. It has announced $20 million plus profits, it has launched two new PCs and cut other PC prices, and it has now brought out two new Amigas that have created a big stir — especially among its competitors. No wonder the value of its shares has almost doubled since last year.

The new low price 500 Amiga has caused the biggest sensation. It is the computer many people have been waiting for — especially those with a 64 looking to jump into a different level . . .

But this issue of CCI is about lots more than just the Amigas. The rest of the magazine is packed with material that we believe will inform and entertain all Commodore owners. There is coverage of an extraordinary Computer Graphics book, new software for the 128, more 64 Power and a return of CCI's ADD-ON Guide, a Turbo for the Plus/4, an interesting Maths program, the launch of Microprose's Gunship, around 20 games reviewed with Mega ratings for Gremlin and Tynesoft and competitions that have hundreds of prizes from a Raleigh bike to games, Konix joysticks, footballs and Mini Offices.

At CCI we take very seriously indeed the task of creating material to keep you informed. But we don't think computing has to be dull and we hope that you get a dash of show business style sparkle from CCI too.

Antony Jacobson
Managing Editor and Publisher

Managing Editor and Publisher
. . . . Antony Jacobson
Features Editor. . Anthony Mael
Editorial/Production Controller . . . . Sherri Gilkes
Subscriptions Controller
. . . . Sandra Gallagher
Senior Advertisement Manager
. . . . James Mack
Advertisement Manager
. . . . Max Jacobson
Assistant Advertisement Manager. . . . . Billy Brown
Finance Director
B.J. Lewis M.Sc. F.C.A.
Consultant Art Editor
. . . . Graham Baldock

Artwork ....Montage

Advertising Assistant
. . . . Krotoa Moses
Contributors . . . . Tim Arnot
. . . . John Arthur
. . . . Ian Bennett
. . . . Bob Collyer
. . . . Bill Donald
.... Peter Gerard
. . . . Courtney King
. . . . Jeff Minter
. . . . Andy Moss
. . . . Daphne Moss
. . . . Ian Waugh
. . . . Rae West

Telephone 01-278 0333
Editorial ext: 274
Advertising ext: 280/286
Subscriptions ext: 274
Published by Croftward Limited
Finsbury Business Centre
40 Bowling Green Lane
London EC1R 0NE
Distributed by: Comag, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middx UB7 7QE
Printed by Chase Printers Group
Typesetting: Carlton Barclay

Commodore Computing International - an independent magazine for Commodore computer users - is not connected in any way with Commodore Business Machines UK Ltd. It is published 12 times per year by Croftward Limited. The publishers do not accept liability for any incorrect statement or errors contained in material from independent sources or authors which may be reproduced from time to time.

© Croftward Limited 1987

Free Software

Below is a list of the programs on our *free* software cassette.

Side One:

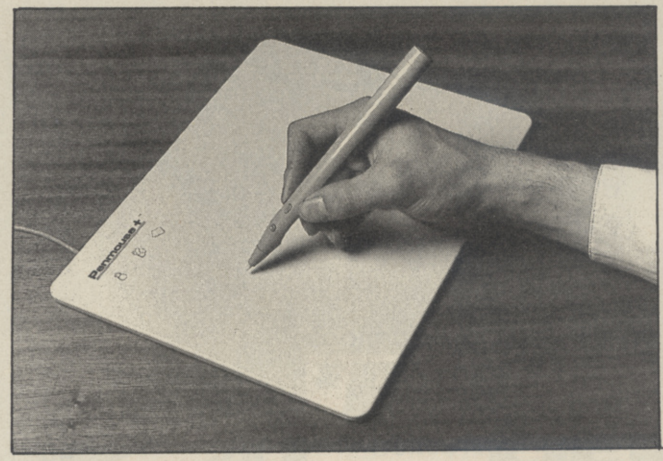
Delete. Disable R/S. Charget-Mod. Artist. Reformed Chars. Raster IRQ Sound Effects. Display T&IS. Aids x 4. ***Autorun. Breakout. Digiclock. Auto Number. Music Keyboard. 3D Maze. Smooth Scroll.***

Further details of other programs available will be in next month's CCI.

If you missed any of the vouchers, you can get hold of the relevant copy of CCI from our offices at a cost of £1.25 each. Mark your envelopes to 'Back Issues' and make cheques or POs payable to Croftward Ltd.

Advertisers' Directory

Anco	**52, 90**
Beau Jolly	**51**
Calco	**39**
Compumart	**4**
Computatill	**73**
Database Publications	**25**
Datel Electronics	**77, 78**
Delta Pi	**84**
Digital Interaction	**40**
Dimension	**9**
Direct Disk Supplies	**41**
Direct Mail Discount	**89**
Dosoft	**55**
Dynamite	**84**
E&J Software	**84**
Evesham Micros	**92, 93**
Faster Than Light	**IBC, 49**
Gremlin	**IFC**
Hi-Voltage	**13**
H&P Computers	**91**
ICPUG	**81**
Insight	**37**
JCL Software	**39**
Johnson Scanatron	**73**
Konix	**57**
Load It	**73**
Meedmore	**95**
Micromedia	**37**
Micronet 800	**15**
Micropro	**35**
Microsnips	**30**
Microtext	**38**
Mini Office	**33**
MPC Software	**38**
Precision Software	**17, 19**
Screens Microcomputers	**88**
Selec	**89**
Sixty Four Software Centre	**21, 23**
Specialist Computer Centre	**29**
Supersoft	**OBC**
System Software	**75**
Time Life Books	**12**
Trojan Products	**73**
Tynesoft	**60, 65**
U.S. Gold	**49, 67**
Wizard	**72**



Kurta's Penmouse+ operating as a mouse and a graphics tablet.

Penmouse

What looks like a pen but operates as a mouse or graphics tablet? The Penmouse+ input device, is a new cordless control device, that can be used computer applications requiring cursor control, menu selection, tracing or drawing. And there are only two components to the system: a stylish, cordless pen and a slim tablet 1/4" thick.

Developments in design and production technology have enabled Kurta to manufacture a device which is simpler and smaller than other alternatives to the keyboard, and which — in many cases — can function without a separate power supply.

Selling in the UK at £235, Kurta's Penmouse+ has already proved to be a cost-effective and efficient means of data input. As users are able to choose between graphics tablet mouse modes, the Penmouse+ allows for both absolute and relative positioning.

The three-button stylus is battery powered and will emulate the majority of mice available. It is small, lightweight and completely symmetrical for use by right or left handed people.

It is reported that a Penmouse will shortly be available for the AMIGA.

Escape from Paradise with Anco

Anco has announced the release of Escape from Paradise, an arcade adventure for the Commodore 64/128.

Joe has create a paradise deep underground but finds his route blocked by strange creatures with strange powers and he must escape to survive. To reach the outside world he can use ladders, ropes, lifts but above all he must use his intuition, his memory and his initiative. Under constant alien attack his routes can be both perilous and frustrating. The aliens can adopt various shapes and will attempt to sap Joe's energy. Joe can only defend himself if his weapons are sufficiently charged.

The fifth Quadrant

Galactic Survey Vessel ORION is engaged on a mission to map and explore the galaxies of the Hercules Cluster. After twenty years the survey is almost complete apart from one small strange looking Nebula. The crew prepare to cross the intergalactic space by putting themselves into sustained Low Energy Expenditure Process. However, during the intergalactic crossing, ORION is taken over by a force of strange alien mechanical beings — ZIMEN.

When the crew re-energise, they find that many of the ship's systems have been terminated, all the computers reprogrammed in an alien language and ZIMEN everywhere. Can the crew overcome these obstacles and regain control of ORION. Time is against them as the ship's energy drains away. They must all work together using all their inbuilt capacities in order to free themselves from the dreaded ZIMEN.

This Bubblebus 64 adventure is set on a spaceship which will have approximately 250 rooms/locations and the player will have control of four robot crew swapping from one to another as necessary.

The robots glide about under the control of the player. There are lifts which transport robots between levels, and matter transmitters which will move them between fixed locations. Many of the ship's systems, including the lift and the matter transmitters, can be programmed assuming the alien language can be cracked.

Supersoft Zooms in

Few programs are more boring than machine code monitors. And yet the ZOOM machine code monitor for the Commodore 64 has sold thousands of copies.

You may be mildly interested to know that Supersoft have just released a new version of ZOOM, for the Commodore 128. Not quite as boring as their predecessor, they allow complete control over bank-switching, such an important feature of these computers.

ZOOM has very powerful debugging commands — you can set breakpoints and single-step or quick track code. The examine command works with a mask, to allow much more sophisticated searching than with a standard hung command, and it is very easy to patch programs using ZOOM's built-in disassembler and spot assembler.

ZOOM has over 25 commands and comes with a comprehensive manual.

Price: £12.95 cassette, £14.95 on disk.

Contact: Supersoft Tel: 01-861 1166.

Revealed — the secret of "Success in Software"

After 3 months of writing Superior Software have revealed the title of their new programmer's handbook which is to be called "Success in Software".

The handbook will be given free to anyone responding to Superior's big budget Spring recruitment campaign.

Full colour advertisements will be appearing throughout the home computer press during March inviting people to send details of their abilities in exchange for "Success in Software".

"The response to last year's campaign was unbelievable and over 2500 people were sent a copy of the booklet 'Top Tips for Games Authors'" said Managing Director Richard Hanson. "This year we expect an even greater response and have many more projects to offer."

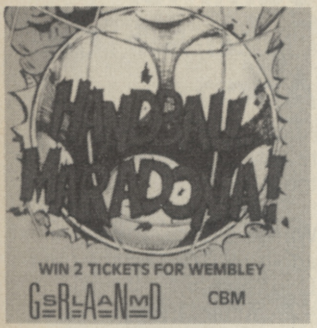
Public Domain Programs

"Frugalware", inexpensive public domain software, is available for the Commodore 64, the Commodore 128, and the Commodore Amiga. Three hundred disks containing over 8000 programs presently run on the C64 and C128. Some categories include Games, Utilities, Business, Graphics and Music.

The price per disk is $2.50, not including quantity discounts. The (on disk) Public Domain Catalogue and a FREE disk containing a Word rocessor, a Database, a Spreadsheet plus 30 additional programs is available for $2 Postage and Handling.

Twenty-five disks are available for the Amiga. The price is $4.95 per disk. Add $2 postage and handling.

SCHNEIDER SOFTWARE, 23 East Green St., West Hazleton, PA. 18201.



Grand Slam!

Hands up those who recognise the label 'Grand Slam' seen on the new 'Handball Maradonna' game! No-one? Not surprising! CCI didn't either. It is a brand new label specially created by Argus Software for its new mid-price (£6.95) sports simulation series. Argus, who already own Quicksilva, Mindgames, A'n F and Lothorien labels have planned a whole range of different sports style games for their new trademark.

Argus told CCi that Mindgame longtime favourite 'American Football' is re-released at £2.95 for Bugbyte (yet another Argus label!). 'American Football' has sold more than 80,000 copies and will soon be breaking that coveted 100,000 line.

Bugbyte is doing extremely well with many of its budget range titles, especially in Germany and other continential countries where its C16 games are in great demand.

Power House Games

The Power House (ex Alpha Omega) has announced the release of Return of the Space Warrior and Aftermath for the 64/128.

Do battle with the ferocious Space Warriors, but watch out for the vicious Colonel Warrior who gets nastier with every battle. Accept the challenge and fight to see if you are worthy to do battle with the Deadly Mutant Grand Egg. (The what? is this some kind of joke?)

In the Aftermath, the Saurans rule unchallenged. Death appears inevitable. No one has returned from the Strategic Command Centre, although it is doubtful that they ever got through the dreaded Discs of Death and the Impenetrable Veloscraft. However, there is one long surviving freedom fighter who cannot accept... His name, no doubt, is Major Billy Brown!

Both games will be £1.99.

Creative Sparks publishes Kele-line titles

Creative Sparks Publishing has recently signed with Kele-Line, a Danish development house, to publish a selection of top-quality software titles under the Status Software label.

Keld Jensen, Managing Director of Kele-Line, said "We are delighted that Creative Sparks will be publishing our titles in the UK. Creative Sparks already has a good range of leisure software at all levels — with this support we are confident that our titles will be successful over here."

Leigh Richards, Publishing Manager Creative Sparks, said "We are highly impressed with Kele-Line's professionalism and programming abilities and are confident that the products we publish will be rewarded by a level of success that will emulate that which we have already achieved with our own budget lines Sparklers and Super Sparklers. The move to full price software is a natural development."

Appropriately, the first title under this new arrangement is Vikings, a smooth scrolling arcade game story with the action associated with ravening hordes, graphics and sound.

Our heroic Viking sets out to rescue his Warrior Queen who is being held captive. Only by crossing seas, scaling enormous towers, burning down enemy villages, conquering fortresses and mastering the mysteries of the sacred labyrinth and enchanted grotto can he reach the Royal stronghold — his destination.

Viking will be published on 64 cassette, price £9.95.

Konix Awards

Wyn Holloway, first had the idea of an ergonomically designed joystick which would fit snugly into the hand 18 months ago. The joystick, which was finally launched last January was the first product from a new Welsh company, Konix. Since that time the joytick has outsold its rivals in the UK and abroad, Commodore Computing International chose it as their arcade joystick of the year and Konix have now won the New Enterprise Award in the Welsh National Business Awards. Yet, 3 years ago Wyn Holloway, the founder and Managing Director of Konix, was a carpenter.

"It all started" said Wyn "after I opened a computer shop in Clifton Street, Cardiff. Something which struck me early on was the amount of complaints we received about the reliability of joysticks. When games such as Daley Thompson's Decathlon and Track and Field were popular, almost half the joysticks we sold were returned.

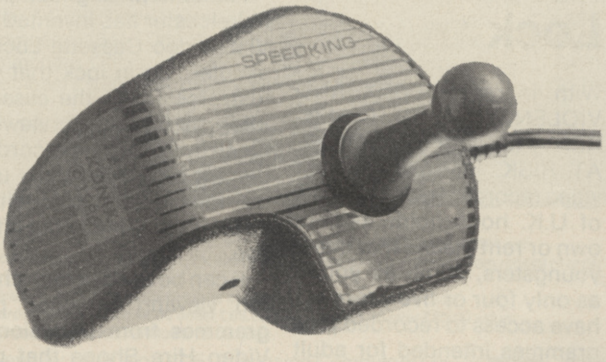
"As a carpenter I always used to like to carve friends' faces out of lumps of wood. One day I carved a joystick instead and that was how it started.

"I decided that a strong long-lasting joystick had to have highly efficient micro switches. Unfortunately, unless you buy them in massive quantities they are very expensive. In order to be able to sell our joystick at £12.95 we had to mass produce thousands of them in advance of receiving any orders. So my first task was to raise money and I was fortunate enough to obtain backing from the Welsh Development Agency and the National Coal Board and in August 1985 I was able to form Creative Devices Research, the parent company of Konix.

"Although Creative Devices Research was formed 18 months ago, our first product the Speed King joystick, was not released until last January. Since then it has really taken off. For example, at the last PCW Show we signed a deal with Epyx for the distribution of half-a-million joysticks in the USA.

"As to the future, we are researching into several areas at the moment. Not all of them are home computer related, but all of this is very confidential and we would not want the opposition to know. But we now have 47 people working for us and they are all very young and enthusiastic and so I believe our success will continue."

If the Speed King joystick is anything to go by, then Konix should remain a major force in the industry and one Welsh carpenter would seem to have hit the nail on the head!



Bubbling Aqua Racer

Bubblebus are adding a new title to their 'Mini-Bus Line' range.

Aqua Racer for the Commodore 64 .is a fast action boat-racing game and is available at £1.99 on tape.

In order to 'tidy up' the 'Mini-Bus Line' range, Bubblebus Software have decided to REDUCE ALL £2.99 games to £1.99.

L & H? Reindeer? Gordo y Flaco?

Comedy Stars of the silent era, Laurel & Hardy, are featured in a new game from Advance Software.

Written by Andy Wilson, who was also responsible for the CBM version of Dan Dare, Laurel & Hardy introduces a new programming technique called "Cinevision". In keeping with the original character of Laurel & Hardy films, the game is in black and white and the soundtrack features "organ music" accompaniment typical of early films.

The objective of the game is for Laurel or Hardy to locate their partner and throw a custard pie in his face. Complications, in the form of the Keystone Kops and an irritating little dog which keeps chasing the characters and biting their ankles, have to be overcome as the player collects items en route including the custard pie and a collar and lead for the dog.

The screen is split into 3 horizontal segments, the top and bottom thirds show Laurel and Hardy and the background in their current location. There are 250 different scenes including parks, streets, houses and shops. No game is likely to ever be the same as any previously played. The centre panel is again divided into 3 vertical sections; the left and right segments provide a "Radar" which indicate if the other character is within range. The centre section features the "organist" — who looks at each character from time to time as he plays.

The game can be played by one or two players — or against the computer.

The game has been in development for nearly 8 months and Advance have been negotiating the European rights to use the Laurel & Hardy characters. Advance decline to specify the amount paid for these rights but a "substantial" sum was involved states Marketing Director Robert Stallibrass. "However, Laurel and Hardy have a major following throughout Europe — with different names in various areas. In Scandinavia they are known as the Big & Little Reindeer; in Spain as Fat and Thin etc.

In developing Laurel & Hardy, Advance have ensured that it combines interesting features, varying scenes and playability.

Summer Events From Anco

Anco has announced the release of Summer Events for the C16/Plus 4, the follow up to the hugely successful Winter Events. Programmed again by CCI Oscar winning Udo Gerz.

Summer Events has six sections: Pole Vault, Swimming, Kyacking, High Board Diving, Cycling and Steeple Chase.

Summer Events includes the opening and medal ceremonies and options to compete or practise in all or some of the events.

With superb graphics and animation and enhanced with speech, Summer Events will be £9.95.

CCI's early look at the game makes us feel Anco has another 'gold medal' winner.

The Enhanced Enhancer 2000

Evesham Micros, well known for their range of utilities for the Commodore 64/128, have used their intericate knowledge of Commodore DOS to perform a heart transplant on the Enhancer 2000 disc drive.

The Enhancer, always been regarded as a good quality and reliable alternative to Commodores 1541, however, has suffered from some compatibility problems with protected software and disc turbo routines. This has been overcome and it is claimed that the unit is more compatible than some of the Commodore's own models." All disc turbos and virtually all disc protection schemes can be handled without problem.

Coupled with an attractive selling price of £149.95 (fully inclusive) and a very popular option to purchase it with the well known Freeze Frame Mk 3B and ten discs for just £179.95 demand has been very high and is increasing as word gets round.

Contact: Evesham Micros, 63 Bridge St, Evesham, WR11 4SF. Tel: (0386) 41989.

Video Cassette Lock

With increasing SEX AND VIOLENCE ON TV, CHILDREN ARE NOW EVEN MORE AT RISK. Massive sales of video recorders with over 30% of U.K. households said to own or rent means that many youngsters, some as young as only four or five years old have access to recorded programmes intended for adult only viewing, making a mockery of the U.K. broadcasting companies 9.00 pm rule. This is the rule that they say allows them to show explicit material at a ("safe") time.

Whilst until now there has been very little that responsible parents could do to solve the problem, short of locking tapes away, A SOLUTION IS AT HAND.

An enterprising company in Leicester has invented the VHS Video Cassette Lock, a simple-plug in lock that you just press in to the cassette after recording or viewing. Once installed, the recording cannot be played back until the lock is extracted with a special key. Simple but effective.

It can be used to stop children viewing recorded programmes from television or Video Hire Shops that parents would not wish them to.

It can be used to stop over-recording of tapes, that owners wish to keep for longer periods of time.

The Video Cassette Lock is now available in packs of 3 in major stores at £1.99 or direct direct VCL, Post Box 202, Leicester, Tel: 0533 555180.

CRL's Academy

Academy is to be released by CRL on the Commodore in the Spring of 1987.

Academy continues the theme of Tau Ceti and incorporates the stunning 3D graphics developed for the original Tau Ceti.

You have enrolled in the top secret training school of the Galcorp Academy for skimmer pilots. While there you learn to design your own space ship and participate in many classes, a number of which are so secret that they can only be revealed to qualified skimmer pilots.

On graduation from the Academy you will take the space ship you have designed to 20 varied missions, encountering aliens and practising the top secret theory you have learnt at the Academy.

Price: £8.95 (c), £14.95 (d).

Graphic Transmission

British Telecom and the Tunbridge Wells company Viewtext have jointly launched a private viewdata (videotex) system that is able to send colour stills in about half a minute over ordinary telephone lines.

Viewdata is a standard format and phoneline transmission system for text and graphics and is used by the BT Prestel public information service for display on TV monitors. Viewtext's system uses the same technology but is for the formation of private systems by companies that need to send colour pictures as well as text and graphics.

Viewtext's marketing manager Denise Closier believes travel agents will be the first to use the system but she is also talking to estate agents and picture libraries. Picture quality is equivalent to that on domestic television.

The starting price for those not already equipped with a private viewdata main computer is from £20,000, plus the cost of IBM personal computers/software as working terminals, and the cost of colour cameras.

Contact: Viewtext, Tel 0892 511000.

DIMENSION computers l.t.d.

27/29 High Street
Leicester LE1 4FP
Tel: (0533)
517479/21874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

SOFTWARE

VIZA

Vizastar XL8 64	~~£99.95~~	£79.95
Vizastar XL8 128	~~£129.95~~	£99.95
Vizawrite Classic 128	~~£99.95~~	£79.95

PRECISION

Superscript 64	~~£69.95~~	£49.95
Superbase 64/+4	~~£99.95~~	£39.95
Superscript 64 & Superbase 64	~~£169.90~~	£79.95
Superscript 128	~~£89.95~~	£74.95
Superbase 128	~~£99.95~~	£59.95
Superscript 128 & Superbase 128	~~£189.90~~	£119.95
Superbase, The Book		£11.95

COMMODORE 128 COMPENDIUM PACK

Commodore 128 Computer, C2N Data Recorder, Music Maker Keyboard, Spirit of the Stones, Jack Attack and International Soccer Software	£269.95

COMMODORE

Future Finance (Planning Package), Disc	~~£75.00~~	£17.95
Macro Assembler Development System, Disc		£14.95
Simons Basic Extension, Tape	~~£19.95~~	£12.95
Commodore 64 Programmers' Reference Guide	~~£9.95~~	£7.50
Typing Tutor 64, Cassette		£9.95

LOGO + PILOT

2 Educational Languages, Disc	~~£64.99~~	£14.95
Easyfile Database, Disc	~~£50.00~~	£17.95

AUDIOGENIC

Swift Spreadsheet 128, Disc	£24.95

GEOS

64/128 Operating System Including: Desktop, Geowrite, Geopaint, and Desk Accessories, Disc	£49.95

MICRO CLERK 128

Accounts Package with Spreadsheet, Database and Word Processor		£99.95
Purchase Ledger		£69.95
Sales Ledger		£69.95
Accounts, Purchase Ledger, Sales Ledger Package now		£199.95

SWIFTCALC 128

CBM 128 Spreadsheet		£57.50

PRACTICORP

Inventory (Stock Control Package), Disc	~~£29.95~~	£14.95

6 DISC ADVENTURE GAMES PACK, 64/128

Deadline, Suspended, Starcross, Zork I, Zork II, Zork III	£19.95
Pack of 12 Commodore 64 Pre-School Educational Titles, Tape	£39.95

PLUS 4 COMPANIES PACK

Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers with invoicing and Stock Control	£24.95

1541C DISC DRIVE OFFERS

Pack A 1541C with 6 Infocom Disc Adventure Games	£199.95
Pack B 1541C with Quick Brown Fox Word Processor, Easyfile Database and Future Finance Planning Package	£199.95

PERIPHERALS

MUSIC MAKER 128 Keyboard and Software, Tape	£19.95
POWER CARTRIDGE Utilities including Tape and Disc Turbo and Screen Dump	£39.95
ACTION REPLAY Tape to Disc Back-up Cartridge VIII	£29.95
64/128 PRINTER BUFFERS 32K	£69.95
64K	£89.95
NEOS MOUSE WITH CHEESE SOFTWARE, Tape or Disc	£27.95
THE ARTIST Advanced Mouse Graphics Package	£29.95
COMPOSER/EDITOR SOFTWARE for Sound Expander System, Tape or Disc	£24.95
TROJAN CADMASTER LIGHT PEN Commodore 64	£16.95
Commodore Plus 4/C16	£19.95
PRINTER RIBBON OFFER MPS 801, 802 Ribbons	£5.95
MPS 803 & MPS 1000	£4.95
MPS 1101 M.S. Ribbons	£3.50

BUY FOUR AND GET ONE FREE!

LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE BOXES Price includes pack of 10 Commodore compatible discs 50 Capacity	£19.95
100 Capacity	£21.95
THE EXPERT CARTRIDGE ESM Tape to Disc System	£37.50
FREEZE FRAME 3	£28.95
COMMODORE MPS 803 TRACTOR FEED UNIT	£24.95
FCC CENTRONICS INTERFACE With Commodore Graphics and 8K Buffer	£64.95
QUICKDISC + 1541 FAST LOAD/UTILITY CARTRIDGE	£19.95
10 COMMODORE COMPATIBLE DISCS WITH FREE PLASTIC DISC HOLDER	£9.95

AMIGA

System One	£1050.00
System Two	£1250.00

With free 1 year on-site warranty and 10 disc Software Pack including Forth, Lisp, Utilities, Text Editor, Speech Synthesis, etc.

CITIZEN 120D CBM PRINTER

High Quality Dot Matrix Printer
* Near Letter Quality Mode * 120 cps Draft Print Mode
* Friction and Tractor Feed * Needs no interface
* Full Two-Year Warranty * 100% Commodore compatible .. £199.95

COMMODORE 560P 2-colour Dot Matrix Printer takes $2\frac{3}{4}$in. roll paper	£49.95
STAR NL 10C NLQ PRINTER Fully Commodore compatible	£253.00
Commodore 1571 Double-sided Drive	£259.95
Commodore 1901 Colour Monitor	£339.95
Philips 64/128 Green Screen Monitor	£89.95
Commodore 1541C Disc Drive	£189.95
Commodore 128D	£499.95
Commodore MPS 1000 CBM/Centronics Printer	£274.95

PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL OFFERS STRICTLY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring **(0533) 517479/21874** with Access/Barclaycard number. Please allow 7 working days for delivery from receipt of order or cheque clearance.
Please add £1.00 towards carriage and packing on any software order.
Hardware orders add £1.00 under £65.00 value, and £5.00 over £65.00 value.
Printer orders add £5.00 towards carriage.

Send to: Dept. No. CCI5, Dimension Computers Ltd.,
27/29 High Street, Leicester LE1 4FP.
Telex: 265871 MONREF G Quoting Ref. 72: MAG 95535
Fax: (0533) 511638

Item	Quantity	Price
....		....
....		....
....	Total	....

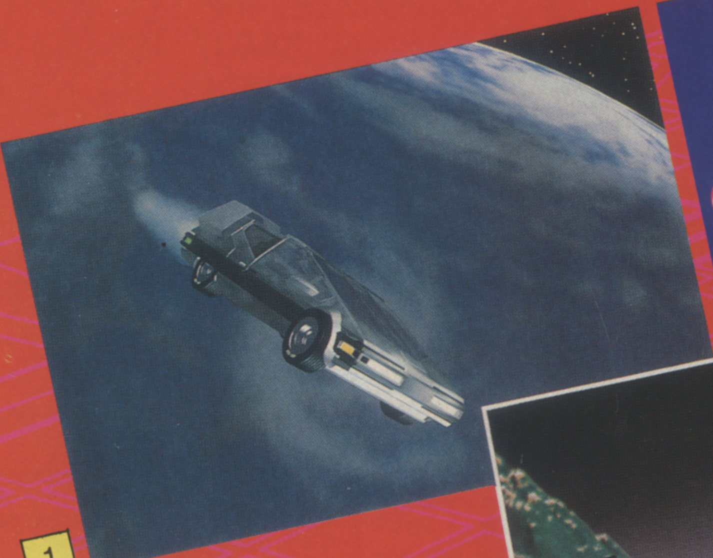
Name..

Address..

....

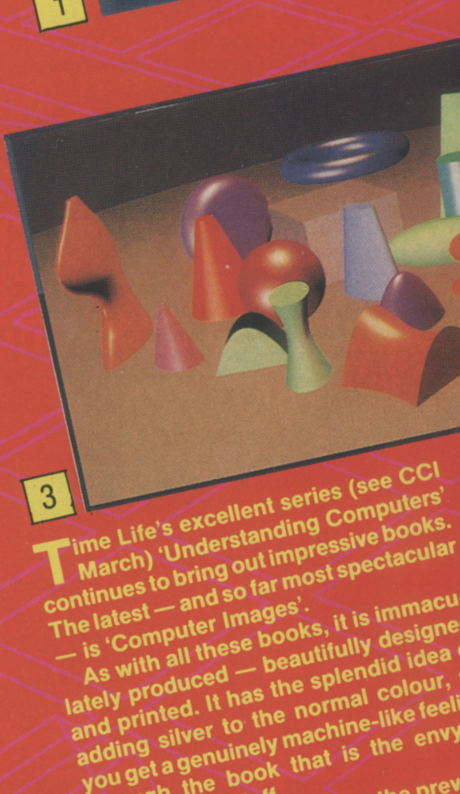
Telephone:..

State of the Art COMPUTER GRAPHICS



1

2



3

4

5

Time Life's excellent series (see CCI March) 'Understanding Computers' continues to bring out impressive books. The latest — and so far most spectacular — is 'Computer Images'.

As with all these books, it is immaculately produced — beautifully designed and printed. It has the splendid idea of adding silver to the normal colour, so you get a genuinely machine-like feeling through the book that is the envy of CCI's design staff.

It has been written, as in the previous volumes, "Computer Basics" and "Computer Software", in a style that is simple enough for the complete novice yet full enough of information to satisfy anyone who is not an absolute expert in computer graphics.

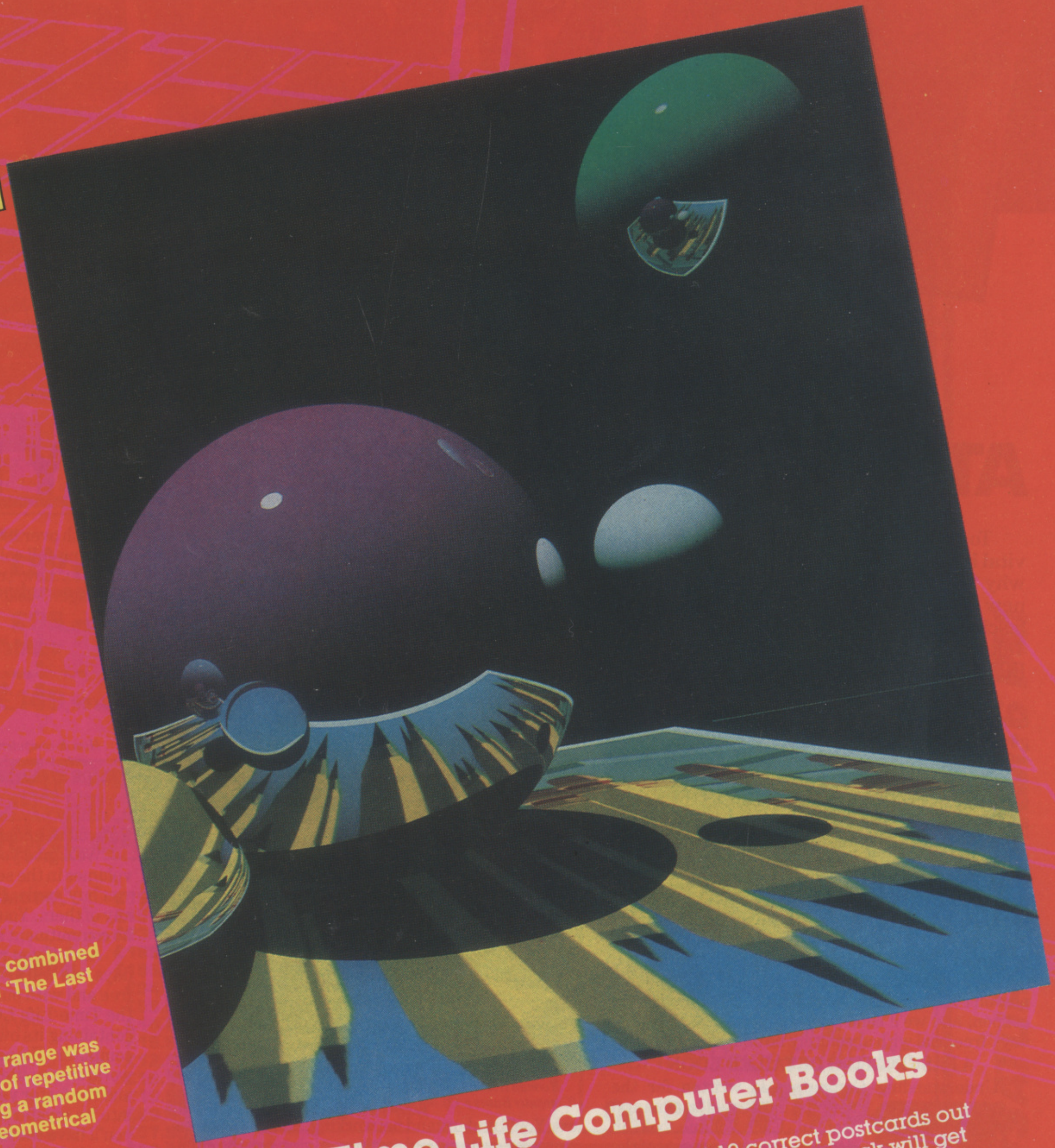
It covers the whole gamut of computer imagery from how a monitor works to the wonders of weather forecasting, from arcade games (did you know that in 1981 15 year old Steve Bureszek spent 16 hours and 34 minutes for one coin in a Defender video game? Neither did I!) to the incredible marvels of computer art we take so much for granted in SF films like 'Star Wars' and 'Tron'. It describes in clear uncomplicated language how these extraordinary images are created and provides an absolutely stunning selection of pictures to illustrate the wonders that computers can achieve.

With the AMIGA bringing this level of computer graphics within the possibilities of the home computer owner, I cannot recommend this' book too strongly as an excellent introduction and source of information on the subject.

A.M.

Price: £14.95 (available by mail order at £12.95 plus £1.75 p&p).
Contact: Time Life Books, Time & Life Building, New Bond St, London W1Y 0AA. Tel: 01-499 4080.

6



1 A computer simulation, combined with an actual car from 'The Last Starfighter' film.

2 This fractal mountain range was produced by a chain of repetitive calculations including a random factor to eliminate geometrical regularity.

3 Building block shapes available within modelling programs.

4 Computer-aided engineering techniques are widely used in the automobile industry.

5 An image from a computer animated film.

6 Five hours of calculations were necessary to trace the thousands of light rays that compose the reflections, refractions and shadows in this fanciful computer graphic of spheres floating above a forest of pencils.

Photographs courtesy of Time-Life Books

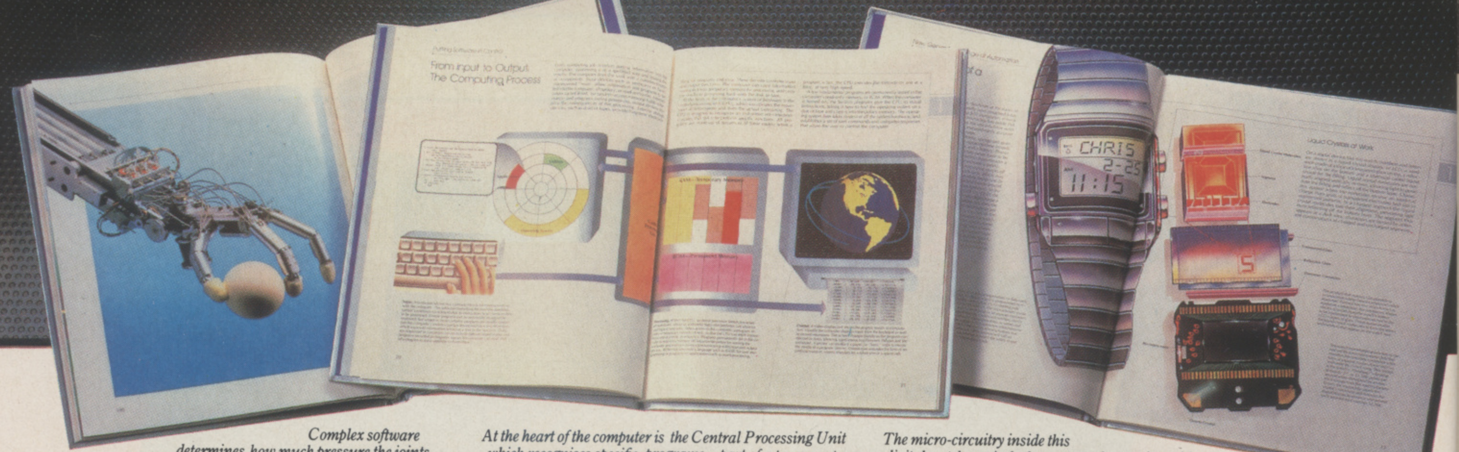
Win Time Life Computer Books

Time Life have offered 10 copies each of 'Computer Images' plus 10 copies each of their already published 'Computer Basics' and 'Computer Software' to CCI readers for a competition.

The first 10 correct postcards out of the competition sack will get each of the three books.

Answers on a postcard to:
'Computer Images Competition',
CCI, 40 Bowling Green Lane,
London EC1R 0NE.

1. Who was the founder publisher of 'Time Magazine'?
2. Name two 64/128 graphics packages
3. Name one AMIGA graphics package
4. What single colour — on a computer — can make up a multicolour screen?
5. What are the 4 prime colours used in normal multicolour printing processes?



Complex software determines how much pressure the joints of this mechanical hand must exert to safely pick up an egg. (Software, p.100).

At the heart of the computer is the Central Processing Unit which recognises specific programs – part of a program to track satellites is illustrated here. (Software, p.21).

The micro-circuitry inside this digital watch reminds the wearer of a meeting with Chris at 11.15 on February 25. (Computer Basics, p.17).

THE COMPUTER: AT LAST, THE WHOLE STORY IS TOLD

Today, a knowledge of the Computer is vital in just about any field of activity. That's why 'Understanding Computers', a lavish new series from Time-Life Books, will be so fascinating...informative...and entertaining. Take the first volume, Computer Basics, FREE for 10 days with no obligation.

Perhaps for the first time ever, there is now a truly comprehensive series devoted to helping the layman get to grips with the fascinating world of the computer.

Rather than merely a simplistic 'guide', 'Understanding Computers' gives you a full understanding of every aspect of the workings of both hardware and software. And rather than a tedious technical manual, 'Understanding Computers' is written clearly...and illustrated lavishly with diagrams that let you understand the technicalities: binary code, the working of the transistor, computer architecture.

Each volume is packed with detail. But you should investigate this remarkable new series for yourself. The first volume, Computer Basics (covering such features as the history of the Computer), is available now on FREE HOME INSPECTION. Complete the coupon, and we'll send you Computer Basics on 10 days' free trial with absolutely no obligation.

A FASCINATING DETAILED LOOK

Computers on chips: this device, twice actual size, contains a complete computer processing unit. (Computer Basics, p.83).

Understanding Computers is written for the serious, interested layman and woman. Each volume looks in detail at separate aspects of the computer. Input/Output, for instance, looks closely at how computers receive their instructions, and the wide variety of ways they give the information back, from laser printers to voice synthesis. Software is given its own separate volume, too. It tells you how it works (and sometimes, why it doesn't); the languages used, from BASIC to the exotic scientific languages; and why new developments will make programming even more productive.

Computer Images takes you into the world of graphics. How computers draw...and now, paint. You'll see engineering diagrams brought to 3-D life. You'll see how animated films can now be made by computer.

EXPERT SYSTEMS

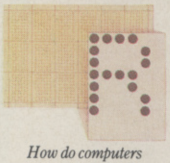
The forerunner of mighty IBM was this census tabulating machine built in 1890 by Herman Hollerith. (Computer Basics p.13).

Each section is written by people who understand computers and can explain them in everyday language. No expert knowledge is assumed. But that doesn't mean they stop short on detail: The concept of binary numbers, Von Neumann Architecture and other complex subjects are tackled head-on. You'll appreciate the difference between domestic personal computers and number-crunching giants like the Cray. You'll see what computers are good at...and what the limitations are. You'll understand networking, communications, operating systems and costings, giving you the ability to make sensible decisions about computers.

SEE FOR YOURSELF... WITHOUT OBLIGATION

Enter the fascinating world of the computer today. Return the coupon below, and we'll send you volume 1...'Computer Basics' ...free for 10 days.

With over 180 pages, it's packed with informati including full colour diagrams featuring integrat circuits...how transistors are made...binary language...what happens when a computer is star up...and more. There's also fascinating history section, w rare photographs of some of earliest machines ever buil including the first 'IBM' machine of 1890!



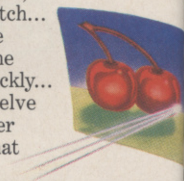
How do computers generate letters? Page 52 of Input/Output will tell you.

Computer Basics is sent you free for 10 days. You pay money in advance. Inspect i home, and if you decide to k it, simply pay the invoice for £12.95 plus £1.50 p But you're under no obligation.

We'll give you the opportunity to purchase ot volumes in the series, too, all on the same 'Try bef you buy' basis. But again, you're not obliged to t any of them. You're not joining a book club, so the no commitment at all.

And, if you reply within 7 days, we will also present you, free and with our compliments, the Time-Life LCD Pen/Watch... containing its own miniature computer. So act today. The world of computers moves quickly... and the faster you begin to delve into its mysteries, the sooner you'll have the knowledge that is so vital today.

What goes on behind computer monitor? Page 54 of Input/Out goes into the full deta



TIME-LIFE BOOKS GUARANTEE

Accepting your free trial does not commit you to purchase the bo If you decide not to buy, simply return the book and you will ow nothing. The free gift is yours to keep.
If you decide to keep the book simply pay the invoice enclosed wit You will then receive further books in the series, about every tw months, always on 10 day's free trial.
You are not joining a book club. You are under no obligation whatsoever to buy any further books in the series – even if you keep the first book.

Computer Basics

COMPUTER BASICS-YOURS FREE FOR 10 DAY

NO STAMP NEEDED – POST TODAY – SEND NO MONEY NOW.
Post to: Time-Life Books, c/o Time-Life Intl., Freepost 15, London W1E 8WE.

Yes. Please send me Computer Basics free for 10 days, for me to look at and decide if I want to under the terms outlined above. COMPUTER BASICS: £12.95 plus £1.50 p&p (UK only).

MR/MRS/MISS/MS

ADDRESS

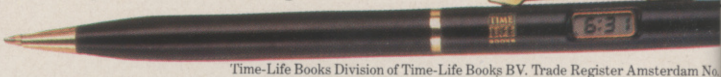
TOWN

COUNTY POSTCODE

PLEASE SIGN I am over 18

New fro
TIM
LIF
BOOK

FREE GIFT If you reply within 7 days, you'll receive this superb hi-tech pen – com with a micro-chip controlled 3 function digital clock.



Time-Life Books Division of Time-Life Books BV. Trade Register Amsterdam No.

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

ALSO V

LONDON'S LARGEST DISPLAY OF PRINTERS MONITORS COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

HI-VOLTAGE

The London AMIGA Centre

Hi-Voltage are the Amiga experts. As Commodore's largest computer store we are proud to give the world's most advanced computer pride of place in our showroom. We stock the most comprehensive range of peripherals and software including colour printers, as they become available. New items are arriving every day so contact us now!

FREE on site service during the first year

FANTASTIC REDUCTION

COMMODORE AMIGA

Prices From £795 +VAT

Phone for details

°Special offer to Commodore Users

Organize Database Dbase III compatible high power database	£99.95 inc VAT
Scribble V2.0 Wordprocessor Now includes mailmerge and spellchecker	£99.95 inc VAT
Analyze II Spreadsheet with Graphics New version now much faster with integrated graphics	£149.95 inc VAT
Deluxe Paint II Now in stock	

PHONE FOR NEW UPDATED AMIGA CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST

PUBLISHER "Move over Mac"

Desktop Publishing Software

£199.95 inc VAT

Desk top publishing for the Amiga integrates with deluxe paint, scribble wordprocessor etc. Can produce copy in both colour and black and white

ALEGRA HALF MEGABYTE RAM PACK

Increases the Amiga Ram to 1 Meg. Just clips onto the side of your Amiga. Can be upgraded to 2 Megabytes easily

NEW LOW PRICE

Phone for details

COMMODORE 64C/128D

CBM 64

C64C Computer NEW MODEL	£195.95
C64 Computer	£159.95
C64C Compendium	£239.95
C64 Compendium	£189.95
1541C Disk Drive NEW MODEL	£195.95
C2N Data Cassette	£34.95
Modem for 64 or 128	£59.95
Mastertronic Ski Writer WP	£14.95
Currah Speech Synth	£19.95
Konix Speed King Joystick	£12.95
Tasword 64 80 col WP	£19.95
Activision Music Studio	£19.95
CBM Sound Sampler	£69.95
Wigmore MS2000 Mouse (cass)	£57.95
Graph Pad II Graphics Tablet	£59.95
CBM Music Maker 1 Keyboard	£9.95
Final Cartridge	£39.95

CBM 128

C128D Computer inc Disk Drive + Microclerk Integrated Software includes Wordprocessor, accounts, spreadsheet data base **£549.95**

1571 Disk Drive	£259.95
Amiga High res RGB Monitor	£339.95
1901C RGB Colour 80 Col Monitor including Seiko wrist terminal	£339.95
CBM 1900M green screen monitor	£99.95
Script 128 Word Processor	£49.95
Micro Clerk Accts/WP/D. Base/Calc	£99.95

PRINTERS

DPS 1101 Daisy Wheel	£199.95
MPS 1000 NLQ Dot Matrix	£259.95
Star NL 10C NLQ Dot Matrix	£259.95
Citizen 120 CBM NLQ Dot Matrix	£199.95
Ram CBM/Centronics I/F	£39.95

The Final Cartridge II

Many more features at a new lower price now in stock

£39.95 inc VAT

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

CBM 1520 Colour Printer Plotter, NLQ, Graphics, 4 Colours

£79.95 inc VAT

FANTASTIC PRICE REDUCTION

Citizen 120D NLQ Printer with CBM 64/128 interface

Normal Price £249.95

Our Price £199.95

Superscript and Superbase Bargains

1. **Superscript 64** Normally £69.95	OUR PRICE £49.95
2. **Superbase 64** Normally £99.95	OUR PRICE £59.95
3. **Superscript 64** and **Superbase 64** Normally £169.95	OUR PRICE £99.95
4. **Superscript 128** Normally £89.95	OUR PRICE £74.95
5. **Superbase 128** Normally £99.95	OUR PRICE £74.95
6. **Superscript 128** and **Superbase 128** Normally £189.90	OUR PRICE £134.95

CBM DPS1101

High quality Daisy Wheel Printer

£199.95 inc VAT

Largest range of floppy disks and printer ribbons available in London over the counter.

London's largest range of games and software.

Thousands of titles in stock.

Mail Order + Export Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362

Delivery by Securicor (4 day) please add £5.75 per item.
Delivery by Securicor 24 hour please add £9.95 per item.

Access VISA

Send off or order by 'phone quoting your Access, Visa No. 'Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance. Or Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335. **EXPORT CUSTOMERS SUPPLIED TAX FREE.**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

EXPORT
Contact our specialist export department on 01-686 6362

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

ALSO VAST RANGE OF DISK DRIVES, JOYSTICKS, DISK BOXES, INTERFACES, SHEETFEEDERS, ETC.

HI-VOLTAGE 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD. Tel: 01-681 3022

Prices correct at copy date. Subject to change without notice due to currency fluctuations etc. E. & O.E.

Dear Rae...

This month your letters are answered by Rae West. Rae is the author of three large reference books on Commodore computers; the latest is Programming the Commodore 64, following Programming the VIC and Programming the PET/CBM. All are published in the UK by Level Ltd. Rae is also published in the USA by Compute! Books.

SIX 128 QUESTIONS

Dear Rae,

I have a C128 with a printer, disk drive, and monitor.

1. I have an FM radio near the computer; will this disrupt it in any way? 2. I have a Commodore mouse which plugs into the joystick port, therefore I can only move in 8 directions. Is there any way I can get more directions in my own programs? 3. How can I dump a 40-column or 80-column screen to the printer? 4. When I turn my computer on last, it checks for a file on disk and boots it. How can I achieve this in my own BASIC programs? 5. How can I speed up the cursor flashing on a 40-column screen? 6. Finally, is there any way I can use the 'fast' mode in 40 columns without the screen going blank?

Riki Douglast, Auckland N.Z.

1. No; a radio won't affect your C128.

2. The control ports on the side of the machine aren't necessarily 'joystick ports' — you can plug in analogue equipment, for example 'paddles', and read these with PRINT POT(1) through to PRINT POT(4) on the C128. Commodore's 1350 mouse has this sort of facility, so the POT function would allow you scope to design plotting software. However, your mouse (you haven't told me its type) may be designed in the cheapest way, on joystick lines, only able to distinguish north-south and east-west movements, giving 8 possibilities. If this is so, you'd need the more expensive hardware for a true mouse effect.

3. A 40-column screen in the C128 occupies 1000 bytes and usually starts at 1024, like the C64. You haven't said what type of printer you have; but basically there are two types of screen dump, one which gives an exact dot-by-dot copy (at least as far as colours allow), and a faster and easier type where the text is simply printed out as it comes from the printer. No Commodore computer has an inbuilt screen dump feature of either type. The easiest way to dump a 40-column screen is to PEEK locations 1024 onwards, convert the result into ASCII, and print. Because PEEK values aren't the same as CHR$ values this is a bit complicated. Page 175 of 'Programming the Commodore 64' has a program to do this.

80-column screens are displayed with the 8563 chip (not present in the C64). This chip has 16K of RAM all to itself (because 80 columns by 25 rows of 64 pixels per character occupy 16000 bytes). This can only be read by machine language; an address register (at D600) has to be written to, before the data in D601 is read. So a 'simple' 80-column screen dump resembles the 40-column equivalent, but in place of PEEK you'll need, fist, POKE DEC ("D600"), 146: POKE DEC ("D601"),0: POKE DEC ("D600"),147: POKE DEC ("D601"),0 to set the start address to zero; then 2000 reads, using POKE DEC ("D600"),159: P=PEEK (DEC("D601").

4. The 128, on switchon, checks disks for a combination of characters; if it finds them, it loads the named program — rather in the way cartridges work. If you have a disk sector utility, use it to read track 1 sector 0 of any autoboot disk; you'll find it starts with CBM, followed by the starting address, RAM bank, and program name. Full details are complex: you could look at a good book on the C128, for example the Programmers Reference Guide (page 446 & following. Tel: 0403-710971 if you can't find this book).

5. You can't speed up the cursor flash on the 128 by increasing the interrupt rate — like the C64. In order to allow split-screen mode, interrupts are deliberately timed to coincide with the scanline as it gets to some set position down the screen; the only way around this is to move some of the interrupt processing into RAM and alter the timing constant.

6. No, the 40-column screen always blanks in fast mode. But if you have (for example) a calculation program, you can speed it up with POKE 53296,1 then return to normal with POKE 53296,0 to display the results; this takes half the 64's processing time.

GEOS AND MICE

Dear Rae,

I've purchased GEOS by Berkeley Softworks and also a Neos mouse by Nihon Electronics Co. Ltd. I would like to control GEOS with the mouse, but there is not a driver program on the disk. I have 'Artist 64' by Wigmore which has a driver program for the mouse; I put this onto the GEOS disk but it will not pick up the driver. Can you please help?

Yours hopefully,
P.D. Thomas, Billingham

The Neos mouse, or at least the ones I've seen, appear to be low-budget devices, which simulate joysticks — see my reply to the previous question. You'll find if you use the joystick driver that your mouse works with GEOS, although only 8 directions are achievable. This is fine when picking programs to run, and generally controlling the system — but isn't so good with GeoPaint, where you might want to draw curved lines.

At the last count, Berkeley Softworks hadn't got around to writing a mouse driver, mainly because they were awaiting Commodore's official mouse, the 1350. Since this now exists, I'd expect them to have a driver at any time, and as a GEOS purchaser you'd be entitled to this upgrade.

WORDPROCESSING PROBLEM

Dear Rae,

Using my C64, 1541 disk drive, Epson RX80 printer and Stack Centronics Interface with EasyScript I have found it impossible to access the printer's finer attributes. The shop that sold me the package has not been of any help. What would you suggest?

Yours faithfully,
Alan Wilson, Sale, Cheshire

Precision Software, Publishers of EasyScript, have a helpline. Try them on (01) 330-7166.

OLDIES & GOLDIES

Dear Rae,

At this College of Higher Education, we have a number of Commodore PETs, which continue to give valuable service, teaching students BASIC.

Some students have access to other Commodore computers, and like to run it through one of our PETs to print listings and results. A quick way of preparing a PET to load a program prepared on a 64 is: POKE 41,8: POKE 2048,0: NEW. I now have students who have access to a Plus 4. I wonder if there is a simple method of loading a Plus 4 tape program into a PET?

Yours sincerely,
Henry Mills, The College, York

Your method (with explanations) appears on p. 593 of my 64 book; some of your students might like to know that a 64 can be reconfigured to resemble a PET, enabling them to run some of your PET tape software; p. 594 has one program, and pp. 260-1 a more comprehensive version.

However, the Plus 4 uses a different system of recording onto tape from other CBM machines — its chip is edge sensitive, rather than relying on level. Its tapes are incompatible with PETs, so there's no simple method of reading them into PETs. A possible solution might be to transfer to a 64 with an RS232 cable connected to a user-port adaptor, and opening files to device 2. Or you could use disks.

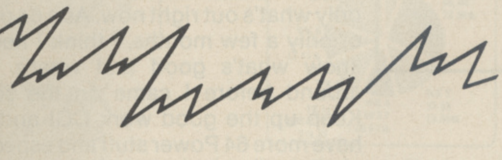
Dear Rae,

I own a VIC-20 and a 1541 disk drive. Lately the disk drive has been playing up; the red light flashes and the drive makes a woodpecker noise. The programs hardly load.

Anthony Page, Bristol

I'm afraid your drive is out of adjustment and needs maintenance. ICPUG (Independent Commodore Products User Group) can give unbiased advice if you need it. (Membership secretary is on 01-01-349-3998.

Your key to communications!



FREE Electronic Mail . . . International Telex . . . 10 National Chatlines (Interactive Bulletin Boards) . . . 70,000 users across the UK . . . Teleshopping . . . Multi-User Interactive Strategy Games

Instant computer news . . . Hardware and software reviews . . . Technical features . . . Hints and tips

FREE and discounted quality software to download direct to your micro – **24 hours a day**

300,000 pages of information on the huge Prestel database

PRESTEL

for just 20p a day

Micronet 800 – The ultimate peripheral

Micronet 800
8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ
Telephone: 01-278 3143

To: Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1
Please send me a brochure on Micronet 800

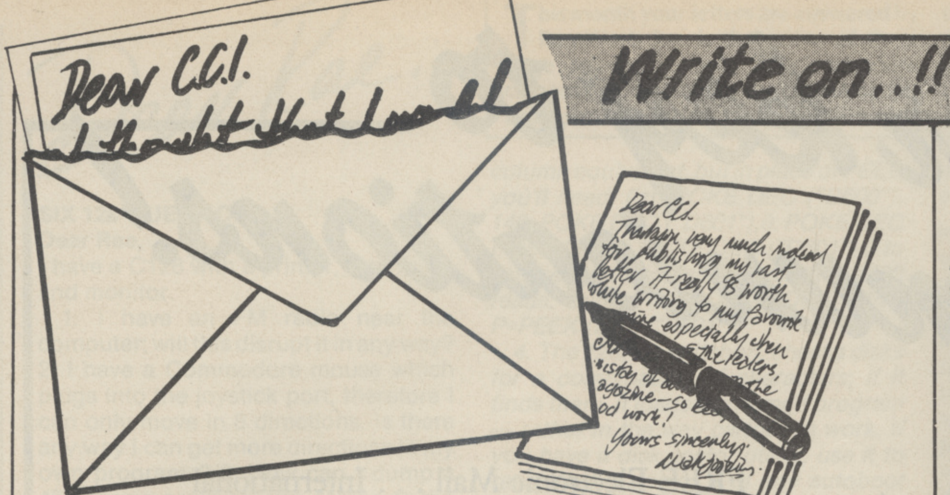
Name____________________

Address____________________

____

__________ Telephone No__________

Age__________ Micro__________


Dear C.C.I.
I thought that I would
Dear CCI.
Thank you very much indeed for publishing my last letter, it really is worth while writing to my favourite magazine especially when ... the readers, ... the magazine — so keep ... good work!
Yours sincerely

Write on..!!

Dear C.C.I.,

We all know that Jeff Minter loves to shoot his mouth off and more power to CCI's elbow for giving him the space to do it but is the 64 really going to die? I'm not so sure. Why? Because it's all very well to say that the AMIGA and ST will become the 64 and Spectrum of 1989 but that won't happen till there is a lot more software, especially games, about. And as Zack Skinner said on 'AMIGA User' most AMIGA games are not much better than the 64 versions.

I reckon that is because hot shot UK programmers like Jeff Minter talk a lot, drink a lot of beer, but when it comes down to it stick to writing games for their old 64's, C16's even Vic 20's! While that's going on, the 64 will live forever — hooray, say I. So come off it Jeff! Don't tell us what may happen, let's hear from you what *you* are doing to make games on the AMIGA that explode off the screen and into our living rooms. Put your money and your talent where your mouth is Mr. Minter.

Yours,

Bob C. Wave, Newquay, Cornwall.

Jeff Minter replies:

The move to the ST and Amiga has already started, and will continue apace. Far from sticking to the 64, I was one of the first to program for the Atari ST, producing the second-generation version of Colourspace, which is a well-established exploder off many screens into many living-rooms all over Europe; and I've an Amiga project to start when I've finished the current 64 game, as well as some more Colourspace work. The reason I still program the 64 is that I've had a lot of support from 64 people over the years and it'd be a tad unfriendly to just up and leave them with nary a pixel as soon as I get hands on a 16-bit system. I don't turn out 64 stuff end-to-end like I used to; for the current market I like to alternate 8- and 16-bit projects. All that will happen is that I'll gradually phase out the 8-bit stuff as more people upgrade to their Amigas and STs.

Dear C.C.I.

I was quite surprised to read in your MARCH issue in the Hints and Tips section that the Commodore 128 has no BASIC command to position the cursor. In fact it has!

The CHAR command works just the same in low-res as in hi-res for positioning text on the screen.

The syntax is: CHAR colour source, X, Y, string, RVS
where: colour source = 1 — Background, 2 — Foreground X = desired column (0-39 on 40 col screen), (0-79 on 80 col screen). Y = desired row (0-24)
string = Variable or text within quotes
RVS = Reverse flag (0=off 1=on).

Or by using just CHAR colour, X, Y the PRINT or PRINT USING command can be used afterwards to format output as required.

Yours sincerely

W. Crooks, London E11.

Ian Bennett replies: "Oh all right then! Just testing to see if any of the readers actually read my 'Hints & Tips' section".

Dear C.C.I.

I have recently returned to my home in Spain, armed with my usual issues of C.C.I., and entered the Minisheet Program (Pages 71-76, Sept 86) which *seemed* most useful to me.

With the program *not* working, I have spent *many hours* checking my own entries (on a Commodore 64) only to find, after that, that there are *many, many* errors in your listing — this has been a tremendous frustration with my limited knowledge of programming.

As, no doubt, many others have so complained, including the author — David Gibbens, please now send me a correct listing or the numerous corrections that must be applied to your published listing. The program as published, still does not work after many hours of work.

Your faithfully

G. H. Perkins, Alicante, Spain

Ian Bennett replies: "There were no problems with my copy. If you'd like to send me a copy of your version, c/o C.C.I., I will have a go at fixing it."

Dear CCI

I think your 64 Power features are great. They are long overdue because all the other Commodore mags never tell us about what has been around for a while, only what's out right now. As a 64 owner of only a few months, I think I need to know what's good and what's been around before I came on the scene. Keep up the good work CCI and let's have more 64 Power stuff and especially articles about the best 64 software not just the latest.

Yours faithfully,

Martyn Larder, Reigate, Surrey.

We realise that there are many new 64 owners who are just becoming CCI readers. We'll do our best, as you suggest to give them an update on all the really top software — and hardware — for the 64, shall we call it 'Golden Oldies'?

Dear C.C.I.

I own a Commodore 64 and I wish to obtain some software programs listed in books. The programs that I am interested in are as follows:—

Astronomy
Electrical Theory
Electronics Theory
Building electronic circuits which can be controlled y the C64.

I am looking forward for you reply.

Yours faithfully

Mr J Vella, 108/3 St Dominic Street, Valletta

Anyone out there know of any programs to help, Mr Vella? Write to him if you do.

Dear Readers,

We know you've got news and views. We know you've got ideas and opinions. We know you've got gripes and criticisms.

So why not let everyone know?

Send us your thoughts (printable ones please!) and we'll include them on our letters page.

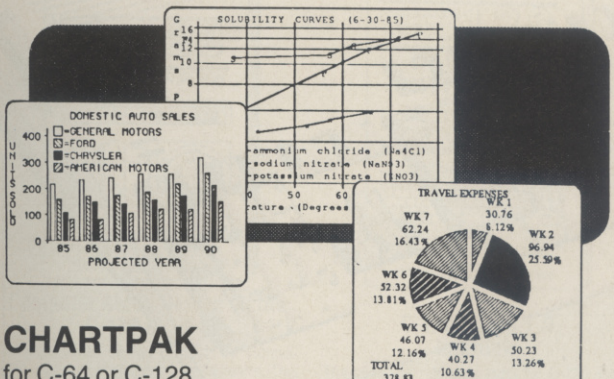
Write to us at 40
Bowling Green Lane
London EC1R ONE — SOON!

Yours, C.C.I.

C64/128 Productivity Software from

Abacus Software

You Can Count On



CHARTPAK

for C-64 or C-128

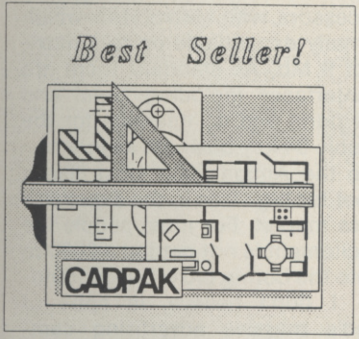
CHARTPAK lets you make professional quality charts *fast* – without any time consuming programming. Enter, edit, save and recall your data, then interactively build your pie, line chart or scatter graph. You specify scaling, labeling and positioning. CHARTPAK instantly draws the shart in any of 8 different formats – you can change your format immediately to draw another chart type. Other features include statistical routines for average, standard deviation, least squares and forecasting. You can also use data from spreadsheets such as Multiplan, Calc Result or Busicalc. CHARTPAK records your final results on Commodore 1525/MPS-801/1526, Epson, Gemini, Okidata (including Okimate 10/Colour) or C. Itoh prowriter dot-matrix printers.

AB 542	Commodore 64 disk	£24.95
AB 544	Commodore 128 disk	£34.95

CHARTPLOT-64

Has all of the same features and functions of its sister program ChartPak, but plots your results on plotters. You control the chart building from your keyboard. CHARTPLOT-64 lets you record the final results in colour on Amdek, Hewlett-Packard, Houston Instruments, Roland DG, Strobe or Sweet-P plotters, as well as the 1525/MPS-801/1526, Epson, Gemini, Okidata (Okimate black & white only) or C. Itoh Prowriter printer.

AB 547	Commodore 64 disk	£34.95



CADPAK

Computer-Aided Design package for C-64 or C-128

Enhanced Versions

CADPAK is a superb tool for computer-aided design and drawing. Using either the keyboard or optional lightpen you draw directly on the screen to create and edit pictures, drawings, layouts and renderings – quickly, accurately, creatively. The unique *dimensioning* feature allows exact scaled output of your designs. Choose from the menu options and draw on the screen at an exact location using our *AccuPoint* cursor positioning. Using the two graphics screens, you can draw lines, boxes, circles, ellipses; fill with solid colours or patterns; freehand draw; copy sections of the screen; Zoom in to do detailed design on a small section of the screen. With CADPAK's improved object editor, you can define and save furniture, electronic circuitry, machinery, etc. as intricate as the screen resolution permits. Hardcopy to most dot matrix printers. Perfect for all your design needs.

AB 770	Commodore 64 disk	£24.95
AB 774	Commodore 128 disk	£34.95

C64/128 Language Software from

Abacus Software

You Can Count On

C Language

Learn the the language of the 80's and beyond

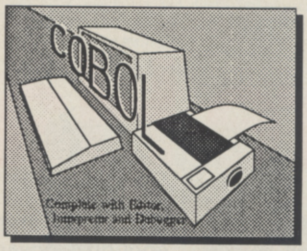
on your C-128 and C-64

SUPER C

Language Compilers

One of the today's most popular languages, C is excellent as a development tool, produces 6502 machine code – and it's easy to transport C programs from one computer to another. Our compiler makes full use of this versatile language; it includes an editor, compiler, linker and handbook. The powerful editor lets you create source programs containing 80 character lines, and features horizontal scrolling. Your source program can be up to 41K in length, 53K in object code. The linker lets you combine up to seven modules for later execution. The runtime library may be called from machine language or included as a BASIC lookalike program. This really is a Super package.

AB 880	Commodore 64 disk	£44.95
AB 882	Commodore 128 disk	£44.95


COBOL
Compiler with Editor, Interpreter and Debugger

COBOL

for C-64 or C-128

Now learn this universal business language on your Commodore 64 or Commodore 128!

COBOL is the most widespread business programming language in use today. Now you can run this easy-to-use, English-like language on your C-64 with the easy-to-learn COBOL System package. The COBOL System features a syntax-checking editor, interpreter, compiler, and a number of symbolic debugging aids; a crunch function to reduce the memory size of your programs; a print on/print off feature, and much more. Includes sample programs to help you learn as you go, as well as a complete 150-page manual.

AB 650	Commodore 64 disk	£34.95
AB 652	Commodore 128 disk	£34.95

XPER-64 Expert System

XPER is the first expert system for the Commodore computer. Ordinary data base systems are good for reproducing facts, but an expert system *guides you through* a mountain of facts – allowing you to make expert decisions. Using this unique knowledge-based package, you first build the information into your data base using XPER's simple loading procedures. Then, by using fast, efficient searching techniques, XPER easily guides you through the most complex decision-making criteria. Includes full reporting and data maintenance capabilities. Currently used by scientists, doctors and professionals.

AB 710 Commodore 64 disk £44.95

Available from your local dealer or directly from
Precision Software Ltd. 6 Park Terrace,
Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ
Telex 8955021 Precis G
01-330 7166

Precision Software

ORDER FORM Mail to: Precision Software Limited, 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ

Please send me ______

Add £1.40 per item postage and packing. Free postage and packing for three or more items.

☐ Cheque enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ Access/Mastercard

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ (Credit Card Number)

Expiry Date ______ Signature ______

Name ______

Address ______

Post Code ______

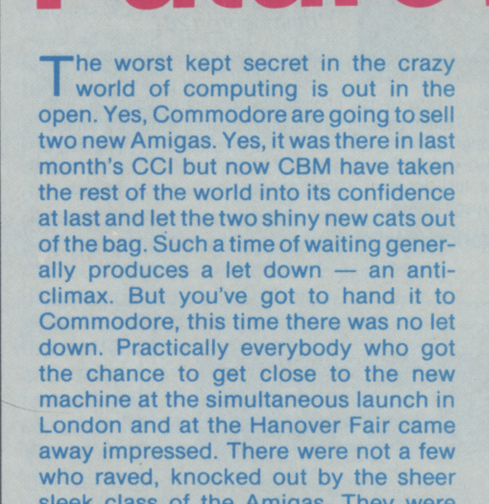
2000... 500...

The Amiga 500 showing its integral disk drive of 880k

'The Future Has Arrived'

The worst kept secret in the crazy world of computing is out in the open. Yes, Commodore are going to sell two new Amigas. Yes, it was there in last month's CCI but now CBM have taken the rest of the world into its confidence at last and let the two shiny new cats out of the bag. Such a time of waiting generally produces a let down — an anticlimax. But you've got to hand it to Commodore, this time there was no let down. Practically everybody who got the chance to get close to the new machine at the simultaneous launch in London and at the Hanover Fair came away impressed. There were not a few who raved, knocked out by the sheer sleek class of the Amigas. They were mostly press people who had not really taken in before just what the Amiga has to offer. And what do the new Amigas have to offer over the "old" Amiga 1000?

The two new machines are for very different target audiences. CBM claim that the three pronged attack that the 500, 1000 and 2000 gives them is enough to cover everyone who wants to enjoy and profit from computing. Certainly, the top of the range 2000 which contains, in effect, a PC at the same time as an Amiga and the ability to move multitasking between the two different modes, is going to have a big appeal for the business market. figurations. Prices in the U.K. start at around £1,000 for a 2000 with a single 3.5 in drive, 1Mb of Ram, plus Keyboard and mouse. A monitor ups the price to £1,395. It is, however, pretty unlikely that anyone who really wants it for business is going to be content with that minimum configuration and would probably need to spend about a total of £2,000 for 5¼ in drive and other necessary extras. Even at that price, the 2000 looks convincing as a top class machine that can serve many purposes.



CBM's new powerful topgun for the business market the Amiga 2000

Chris Kaday CBM's U.K. M.D says. "The reaction from the corporate market has also been extremely encouraging as they have a growing need to add power and flexibility to desk top computing whilst retaining existing MS-DOS standards. The A2000 will be aimed at the existing markets of CadCam, process control, business presentations, communications and terminal emulations, whilst also establishing the new markets of desk top and interactive video."

For the first time the Intel and Motorola processing environments have been brought together in one machine, so the user can run the large range of MS-DOS business software with the fast, powerful graphics-orientated 68000 environment in true multi-tasking mode. As well as the ability to co-process and multitask, the A2000 offers further flexibility by providing a variety of disk combinations: 3.5 in, 5.25 in and 20 meg or 40 meg hard disk and tape streamer.

In specification terms, the A2000 is based on the proven Motorola 68000 running at 7.14 MHz supported by three co-processors, with 1 Mb of RAM which is internally expandable up to a maximum of 9 Mb. As standard there are eight interfaces including serial and parallel ports and an interface for the detachable 94 key business keyboard.

While the Amiga 2000 looks like a good bet for big sales in the expensive business market. For most people the real excitement is not getting a 2000 to slide into the boring old MS-Dos standard — I don't believe, in spite of Amstrad's massive advertising campaigns they are really going to persuade every home to buy one of their or anybody else's PC for ordinary use, which everybody knows is mostly playing games or at best word-processing. No, not even if the 2000 can give you MS-Dos business packages and an Amiga at the same time. No, the £2,000 mark is really far above most people's needs or dreams even. What really stirred the hearts and minds was the Amiga 500. Now, here we have something to speed up the pulse and for which to examine the bank statements. For the 500 is, as CBM modestly calls it: "The best home computer at any price."

CBM managed to warm my own anti-

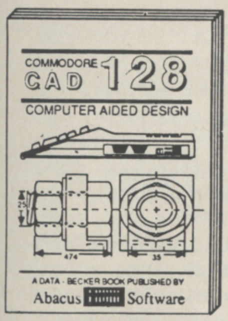
CONTINUED-PAGE 20

Authoritative!
Comprehensive!

Commodore 64/128 Books From
Abacus Software

You Can Count On

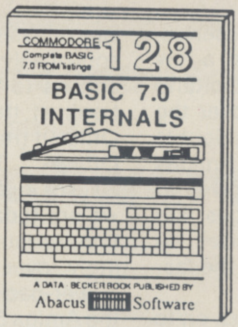
Definitive!
Instructive!


COMMODORE 128
CAD
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
A DATA - BECKER BOOK PUBLISHED BY
Abacus Software

Computer Aided Design on the C-128 & C-64

Computer Aided Design (CAD) is an increasingly important application for computers. This book examines many of the professional design techniques in use today, giving you examples that can be demonstrated on the C-128 (in BASIC 7.0) and the C-64 (in Simons BASIC). Learn the fundamentals of CAD while developing your own CAD system – 3D drawing, reflection, duplication filling, mirror imaging, zooming, and more. Many sample programs for both the C-128 and C-64, including CADDYMAT, a complete mini-CAD system.

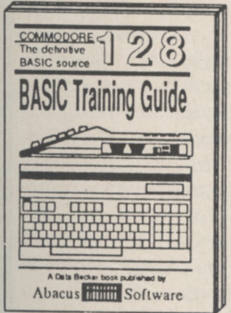
AB 420 310 pages **£12.95**


COMMODORE 128
Complete BASIC 7.0 ROM listings
BASIC 7.0 INTERNALS
A DATA - BECKER BOOK PUBLISHED BY
Abacus Software

C-128 BASIC 7.0 Internals

The complete reference work for C-128 users wanting an all-encompassing knowledge of Commodore BASIC 7.0. Topics covered include Dataflow and program design, advanced programming techniques; menu creation, graphics programming; multi-dimensional arrays, sort routines, data management and window programming; BASIC internals, token table, and the monitor. Included are several useful utilities. A must for BASIC programmers wanting to make fullest use of their 128's.

AB 425 350 pages **£16.95**


COMMODORE 128
The definitive BASIC source
BASIC Training Guide
A Data Becker book published by
Abacus Software

C-128 BASIC Training Guide

The complete reference work for C-128 users wanting complete knowledge of Commodore's BASIC 7.0. Topics covered include Data-flow and program design, advanced programming techniques; menu creation, graphics programming; multidimensional arrays, sort routines, data management and window programming; BASIC internals, token table, and the monitor. Included are several useful utilities. A must for BASIC programmers wanting to make fullest use of their 128's.

AB 430 350 pages **£11.95**

COMMODORE 128
Useful programming quick hitters
PEEKS & POKES
A DATA - BECKER BOOK PUBLISHED BY
Abacus Software

C-128 Peeks & Pokes

Presents dozens of programming quick-hitters. Useful techniques on the operating system, stacks, pointers, keyboard, sprites, hi-res graphics in 40 and 80 column, the BASIC interpreter, 6502 and Z-80 assembly language and more.

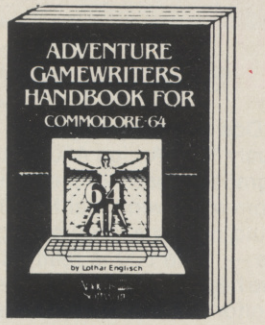
AB 435 200 pages **£11.95**

1541 REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE HANDBOOK
Brand New!

1541 Repair & Maintenance Handbook

Here's the book you've been waiting for: it describes the 1541 drive's hardware, including all the maintenance and repair information you need to keep your disk drive operating smoothly. Included are schematics, alignment testing, quick realignment tips, error-correction hints, electronic and digital techniques. Repair your drive with ease using this excellent handbook. Large format.

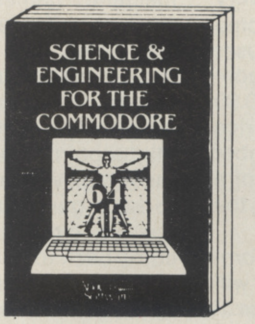
AB 990 106 pages **£12.95**


ADVENTURE GAMEWRITERS HANDBOOK FOR COMMODORE 64
by Lothar Englisch

Adventure Gamewriter's Handbook

This is a step-by-step guide to designing and writing your own adventure games. You'll learn the strategy behind programming adventures; motivating the players, using text and/or graphics, "saving" a game for later play, and more. Included is the complete listing for an automated adventure game generator with editor and interpreter.

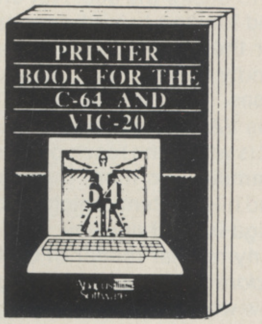
AB 975 225 pages **£10.95**


SCIENCE & ENGINEERING FOR THE COMMODORE

Science & Engineering for the C-64

An introduction to the use of the C-64 computer in scientific applications. Describes variable types, computational accuracy, computers in science; POKEs useful in solving scientific problems; various sort algorithms; bubble, quick and shell sorts. Topics include linear and nonlinear regression, CHI-square distribution, Fourier analysis, matrix calculations, more. Programs from chemistry, physics, biology, astronomy and electronics. Includes many program listings.

AB 955 340 pages **£12.95**


PRINTER BOOK FOR THE C-64 AND VIC-20

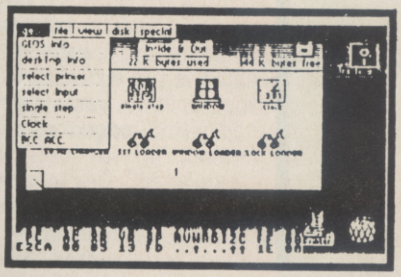
Printer Book for the C64 & VIC-20

Here's an in-depth handbook that explains all of the things that you can do with your '64 (or VIC-20) and a printer. Topics covered include: interfacing your printer to the computer, using secondary addresses for various printers, using printer ports and the principles of printing graphics: utilities and programs for text and graphics hardcopy, formatting program listings and more.

AB 965 340 pages **£12.95**

NEW

GEOS
Inside and out


file
view
disk
special
GEOS info
desktop info
select printer
select input
single step
Clock
Inside & Out
22 K bytes used
144 K bytes free
single step
clock

The most thorough guidebook to effectively using GEOS (Graphic Environment Operating System). The sophisticated GEOS user interface gives the Commodore 64 the power and ease of use previously found only with computers costing many times more. Whether you're a beginner or a seasoned computer user, if you use GEOS, then this book contains the information you need. **GEOS Inside and Out** gives the beginner a gentle introduction to operating GEOS. Later chapters acquaint the reader with the geoWrite and geoPaint applications, as well as GEOS accessories. One chapter is dedicated to practical uses for GEOS by running step by step through applications. **GEOS Inside and Out** contains a complete listing of **FILEMASTER**, a fantastic utility with which you can convert your own '64 programs to GEOS format. **FILEMASTER** lets you create a custom icon for the converted program, as well as its own info screen. Other topics include a useful Tips and Tricks section for applications and accessories, creating custom GEOS windows for your programs, and details about GEOS file format. Programs include a single-step simulator to display GEOS memory locations and registers in machine language, and a constant display digital clock. Optional diskette recommended.

AB 440	310 pages	**£12.95**
AB 440D	Optional diskette	**£4.95**

Precision Software

Available from your local dealer or directly from

Precision Software Ltd.
6 Park Terrace,
Worcester Park,
Surrey KT4 7JZ

Telex 8955021 Precis G

01-330 7166

ORDER FORM

Mail to: Precision Software Limited, 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ

Please send me ______

Add £1.40 per item postage and packing. Free postage and packing for three or more items

☐ Cheque enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ Access/Mastercard

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ (Credit Card Number)

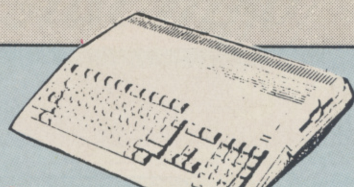
Expiry Date ______ Signature ______

Name ______

Address ______

Post Code ______

CC.2



'The Future Has Arrived'

CONTINUED

MSDos heart by saying a little pompously "The Amiga A500 is the ultimate upgrade for users of these machines for whom a conventional MS-Dos offering would not be a large enough step. It's true — "The 500 is really the 1000 we have had around since last year shorn of monitor and with the whole thing in a 128 lookalike case. It has virtually the same performance as the 1000. It has the same chip — Motorola 6800 with unlike the first 1000s that came out with only 256K-512K Ram already on board. You can add-on extra drives and all the other fancy peripherals that *your* heart desires.

And I think you would have to be pretty cold hearted in computer terms not to desire the 500. Not only is it very good looking but it brings to the home user the extraordinary sweet and user friendly power that the Amiga possesses. At the U.K. cost of £499.90 (plus VAT), it is a machine with a price that is within the reach of a large number of families; no more than the cost of a good hi-fi system, which, by the way, the Amiga is itself anyway.

Any regular reader of CCI and *Commodore Business and Amiga User* will know what we think of the capabilities of the Amiga and we are delighted now that so many more people will have the chance to enjoy the pleasures this tate of the art machine provides. What was most interesting about this cheap Amiga is that it made the software world sit up and take notice where they had been, in many cases, unaware, or even resistant to, the consciousness of its growing popularity. Suddenly, the computing world is taking the Amiga seriously as a business proposition — for themselves.

Software companies that just a few weeks ago, while grudgingly admitting the superiority of the Amiga over the Atari ST, and who were offering doubts as to there ever being enough Amigas sold to merit them getting involved in producing products for Amigas are suddenly committing themselves to bringing out Amiga software in the fastest possible time.

By the time that the 500 comes on to the market around June — probably in the U.K. at the Commodore Show — virtually all major and many minor software companies will be quite a way along to bringing out Amiga software. That is particularly exciting in the entertainment field. Games like Mindscape's "Defender of the Crown" and the forthcoming "King of Chicago" have already caused a sensation, making every other machine's games look out of date. But they are only a taste of the future. What is to come, with all the amazing scope the Amiga offers to developers and players alike cannot yet even be imagined. It is not just ironic, as Jeff Minter pointed out in a recent CCI, that the Amiga which was originally created to be a games machine, should pass the big circle through business and come back to being a perfect computer for home entertainment: no, it is not just ironic but terrifically appropriate poetic justice.

It isn't too much to say that the 16/32 bit software that will emerge to satisfy the Amiga market will make the 64 software of today look like the kind of things played on the old Sinclair 1 or 2 k machines. As it is, creativity, even at the 64K level has stretched, in just the last year or so, into new levels of sophistication. How far ahead were games like Uridium, The Pawn, Marble Madness, Chessmaster 2000 than their predecessors of only a year or so before? And that applies to more serious software too. Look at the difference between Mini Office II (reviewed in this CCI) and Mini Office I . . . The Amiga 500 will bring that level of jump into the future from where we are today. As someone said, at the London launch, running his hands longingly over the smooth lines of the power-packed superior-looking box of the Amiga 500, "The future has arrived".

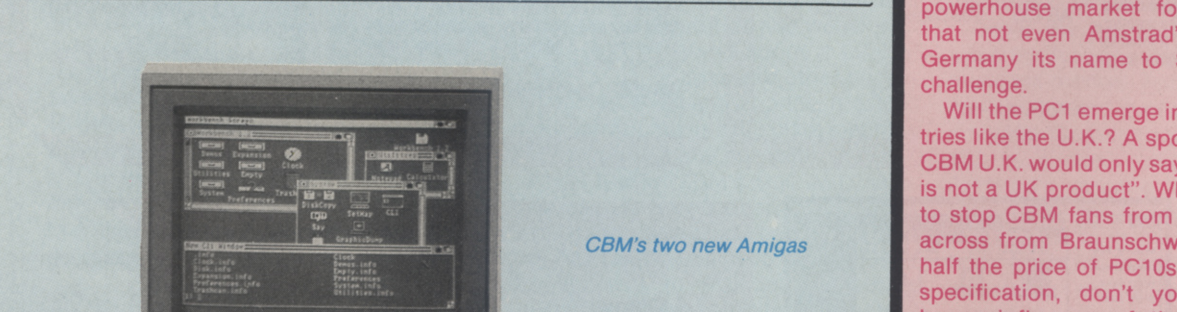
A.M.

Late News

By the way, at the very last moment, in Hanover, Commodore, without the fanfare they blew for the Amigas, shyly brought out a new PC. Yes, another straight MS-Dos clone — with great originality called the PC1. What was so special about it, after all CBM already has the PCs 10, 20 and 40? Well, only one thing — its price. In Germany, where it was made, it is priced at around £450. Yes, cheaper really than the Amstrad, though there are already other PC clones that have undercut Mr Sugar's baby's price anyway. But at £450 a CBM PC must have a future, even, as someone put it "If only at the expense of the PC10".

CCI's information is that at the moment, the PC1 does not even have a production line ready for it, that it is just there to match the Atari PC and ensure that the lucrative German market stays Commodore's own property. As CBM PCs are made in Braunschweig, West Germany, that country's nationals regard CBM as their own company and are a powerhouse market for Commodore that not even Amstrad's changing in Germany its name to Schneider can challenge.

Will the PC1 emerge into other countries like the U.K.? A spokeswoman for CBM U.K. would only say that "The PC1 is not a UK product". Which is unlikely to stop CBM fans from bringing them across from Braunschweig if they are half the price of PC10s with a similar specification, don't you think? The heavy influence of the German PC market, in our opinion, should not create an MS-Dos mirage to take CBM's eye off what ought to be its main objective — the domination of the next generation of home computers with the 68000 chip Amigas.



CBM's two new Amigas

The 64 Software Centre

1 PRINCETON STREET LONDON WC1R 4AL TEL 01 430 0954

The specialist centre for Commodore 64, 128 and Amiga

Selected items from stock

Amiga Software

BUSINESS

Grafox	Logistix	£170.00
Haba	MiAmiga File Database	£90.00
	MiAmiga Ledger	£90.00
Maxisoft	Maxidesk	£69.00
	Maxiplan Spreadsheet	£139.00
	Maxicomm	£54.00
Mycrosystems	Scribble Wordprocessor v.2	£95.00
	Analyse Spreadsheet	£110.00
Precision	Superbase	£140.00
Gold	Pagesetter Desk Top Publishing	£140.00
New Horizons	Flow Idea Processor	£99.00
Sedona	Money Mentor Personal Finance	£95.00

HOUSEHOLD

EA	Financial Cookbook	£39.00

UTILITIES

Activision	Music Studio	£34.00
Aegis	Images	£69.00
	Images Artpak	£46.00
	Animator	£120.00
	Draw	£165.00
	Draw-plus	£290.00
EA	De Luxe Paint II	£139.00
	De Luxe Print	£90.00
	De Luxe Print Data Disk 2	£30.00
	De Luxe Video Constr. Set	£90.00
	Instant Music	£39.00
	Music Construction Set	£99.00
Kuma	K-Seka 68000 Assembler	£75.00
Lattice	C Compiler v.3.1 (Developers Version)	£225.00
Manx	Aztec C Compiler (Developers)	£290.00
Metacomco	MCC Pascal	£85.00
	Amiga Toolkit	£30.00
Mindscape	Keyboard Cadet Typing Tutor	£39.00
Modula 2	Modula 2 Developers System	£149.00
Unison	Printmaster Plus	£49.00
	Printmaster Art Gallery (1 or 2), each	£29.00
Zuma	Fonts 1, 2, 3,/ each	£29.00

EDUCATIONAL

FB	Math Talk	£49.00
	First Shapes	£39.00
Sierra	Winnie the Pooh	£24.00
Unicorn	Fraction Action	£49.00
	Decimal Dungeon	£49.00

SIMULATIONS

Sublogic	Flight Simulator	£50.00
Access	Leaderboard Golf	£29.00
Accolade	Mean 18 Golf	£39.00
	Mean 18 Data disk	£20.00
Activision	Shanghai (Mahjong)	£24.00
Alert	Balance of Power	£35.00
Artworx	Bridge 4	£29.00
Bethesda	Gridiron Football	£69.00
Gamestar	Championship Basketball	£44.00
	Championship Golf	£34.00
SSI	Baseball	£39.00
EA	Chessmaster 2000	£49.00
Infinite	Grand Slam Tennis	£59.00

GAMES

EA	Archon	£39.00
	Bards Tale	£59.00
	Golden Oldies	£29.00
	Skyfox	£29.00
	Marble Madness	£49.00
	Arctic Fox	£29.00
	Adventure Construction set	£29.00
Cosmi	Superhuey	£39.00
Cygnus	Starfleet	£49.00
Epyx	Rogue	£35.00
	World Games	£39.00
	Winter Games	£39.00
Mindscape	Halley Project	£39.00
	Racter	£44.00
	Brataccus	£34.00
	Defender of the Crown	£44.00
	Sinbad	£44.00
	SDI	£44.00
	Deja Vu	£55.00
Activision	Borrowed Time	£24.00
	Hacker II	£29.00
	Mindshadow	£24.00
	Little Computer People	£49.00
	Tass Times	£24.00
Classic Image	Hex	£39.00
Unicorn	Diablo	£25.00
Rainbird	Pawn	£24.00
	Jewels of Darkness	£19.95
Insight	Financial Time Machine	£35.00
Other Valley	Monkey Business	£25.00
	Delta Patrol	£25.00
Polarvision	Crimson Crown	£29.00
	Transylvania	£29.00
Origin	Ultima III	£55.00
	The Ogre	£39.00
Sierra	Space Quest	£55.00
	Kings Quest	£50.00
	Kings Quest III	£50.00
Infocom	Leather Goddesses of Phobos	£29.00
	Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy	£29.00
	Moonmist	£29.00
	Hollywood Hi-Jinks	£29.00

All prices include VAT —
Add £2.00 for P&P (UK and Europe). Add 20% for other countries.

Software is not sold on a trial basis

FIGHTING WORDS

The Jeff Minter Page

There are not many real stars in the computer world, but among them undoubtably glitters Jeff Minter, creator of innumerable smash-hit games. We've given Jeff the freedom to say what he wants (libel laws permitting!), so look out for his hard-hitting pages in future issues of CCI. You may not always agree with what he says, but he's certainly worth listening to. CCI won't always agree with what he says either, but we promise to print it anyway!

Greetings, Back from the mountains and still working on Revenge II. I got some great work done while I was there, and some great ski-ing too, and quite a bit of boozing despite the high price of beer...

It's really odd when you go ski-ing to see whole areas of quite inhospitable mountainous regions that have been transformed, at great cost, into places where mature, responsible adult human beings, the type you see on the Tube with the briefcase-and-the-brolly and think 'God I'll shoot myself if I ever get to be like that'; these executives and other assorted successful business people come to these mountains and just slide down them, all day, every day. And they take it so SERIOUSLY! How can people get so serious about sliding down mountains? They seem to forget that the reason y'go ski-ing is to have a good time!

Anyway, a lot of that's beside the point, I just wanted you to grasp this surreal picture of an entire community up in the mountains, a huge industry throughout the Alps, dedicated to and sustained by adults playing around on slippery slopes just like we all used to as kids. That's what I'm on about this month: play. We all do it as kids, and we still do as adults, although by that time it is a lot less useful because it has become 'formalised' play, sports for example.

Doesn't it just get your goat, when you see one of those horrid adverts for some business program or other that exhorts you to 'STOP PLAYING WITH YOUR COMPUTER' and get down to some serious spreadsheeting/databasing or something else equally soporific? Well, I reckon that, especially with the new generation micros, it will be most important that you DO play with your computer, more important in fact than running any business stuff at all.

To understand why, you have to get straight what I mean by 'play'. Most people understand play to be a leisure activity, something trivial you do when you're not at work or at school. An exceedingly simple procedure is often described as being 'childs play'.

This is a BIG misconception. The playing of a child is in fact LEARNING. As a child plays with objects in the world around him, he learns about those objects and their relationship to the world in which he lives. As he plays with other children, he learns about relationships, friends and adversaries. As a child grows older, the play urge is restricted and become attenuated and formalised, losing its usefulness in the process. There isn't a lot of practical stuff to be learned from playing football (except knowledge of football, of course).

So the way I see it, rather than the idea that play=idleness, it would be more correct to think that play=experimentation. Experimentation leads directly to learning.

You're probably thinking 'yeah, this is all well and groovy, but where does my Commodore come into all this?' It's all down to that new branch of software I was talking about last time, the type that enhances and develops your creative skills rather than just tweaking your hand-eye co-ordination. That's where creative playing with your computer starts. At the moment the choice is pretty limited — you can play with graphics or you can play with music but that's about it.

However, in the immediate future, it's going to get a whole lot better. With stuff like CD-ROM storage media, you're going to be able to get access to some pretty heavy databases, and although you probably won't feel inclined to use these databases raw, someone's bound to bring out some software specifically designed to let you play with them... as an example of what I mean, look at the Domesday Machine by Acorn. You get a Laservision player, a BBC Master or RML Numbus and a mouse. You start with a satellite photo of the UK. Point with the mouse to anywhere you fancy and a larger-scale map appears. Point again and you get detailed info on a given place, down to pictures, spoken word, and even sometimes animated film. By just 'playing' with this machine enough, you'd learn a great deal about the geography and economics of the UK. This is just an isolated example, but the basic idea is what I'm trying to explain: you take a complex and normally uninteresting database full of facts and present it in such a way that it becomes simple to meander about in; aimless meandering soon turns to interested exploration, and before you know it you're learning stuff, AND having a great time too.

The principle of play-as-learning could be extended to stuff like maths. If you had a program which enabled you to play with mathematical functions in real-time and express them graphically via plots, dynamic sequences, colourflows and maybe even sound, would it not be a tass thing to play with in a darkroom after you'd had a few, and mightn't you pick up a bit of maths as you became more proficient at using it? I know I've regained a lot of my own school maths which had all but seized up recently, by 'playing' with mathematical graphics using FastBasic on my ST.

So next time someone says to you that you ought to stop playing with your computer, you can tell them exactly where to go. In fact that's the way I got interested in programming in the first place — after I'd played a couple of games on the Commodore Pet at college and wanted to make up some myself!

Right, I'm off to do a bit of playing of my own — I'm going to play with my sprite editor, 'coz I need 100 wavesworth of sprites for Revenge II, and I'm going to play the new early Pink Floyd CDs I bought today in London...

J.M.

The 64 Software Centre

1 PRINCETON STREET LONDON WC1R 4AL TEL 01 430 0954

The specialist centre for Commodore 64, 128 and Amiga

Selected items from stock

Software for CBM64/128 d=disk r=cartridge t=tape

ACCOUNTS

Anagram	Sales Ledger (64 or 128)	d £35.00
	Purchase/Nominal Ledger with journal	d £35.00
	Cashbook	d £35.00
Fieldmaster	Sales Ledger	d £35.00
	Purchase Ledger	d £35.00
Sage	Popular Accounts (128)	d £90.00
	Payroll (128)	d £69.00
	Invoicing (128)	d £69.00
	Supercombo (Account, Invoicing, Payroll)	d £190.00
Studio	Payroll 64	d £44.00
	Payroll 128	d £44.00
Dell	Invoice Generator	d £20.00
Fieldmaster	Home Accounts	d £10.00
Timeworks	Money Manager	d £15.00
	Sideways (64 and 128)	d £35.00

STOCK CONTROL SYSTEMS

Anagram	Stock Control (64 or 128)	d £35.00
Practicorp	Inventory	d £12.00

DATABASE FILING SYSTEMS

Cardco	Mail Now	d £30.00
	File Now	d £30.00
Digital	Pocket filer 64	d £39.00
	Pocket filer 128	d £49.00
Fieldmaster	Record Card	d £10.00
Precision	Superbase (64)	d £40.00
	Superbase (128)	d £60.00
	Superbase Starter	d £20.00
Timeworks	Data Manager 2 (128)	d £40.00

WORD PROCESSORS

Broderbund	Bank Stree Writer	d £49.00
Cardco	Spell Now	d £29.00
	Write Now	r £59.00
Digital	Pocket Writer 64	d £39.00
	Pocket Writer 128	d £49.00
Hesware	Heswriter	r £29.00
Precision	Superscript (64)	d £40.00
	Superscript (128)	d £60.00
Supersoft	Word Perfect	t £10.00
Tasman	Tasword 64	d £19.00
	Tasword 64	t £17.00
Xetec	Fontmaster II (64 or 128)	d £60.00

SPREADSHEETS

Cardco	Calc Now	d £30.00
Digital	Pocket Planner 64	d £39.00
	Pocket Planner 128	d £49.00
	Superpack (Filer, Writer, Planner for 64)	d £75.00
	Superpack (Filer, Writer, Planner for 128)	d £99.00
Fieldmaster	Worksheet	d £10.00
F.P.	Powerplan	d £40.00
Practicorp	Practicalc II	d £30.00
	PS Spreadsheet	d £15.00
Spinnaker	Better Spreadsheet	d £30.00

AIDS & UTILITIES

Access	Mach 5 Fastload	r £20.00
Abacus	Chartpak 64	d £24.00
	Chartpak 128	d £39.00
	Cadpak 128	d £49.00
	Cobol 64 or 128	d £49.00
	SuperC 128	d £49.00
	Basic 64 Compiler	d £39.00
	Basic 128 Compiler	d £49.00
	Super Pascal 64	d £49.00
Baudville	Blazing Paddles Graphic Designer	d £25.00
Berkeley	Geos	d £48.00
	Fontpack 1	d £24.00
	Deskpack	d £27.00
	Writers Workshop	d £38.00
	Geodex	d £29.00
Broderbund	The Printshop	d £38.00
	Graphics Library (1, 2 or 3)	d £20.00
	Holiday Graphics	d £20.00
	The Printshop Companion	d £35.00
Cardco	S'More (22K extra Ram, Tookkit)	r £49.00
	Freezeframe (Transparent Screen Dump)	r £49.00
CSM	1541 Disk Drive Alignment Program	d £44.00
Crystal	Zeus Assembler	d £14.00
	Zeus Assembler	t £10.00
Evesham	DolphinDos	r £69.00
	Freeze Frame IIIB	r £39.00
F.P.	Pascal 64	d £15.00
Hesware	Forth	r £49.00
Incentive	Graphic Adventure Creator	t or d £20.00
Oasis	Laser Basic	d £19.00
	Laser Compiler	d £25.00
	Laser Compiler	t £19.00
OCS	Oxford Pascal 64	d £34.00
	Oxford Pascal 128	d £49.00
Practicorp	64 Doctor	d £12.00
Precision	Supertype	d £15.00
	Supertype	t £15.00
RW	Merlin 64 Assembler	d £49.00
	Merlin 128 Assembler	d £69.00
Springboard	The Newsroom	d £59.00
	Clip Art 1	d £25.00
	Clip Art 2	d £30.00
	Clip Art 3	d £30.00
	The Printshop Graphic Expander	d £33.00
Skyles	Victree	r £50.00

MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS

Access	Master Composer	d £39.00
Broderbund	Music Shop	d £49.00
EA	Music Construction Set	d £15.00
Firebird	Music System	d £17.00
	Music System	t £15.00
	Advanced Music System	d £39.00
Supersoft	Music Master	d £10.00

CHESS

CDS	Colossus 4	d £14.00
	Colossus 4	t £10.00
SC	Chessmaster 2000	d £39.00

BRIDGE

Artworx	Compubridge	d £29.00
	Bridge 4	d £29.00
Bridgemaster	Bridge tutor	t £17.00
GGP	Bridge Baron	d £39.00

EDUCATIONAL

Dell	Essential Italian	d/t £14.00
Broderbund	The Toyshop (20 working models)	d £50.00

INTERFACES

Xetec	Supergraphics Senior	r + cable £90.00
	Supergraphics Junior	r + cable £59.00

WAR, SPORTS AND BUSINESS SIMULATIONS — FLIGHT SIMULATIONS
ADVENTURES (PHANTASY, GRAPHIC, TEXT) — ARCADE GAMES
a wide range stocked.

United Kingdom - Prices include VAT, Add £2.00 for P&P
Europe - Prices as above. Price exclude VAT but no charge for P&P
Other countries - Prices exclude VAT but add 20% to above prices (air)
Software is not sold in a trial basis

Citizen 120-D Printer

There are printers and there are printers. They range from £50 4" thermal to professional £10,000 hi-res colour machines. One thing you won't be short of is choice. "But my computer's a Commodore" I hear you mutter and as we all know, Commodore computers need Commodore printers. Well that was the case once upon a time but the market is now afloat with gizmos that will let just about any printer work with your beloved C-64 etc. So it all comes down to what printer will best fit your needs and often of greater importance, your pocket. Being a professional writer I tend to get through printers like other people get through shoes. Each time I bought a new printer I encountered some new problems. I eventually decided to spend a little time cataloging these problems and came up with a check-list to go through each time I looked at a new printer.

1) PRICE
2) COMPATIBILITY (usually Epson)
3) FEATURES (Single sheet, Tractor, Roll etc.)
4) RIBBONS (Price and availability)
5) PRINT (Italics, Emphasize, NLQ, Head resolution, etc.)
6) NOISE (i.e. Quieter than Concorde)
7) SPEED (Faster than Concorde ?)
8) CONTROLS (Dip switches, mode control, ease of use, etc.)
9) COMMODORE INTERFACE (built in, extra, none)

When my last printer expired it was time to put my check-list into practice.

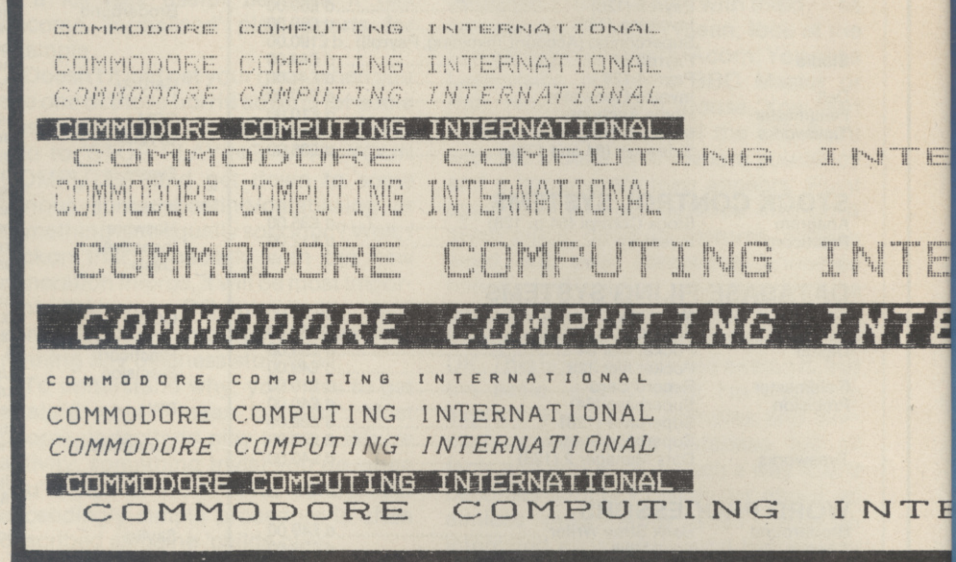
After several days of ploughing through computer magazines (CCI & Amiga User of course) and wandering around computer shops annoying the staff, I finally found what I was looking for . . . a Citizen 120-D (Commodore BIP). It is a quality printer and at a price that didn't paralyze my bank manager with fear. The 120-D makes use of a removable interface cartridge to enable it to work with a wide range of computers. The interface provided with mine was the Commodore BIP (Basic Interface Pack). Using one of these you can directly connect your computer to the printer using the standard Commodore serial port. It also interprets all the Commodore graphics and printer commands, making it compatible with any software you care to run. However, you may also like to make use of some of the 120-D's non-Commodore facilities. These can be accessed either from software or via a set of eight small switches (DIP) contained on the interface cartridge. There is a small sliding hatch, just behind the ribbon through which you can get at the switches without having to remove the cartridge. Switches 5-6 permit you to change the character set you are using. The options available are: Commodore standard, U.S.A., France, Germany, England, Denmark, Sweden and Italy. Additional languages can be catered for under software control. The remaining switches govern: Sheet feeder ON/OFF, Auto line feeds ON/OFF, Draft/NLQ, Page length 11"/12" and device number

4/5. There are a number of printing modes you can invoke by simply pressing the three switches on the front control panel in various sequences even when in Commodore mode. These are: NLQ, Italics, Emphasized and Reduced. It is therefore possible to print out a listing in near letter quality italics and yet still have Commodore graphics symbols. To list all of the facilities this printer has would take me a great deal of time and paper. The manuals provided reflect this in their size. One is the 120-D user manual which is a 185 A5 page spiral bound book and the other a 40 page Commodore BIP guide.

In order to give you some idea as to the range of features I have given a brief summary of some of them below:

- Expanded, compressed, emphasized, doublestrike, italics, superscripts and subscripts.
- Double width and double height characters.
- Correspondence quality print (NLQ), dual pitch and reverse (white on black) print.

Examples of print:

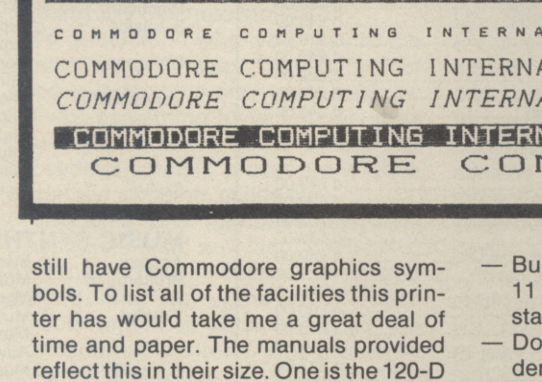


COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL
COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL
COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL
COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL
COMMODORE COMPUTING INTE
COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL
COMMODORE COMPUTING INTE
COMMODORE COMPUTING INTE
COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL
COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL
COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL
COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL
COMMODORE COMPUTING INTE

- Built-in international characters for 11 countries as well as Commodore standard.
- Dot-addressable graphics in six densities.
- Comprehensive printer self tests.
- Powerful hex dump feature to aid programme debugging.
- 120 characters per second.
- Removable tractor-feed mechanism.
- Easily accessible internal switches.

To add to this I must say that I have found my 120-D to be reliable and easy to operate. One unusual quirk I found was that if it is connected to a Commodore 128 and 1571 disk drive it must be switched on, otherwise the disk drive will not complete its initialization. So if you don't have time to wander around computer shops and badger their staff with technical sounding questions whilst ticking off your check-list then take a tip from me. I DID and I bought Citizen's 120-D . . . and I'm still smiling!

I.B.



Contact: Firstline Software,
206 Great North Rd,
Eaton Socon, St. Neots,
Cambs. PE19 3EF. Tel: 0480 213969.

Mini Office II

6 powerful home and business programs in just ONE package – at a price that simply can't be matched!
EXPENDITURE
*1000
1987
Use ↑ & ↓ to choose, then RETURN
RUN/STOP for graphics menu
commodore
1541
DATABASE SOFTWARE
Mini Office II
Voted Business Program of the Year – 1985 AND 1986
Popular Computing Weekly
'This package is incredible value'
Daily Mail Home Computing Guide

WORD PROCESSOR
Compose a letter, set the print-out options using embedded commands or menus, use the mail merge facility to produce personalised circulars – and more!

SPREADSHEET
Prepare budgets or tables, total columns or rows with ease, copy formulae absolutely or relatively, view in either 40 or 80 column modes, recalculate automatically – and more!

GRAPHICS
Enter data directly or load data from the spreadsheet, produce pie charts, display bar charts side by side or stacked, overlay line graphs – and more!

DATABASE
Build up a versatile card index, use the flexible print-out routine, do powerful multi-field sorting, perform all arithmetic functions, link with the word processor – and more!

COMMS MODULE
Using a modem you can access services such as MicroLink and book rail or theatre tickets, send electronic mail, telex and telemessages in a flash – and more!

LABEL PRINTER
Design the layout of a label with the easy-to-use editor, select label size and sheet format, read in database files, print out in any quantity – and more!

DATABASE SOFTWARE
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY

ORDER FORM

Please send me Mini Office II for the Commodore 64/128

☐ £16.95 cassette
☐ £19.95 5¼" disc

I enclose cheque made payable to Database Software, or debit my Access/Visa card:

Exp. date

Signed ....

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

ORDER HOTLINE:
TEL: 061-480 0171

SEND TO: Database Software,
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

YC

MASTERTRONICS
- of the Universe -
P.O.D.
ALLEN
FRANK
£1.99
MARTIN

Mastertronic — Market Leaders

The headquarters of the organisation that sells more computer games in the U.K. — and probably round the world, too — than any other company is to be found in a seedy street in an unimpressive area near the East End of London. It is a somewhat shabby quarter — not far from where Jack the Ripper stalked, murdering prostitutes. It houses small printers and typesetters, rag trade sweatshops and minor engineering works — enterprises that don't trouble to try to impress by a swish facade at a fashionable address but allow themselves to be judged by what they deliver professionally. Perhaps it is not surprising to find Mastertronic in these unassuming circumstances. For what this computer games market leader does has the same practical, unhyped-up, down-to-earth style. It has simplicity — give good quality to a mass market at a very low price . . . but with perhaps, a little bit of streetwise flash thrown in for good measure.

Mastertronic is a company that has followed the advice of another legendary marketeer: "Pile it high and sell it cheap!" and it has done it in mass marketing computer games, since it was founded in November 1983, supremely well and with a universally acknowledged, highly deserved success that no other organisation has yet been able to match.

Mastertronic's offices belie the dingy street below. They are brightly lit, with pleasant stylish black wood and chrome furniture. They are dominated by a Mastertronic shop display unit full of brightly coloured games and a full size Space Invaders pin table. The offices are populated by what must be the strongest management team in entertainment software — the three founders — Frank Herman, Alan Sharam and Martin Alper and more recent recruits Geoff Heath ex MD, Melbourne House, and Ron Harris, ex MD Argus Software, aided by the PR talents of the favourite vamp of the computer press, Alison Beasley.

'Won't last 5 minutes'

It was Herman and Alper who had the idea back in 1983. Why, they asked, if it cost so little to duplicate cassettes was the retail price of games so high? Alper knew that 25p or so could cover the duplicating cost of a game because he owned a duplicating company. They persuaded a friend, Alan Sharam, who was professionally involved in software, to join them and get them some games and Mastertronic was born.

Not, however, to universal applause. It was probably wishful thinking that made the boss of one of the full price games houses claim 'They won't last 5 minutes.' Geoff Heath, then at Activision, swears it was not him 'I always admired them'. Although he did wonder, 'How can they stay in business on their costings?'

The answer was 'volume', sell enough to cover those costs and more . . . and more. How? By getting into outlets that no-one else had. They first created a network of 60 representatives. Most software houses sell through distributors like Centersoft or Microdealer who supply shops. Mastertronic gave their reps independence and let them break new ground and supply retail outlets direct. In effect every rep became a distributor. From day one, the £1.99 price bracket appealed to garages, chemists etc — outlets that had never stocked computer games before.

Mastertronic followed the classic merchandising practice of supplying display stands with their products already stacked. They still do and the stands are getting bigger. Tesco, Carrefour, Savacentre — the multiples and supermarkets fell before the Mastertronic onslaught — and the biggest prize of all — Woolworths — let Mastertronic exclusively stock its stores with budget games. Previously, games had been sold 'under glass'. Mastertronic's stand let the consumer take it out and buy.

As Heath points out 'People in supermarkets go round with a trolley. £1.99 doesn't add much to the grocery bill . . . Mastertronic created a new market for people who wouldn't venture into a specialised computer shop but would go into a supermarket.' They also prettied up the packaging with colourful exciting pictures, not screen shots, which did not attract the impulse buyers.

That level of mass marketing is far more extensive than most games houses could have managed. It requires imagination, drive and a constant flow of good value products. Mastertronic released 80 titles in 1986 and plans for 1987 are to exceed that number. Cheap? Yes. But poor quality? 'No!' they say, 'If anyone writes in and says they're sending us a 'budget game', it goes straight in the trash can.'

Mastertronic claims it pays programmers the same rewards as a full price company. And that it can afford to because it sells so many copies of each game.

Ron Harris is now charged with keeping the flow of games coming. He has a network of programmers worldwide. Alper denies the need for expensive Vax-type mainframes for the creation of games but says the day of the lone programmer in the attic is gone. 'The image of the solo programmer is being superseded. You need a graphic artist and a programmer and someone who is running the team like a film producer...' Now living near Los Angeles, in California, he says with feeling, 'European programming has a raw energy!'

Worldwide

So has Mastertronic. Not content with the UK it has spread to 'practically every country in the world.' A slight Mastertronic marketing style overstatement but not far from the truth. All the western European countries now have Mastertronic companies as do most other European countries now have Master-computer games-playing nations. They all receive the same Mastertronic product — the generally easy play, universally understandable, arcade style game. Though they have the autonomy to refuse games if they choose. 'Different countries have different ways of doing things... but they tend to take everything...'

COMMODORE
64K/128K
COLONY
BULLDOG
SOFTWARE

Martin Alper's emigration to California is not accidental nor in spite of the office jokes was it merely for his deep suntan. He runs what is fast developing as a big Mastertronic empire in its own right — the USA.

There, Mastertronic is taking that super selling country and showing it how to sell computer games. It has got Mastertronic products into outlets like Toys R Us who had never sold software before. It sold a million dollars worth in the first year of US business. In 18 months, Mastertronics is 100% ahead of its target. Sales have tripled since June 1986.

Alper sees 1987, especially the second half as 'a year of unbelievable boom'. It will certainly feature cheap PC software. 'Everything entertainment... not utilities...' Mastertronic's products in the US, all disks, sell for $9.95. Compared to full price of $25.00 or so that is very cheap. But they still pay well for programming 'We've spent $¾ million on programming... We've bought 10 Amigas too... We're developing a lot of Amiga products but Amigas should be £199.00 plus monitor. We're flexible... Whatever the hardware is we'll be there'. He agrees that other companies like Electronic Arts and Epyx have budget ranges, 'but they're recycled products — ours are new.'

'Plenty in the Pot'

Mastertronic appears unworried by budget challengers in the UK like BT's Firebird or Codemaster — run by the Darling family who once worked for Mastertronic. 'They can't give the service we do. It's easy to say you'll release a lot of titles but it's not easy to release eight titles a month — month in, month out... Which is what we do... But anyway there's plenty in the pot for everybody...'

There is an air of cheerful confidence about Mastertronic. There should be. They claim to have shifted between five and six million boxes of games last year. The company has sold its shares to the public, making its founders into rich men. It has just joined the full price leaders by buying out Melbourne House. It has just created a company in the US to put its games into the arcades. But the key to its success is that Mastertronic seems to be able to produce an unending stream of chart topping games that even its competitors admit at £1.99 or even £2.99 are amazing value. Mastertronic is at least in the UK, an undisputed leader of its market. Will they let it go to their heads and move out of their none-too-large offices to grander surroundings? 'We don't build empires... we work hard,' they grin at each other 'but that Space Invaders might have to go!'

Mastertronic's rivals must wish that all *they* had to worry about was finding room for a Space Invaders pin table — or that the Mastertronic team would spend more time playing it and less time piling games high and selling them to an eager public at £1.99 with such resounding and continuing success.

A.M.

Plugging into the Options

Mastertronic's record of success has been achieved in selling its £1.99 and £2.99 budget ranges in the U.K. and equally low priced games software in other countries. Now it is moving out of that simple formula into other areas of the entertainment computer world. Within just a few months, it has carried out three deals in allied but different fields.

It has acquired Bulldog — a distribution company. It has bought out Melbourne House — one of the top names in full price games software and computer books. It has emerged as the owner of Arcadia — a company supplying games and hardware to the booming world of the coin-op arcade.

The acquisition of Bulldog enables Mastertronic to back up its already established network of representatives with an organisation that can profit from and plug into its traditional distribution methods and channels. Melbourne House, founded in Australia, shot to prominence with games like The Hobbit and Lord of the Rings and a string of hits. It was one of the top five games houses in 1985 and early '86. Then it seemed to lose its way — and its MD, when Geoff Heath left for Mastertronic. "The international computer games giant" as Mastertronic calls itself in its press release, struck just at the right time — before failing star Melbourne House lost all its radiance yet was already in a weakened financial position.

The latest development — Arcadia — which Mastertronic claims is a "6 million dollar commitment" completes the whole range of computer games points into which it has entry — budget, full price, arcade. It can even, as Geoff Heath points out, have the pleasant task of negotiating with itself for licences from games created for the coin-op arcades into the home computer markets. No other games company in the world looks to have plugged into the whole range of lucrative computer games options as Mastertronic has done.

FAST COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE

Repairs also undertaken for all the following computers:
SPECTRUM, COMMODORE, ATARI, BBC, IBM

COMMODORE, SINCLAIR & AMSTRAD APPROVED CENTRE

NO HIGH FIXED PRICE REPAIR!

FREE SOFTWARE WORTH £33 WITH EVERY COMMODORE REPAIR

The established company with a proven reputation

Over the years we have built up an enviable reputation in the UK for computer repairs, which is second to none. This is based on many years experience in repairing Spectrum, Commodore, BBC and other leading makes – and we were the first AMSTRAD repair centre anywhere. **This is why we have customers all over the world.**

We are the best, forget the rest, look what we offer

- No high fixed price – you only pay what the repair actually costs.
- While-U-Wait Service – spare parts for all leading computers – available over the counter.
- State of the art test equipment to provide comprehensive test report and locate faults.
- Repairs to all leading makes of computer.
- Amstrad specialist.
- Spectrum rubber keyboards repaired for only £8.95.
- Commodore 64's, Vic 20's, Atari, Commodore 16's and Plus 4's repaired.
- Discounts for colleges, schools etc.
- Every computer repaired by us is completely overhauled and tested before return.
- All computers returned carriage paid and covered by insurance.
- Three months guarantee included.
- **Free Software worth £33 with every Spectrum repair.**

DON'T DELAY – ACT TODAY It's as easy as ABC!

A Simply send your computer securely packed, together with a cheque or postal order for the maximum fee to the address below. Your computer will be repaired and returned to you within 24 hours together with the balance of the fee and your FREE £33 worth of software.

B Or if you prefer a written quotation just send £2.50 to cover post & packing.

C Alternatively just quote your Access or Visa card number.

DISCOUNT COMPONENTS
e.g. Power Transformers

Commodore £29.00 + £1.50 p.p.
Spectrum £9.95 + £1.50 p.p.

AMSTRAD REPAIRS from £9 to £35

BBC REPAIRS from £12 to £45

SPECTRUM REPAIRS from £7 to £19.90

COMMODORE REPAIRS from £12 to £35

Trade orders welcome

SPECIALIST COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE

Dept. 18, Unit 4, M.E.B. Works, Windsor Road,
Enfield, Redditch, B97 6DJ. Tel: Redditch 65671.

Access VISA

Computers received beyond economical repair, or tampered with, may cost more than our fixed rates, these will be charged at an hourly rate + parts.

WE SET THE STANDARD BY WHICH EVERYONE ELSE IS JUDGED

Polynomial

by Insight Software Systems

Maths are just a total mystery to many people. At school, you can frequently hear it said with almost a kind of pride that these strange symbols mean nothing to someone. Feeling the same, old people are often ashamed but excuse themselves by blaming 'The New Maths', which they seem to think is so radically different from 'the old maths' — whatever that might be — that the little they reluctantly absorbed at school is now justifiably disappearing into the limbo of forgotten things. One of the great problems with mathematics is probably the way it is taught. Maths teachers apparently understand the subject themselves but find great difficulty in communicating it to kids who do not see what these boring and mysterious mixtures of numbers, and geometrics have to do with anything outside their school life. In the recent movie, "Peggy Sue Got Married", a woman who time travels back to her 18 year old self has great pleasure and is cheered by her classmates for telling the algebra teacher 'I won't be needing this in my future life!' She has just failed to put anything but her name on her test paper. If she'd had the use of "Polynomial" it might have been a different story.

The word 'Polynomial' literally means "many numbered", and so this program has been written with the expressed purpose of enabling people of all ages and all backgrounds to play with numbers in their own time and at their own pace. It can be used as means to an end or just to experiment with. The intention is to try and make numbers and the subject of mathematics more appealing, even fun. However, Polynomial is not just a toy, it can just as easily be used as an analytical tool like any other, suited even to the needs of the professionals in their work.

LOADING THE PROGRAM FROM A DISC DRIVE

Insert the disk into the disk drive and type:

LOAD "Polynomial", 8, 1.

Press return

Immediately the screen will blank, which indicates the program is being loaded. When loading is complete the program will run automatically. This is indicated by a change in screen colour followed by the *Insight Software* logo.

LOADING THE PROGRAM FROM A CASSETTE

Insert the cassette into the cassette player and type:

LOAD "Polynomial", 1, 1.

Press Return

Immediately the screen will blank, which indicates the program is being loaded. When loading is complete the program will run automatically. This is indicated by a change in screen colour followed by the *Insight Software* logo.

Polynomial is a self contained, menu driven mathematics program to allow you to play with numbers, draw graphs and investigate mathematical relationships. Polynomial is not one of those Question and Answer programs which drag you through a thousand monotonous questions, it allows you to put the questions and helps you find the answers.

The program consists of four independent modules, three of which are powerful dedicated number crunching routines. The fourth is a general purpose hi-res graph plotting routine. Through its modules Polynomial is capable of solving non-linear polynomials, simultaneous equations and can even help you solve those awkward experiments by finding polynomials to fit experimental data. All three are backed up by a hi-res, hi-accuracy graph plotting routine. All sorts of problems can be analysed and solved. Students of 'O', 'A' or degree level could find Polynomial of particular value.

I would say particularly 'O' level because at that stage many people who fear and dislike maths are still being forced into taking an exam for which they are often very badly prepared. This may not be the school's fault just the general atmosphere that surrounds the subject . . . and the maths mystique.

For anyone taking 'A' level, it may not have the same kind of use. However, it certainly has other helpful abilities for them or even degree students such as its very smart graphical representation of equations which can be a very short cut indeed compared to conventional ways of achieving the same result.

Insight, the creators of this computer aided analysis program, have done an excellent job in turning out a package that makes a lot of rather complicated stuff very simple for enthusiastic, or even reluctant, mathematicians. **A.M.**

Price: £14.95 (c), £19.95 (d)
Contact: Insight Software Systems Ltd,
P.O. Box 27, Basingstoke, Hampshire
RG22 4AZ. Tel: (0256) 460 417.

MICRO SNIPS

MICROSNIPS LTD
37 SEAVIEW ROAD,
WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE
L45 4QN 051-630 3013

C64C Connoisseur Pack	£234.95
C128D inc DS 1571 Drive	£499.95
C128D inc 1900M Monitor	£625.00
1571 Drive for 128	£269.95
1541C Drive 64/128	£199.95
1901C Hi-Res Col-Monitor	£339.95
1900M Mono Monitor (128)	£149.95
Thomson/C64 Colour Monitor	£239.95
Music Expansion System	£139.95
Sound Sampler C64/128	£29.95
C64/128 Motherboard	£19.95
Action Replay	£24.95
Freeze Frame III B	£39.95
Expert Cartridge	£31.50

Citizen 2 colour C64/128 Printer	£44.50
Silver Reed Daisywheel inc C64/128 Connexion	£139.95
Citizen 120D Printer inc Commodore Interface	£299.95
MPS801 Ribbon	£6.99
MPS803 Ribbon	£3.99
120D Ribbons	£3.99
1000 Sheets Fanfold	£8.99
2000 Sheets Fanfold	£15.99
5¼" Lockable Disk Box (Holds 100)	£10.95
Disk Nibbler	£4.99
C64/128 Printer Lead	£3.99
Centronics Lead + Software	£19.95
1701/1901 Dust Cover	£8.95
C64/VIC Dust Cover	£5.99
C128 Dust Cover	£7.99
Dolphin DOS (Specify 68 or 128)	£68.50

Wide range of leads, cables, software and accessories.
SEND FOR FULL LIST QUOTING
CCI

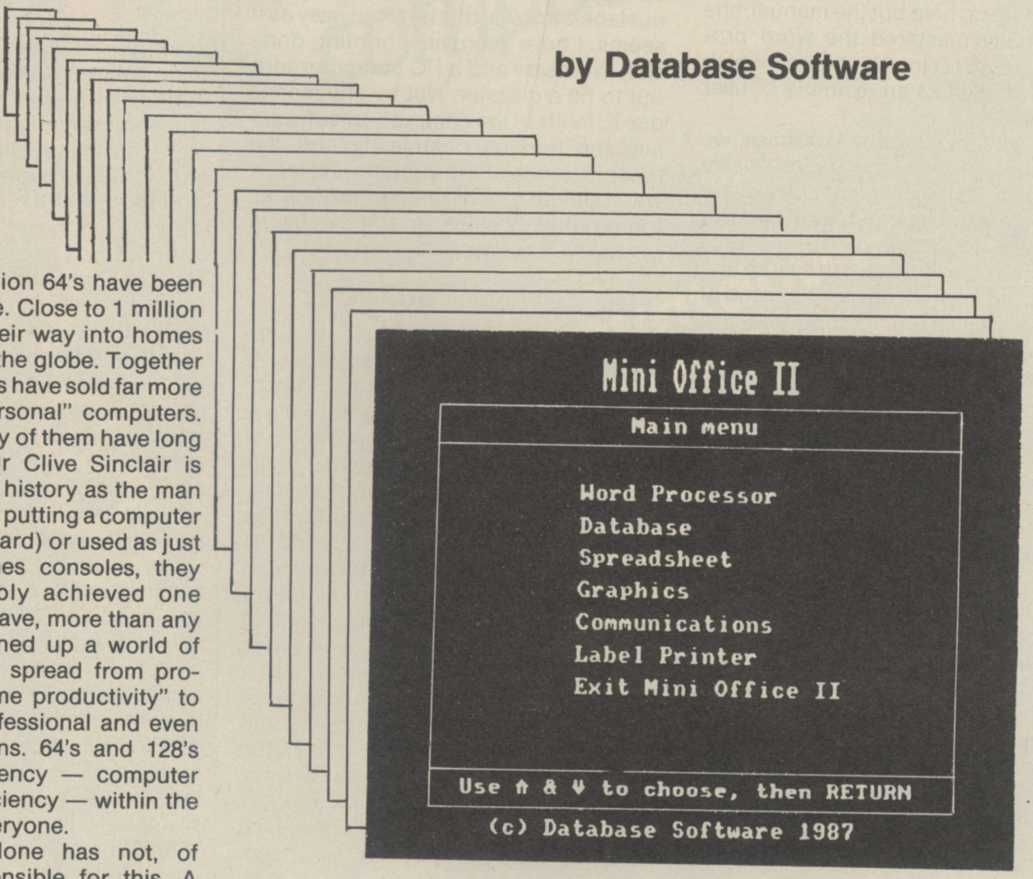
ORDER BY PHONE WITH
CREDIT CHARGE

if it's released — we stock it — please phone us
OPEN SIX DAYS

MAIL ORDER Cheques/P.O. payable to: **MICROSNIPS**
(Overseas-Quote) UK-add 5p in £ postage
(24 hour Ansaphone)

Mini Office II

by Database Software



```
Mini Office II
Main menu
Word Processor
Database
Spreadsheet
Graphics
Communications
Label Printer
Exit Mini Office II
Use ⇑ & ⇓ to choose, then RETURN
(c) Database Software 1987
```

More than 6 million 64's have been sold worldwide. Close to 1 million 128's have found their way into homes and offices around the globe. Together those two computers have sold far more than any other "personal" computers. While no doubt many of them have long been discarded (Sir Clive Sinclair is likely to go down in history as the man most responsible for putting a computer in everyone's cupboard) or used as just underpowered games consoles, they have unquestionably achieved one major effect. They have, more than any other machine opened up a world of usefulness that has spread from programming and "home productivity" to full scale office professional and even scientific applications. 64's and 128's have brought efficiency — computer speed and style efficiency — within the reach of virtually everyone.

The hardware alone has not, of course, been responsible for this. A huge amount is owed to highly creative programmers who have developed packages of software that has made it happen. Database Software was one of these organisations and in 1984 brought out Mini Office 1. It was a nice little package. It had wordprocessing, database and other useful functions. It was popular. Lots of people bought it. It even got awards. You would not have mistaken it for a professional level package on an IBM or Commodore PC but it was good value for its price.

For some time we have known that Database Software was working on a new Mini Office — mark 11. We knew because Richard Franklin, longtime contributor to CCI, was taking a major role in the project. It seemed to take an awful long time and he became less and less available to provide some of the expert contributions that CCI readers obviously admired. It certainly seemed that whatever was being prepared as Mini Office 11 was going to get a thorough development. Finally Mini Office arrived on CCI's doorstep.

We wondered whether we would be disappointed. It certainly looks very different from Mark 1. It is packaged like a professional piece of software. It has a fully protective disk-size case and an 87 page ring binder style instruction manual which is excellently set out and printed. But, of course, packaging isn't everything, it is what comes up on your screen that counts and this Mini Office clearly has quality written all over it. It may even be, as someone at CCI said, the perfect package for anyone using the 64 as a proper computer.

Modules

Mini Office 11 is an integrated package i.e. it contains a variety of different function modules that can, in general, be used together. The modules are: Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics, Communications and Label Printer. Also included are utilities to convert files produced by the original Mini Office 1 to a format acceptable to this much more sophisticated Mini Office 11. A very useful aid to those who already have Mark 1 — and a good argument, as the canny Database Software is no doubt aware, for buying Mark 11 if you already have Mini Office 1 — which also shows how many satisfied customers they believe there were!

The largest part of most office work seems to concern word-processing. Something over 50% of PC's are used for nothing else! So Mini Office 11 probably lives or dies by its word processing module. It is our opinion that it passed its tests in our office with flying colours. It runs like the rest of the modules through menus and operates in Mini Office or lets you save in straight Ascii format. It has all the usual functions like edit text, print text, save load and merge etc. It even has a useful search and replace choice that lets you make a repeated correction without having to hunt for each separate word to correct and you can use it for finding when a word occurs, which is very helpful in creating an index. Once you are in Edit Mode, you can treat your computer as an electronic typewriter — any letter you press will appear at the cursor which then moves on to the column to the right — or, if necessary onto a new line — ready for the next letter. The whole thing is virtually no more difficult to use than a typewriter. The majority of the features, such as changing screen colour or moving the cursor back to the start of the previous word with no more than a single or double keystroke.

As a test of a more genuine beginner trying out a word processor for the first time, we gave it to a member of CCI who have never used a word processor

Mini Office II

...CONTINUED

before. With no help but the manual, she had virtually mastered the word processing module in 1½ hours, which speaks for itself as an example of user friendliness.

When we looked at the Database, we found that it was a comprehensive example of its kind. It provides every function that the user of a 64 is likely to need even to create and run quite complex databases. You can search and mark records, sort data, calculate and of course, print it all out. A highly effective module.

Not everyone needs to use spreadsheets, although once you have used one, if you have any kind of business prediction to accomplish which contains a "What if...", then you will become enraptured at the ease with which highly complicated calculations can be carried out in seconds — and then changed to incorporate variables with just a keystroke or two. Mini Office's Spreadsheet will almost certainly be more than adequate for most users of a 64.

Mini Office 11 is an integrated package which has the advantage of letting you fit together different parts of the package. But as an integrated package it can obviously devote less attention to individual parts than purely dedicated packages can. This is perhaps most noticeable in the graphics module that although giving a number of useful functions and applications, cannot equal some of the special — and it has to be admitted often more expensive-graphics packages we are seeing these days for the 64. But you can create bar and pi charts or line graphs and take data from spreadsheets, or dump to your printer.

There are two communications programs, which enable you to link your computer to virtually any other capable of communications. You do not yourself have to do much — or know anything! —Mini Office will organise the correct protocol. The package can be used either with a serial modem connected to a RS 232 interface plugged into the user port or through a Compunet modem. We found no difficulty with either of these.

The final module is the Label Printer. As anyone who has ever tried to print out labels knows, this is not so easy as it seems. I have seen label printing done with Wordstar and a PC computer turn out to be a disaster. Not by any means due to faults in the computer or software just the general complexity and the incompetence of the operator. As far as we could see, Mini Office makes it as foolproof as possible and fairly simple to carry out successfully.

The Perfect Package?

Mini Office is not a two or three thousand pound dedicated processor. It is not a Lotus or a dBase. It is not a whizz bang AMIGA Dpaint. It does not set out to be any of these. It provides a remarkable range of integrated functions that are easy to use and satisfactorily efficient. Is it perfect? Well, nothing created by human hand, or mind, is likely to be perfect but it is, at its price, as good a package as anyone could want to use on a 64 and without question outstanding value for money. As one member of CCI's staff commented "A couple of years ago, a package of integrated software of this quality and range would have cost you about £100 and wouldn't have been so easy to use." If you want to use your 64 as a highly efficient office machine, Mini Office certainly gives you the power you need.

A.M.

Price: cassette £16.95; disk 19.95.
Contact: Database Software, 68 Chester Road, Hazelgrove, Stockport SV7 5NY.
Tel: 061 456 8835.

CCI believes Mini Office is an important development for the 64. Many people will wish to know how to make the best use of Mini Office so we have asked Richard Franklin, one of its creators, to describe, in a series of articles to appear in forthcoming CCIs how the individual function modules of Mini Office can be used to their greatest advantage. The first article will appear in the next issue of CCI.

WIN A MINI OFFICE PACKAGE

Reading this review will have whetted your appetite to own one of these amazing packages. CCI have TEN copies of the package to give away to the winners of this special competition. Simply answer the following questions:

1. What was the predecessor to Mini Office II?
2. How many modules does Mini Office II have and what are they?
3. Who is generally assumed to have invented the typewriter?
4. How many pages does the Mini Office II manual have?
5. Name two products which have revolutionised the modern office.

Send your answers on a postcard to: Mini Office Competition, CCI, 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE.
Closing Date: June 15th

Turbo Plus

by Anco

When you first get a computer everything seems wonderful — that's if you don't have problems with loading and other software niggles. But after a while there are many areas that begin to annoy. One of them is precisely loading that sometimes seems to take an eternity. On the 64, there is a wealth of turbo loading add-ons — either devices like The Final Cartridge or The Expert Cartridge or Turbo loading programs of the kind that CCI has published. The Plus/4 — C16 needs, Anco rides to the rescue this time with 'Turbo Plus', a cartridge that will find its way quickly into the hearts of the deprived Plus/4 community — and also delight the C16 people too of course.

While the Turbo Plus will obviously please by speeding up loading by a factor of up to 10, probably the most exciting facility it offers is that it can let you use your built-in Plus/4 database and word processor with a cassette player. As many Plus/4 owners have paid less than £100 for their computer, it has often seemed a very large additional cost to pay substantially more than that for a disk drive to go with it. Turbo Plus lets you use your old datasette. Quite a saving!

And talking of saving, it has the other useful factor that the whole (60K maximum) memory of the computer can be saved.

It also provides extra Basic commands like 'change' 'demerge' 'find' 'kill' and a number of others. It has too a Scroller so that Basic listings can be scrolled backwards or forwards using the cursor keys (even with a window) so that you can get rid of the annoying 'List from... to...'

The module is simply plugged into the MEMORY EXPANSION socket at the back of the computer and away you go. Created for Anco by the outstanding West German Kingsoft company, Turbo Plus even corrects the software bug in the Plus/4 data filing system (version VO52084) that appears in data files with more than 255 entries. A very helpful development.

For anyone using or wanting to use a Plus/4 or C16 for real computing, the Turbo Plus has got to be a highly useful device opening up a whole range of possibilities. At the price it's a bargain.

A.M.

Price: £19.95
Contact: Anco, 4 West Gate House, Spital Street, Dartford, Kent DA1 2EH.
Tel: 0322 92513.

Organised by
Database Exhibitions

10th Official Commodore computer show

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

The countdown has started . . . for the show that unveils all that's happening in the exciting world of Commodore computing

Meet Jim Butterfield

The guru of the Commodore world will be flying to London for the show. This is your chance to meet the man who's the leading authority on the whole CBM range.

10th Official
Commodore
computer show

10am to 6pm Friday June 12
10am to 6pm Saturday June 13
10am to 4pm Sunday June 14

Champagne Suite & Exhibition Centre
Novotel, Hammersmith, London W6

Send for your advance tickets today . . . With them you can walk past the queues – and SAVE £1 per head off normal prices!

Advance ticket orders

Please supply:

☐ Adult tickets at £2 (save £1)........................ £________
☐ Under-16s tickets at £1 (save £1) .... £________
Total £________

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

☐ Please debit my credit card account

Access Visa
☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Admission at door:
£3 (adults), £2 (under 16s)

10th Official
Commodore
computer show

June
12-14
1987

Post to: **Commodore Show Tickets,**
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove. Stockport SK7 5NY.

Name ....
Address ....
....
Signed ....

PHONE ORDERS: Show Hotline: 061-480 0171
PRESTEL ORDERS: KEY *89, THEN 614568383
MICROLINK ORDERS: MAILBOX 72:MAG001
Please quote credit card number and full address, Ref.*SCC15*

Miditrack Performer

. . . a Real-time 8-track MIDI Sequencer. Ian Waugh plugs it in and checks it out.

Electromusic Research — (EMR) produced one of the first MIDI programs for the BBC computer and have gone on to produce programs for most home computers including the Commodore. Their Commodore Performer is the first in their range of Commodore programs.

First let's look at EMR's MIDI Interface itself, the box of tricks which bridges the gap between computer and synthesiser. A cartridge connector plugs into the Commodore's cartridge port and the interface sits by the side or to the rear. It has four sockets: a MIDI In, two MIDI Outs and a Clock start/stop. Two LEDs on top of the box show when data is being transmitted or received so you know if signals are misbehaving themselves. Good!

The Performer is a real-time sequencer which means it records music as you play it. You can record on up to eight tracks which, on playback, can be assigned to different MIDI channels — and hence different instruments or sounds — to produce full eight-track polyphony.

There is only one screen display. It is divided into three sections and the top section lists the track options in table form. These are as follows: Play (mutes tracks on playback so you can listen to individual tracks), Channel (a MIDI channel number from 1 to 16), Pitch (transposes a track over any range), Loop (makes tracks repeat), Control (filters out unwanted memory-grabbing performance controls such as velocity and pressure sensitivity) and Mode (to select Poly or Mono MIDI modes). The program works well with Casio's CZ synths (which are multi-timbral and can play more than one sound at once — ideal for MIDI work, in fact) although you have to punch a couple of extra buttons during the process.

The second section contains the commands which help control the system. You can select an internal or external clock to control the sequencer from a drum machine. You can stipulate the number of beats count-in before recording starts, alter the tempo and switch the metronome on or off. The metronome sounds a note on the connected instrument which creates havoc if you're playing a synth in mono mode. You can switch the metronome off, of course, but, a SID chip metronome would have been nice.

You can set a time signature and although no notation is used it can help you find your place in a recording and it helps with the count in. You can set the bar from which playback will commence and you can stipulate how many times the piece will repeat on playback. A Text option lets you enter a few words about the current piece. This is very useful — providing you use it — to store performance information.

There is an auto note correct feature — technically known as quantisation — which will divide the bar into a number of sub-beats, and place all the notes you play on the nearest beat. Selecting 24, for example, gives a resolution of quarter notes (crotchets) so everything you play will fall on one of the four beats of the bar. This is extremely useful if your timing is not perfect — and this is never more obvious than when you listen to a recording of yourself!

The Arrange function is also very useful, particularly if you are recording pieces with lots of repetition. It lets you select a sequence of tracks to playback one after the other. If track 8 held an often-used pattern you could sets tracks 1,2 and 8 to play followed by 3 and 4 then 5, 6 and 8. Neat!

Disc handling includes Loading, Saving and Deleting files along with a catalogue command. A format facility would have been handy, too, but its omission is hardly drastic.

Final features in this section are the Flash command which sets the border to flash different colours in time to the music — switch off to avoid premature senile dementia — and a Zap command to reset the system completely. There's also provision to access EMR's Editor package when it is released.

The program displays the amount of memory remaining after each operation and you begin with 35360 bytes free. The MIDI data is compressed to squeeze more music into the available memory, which other software producers are just beginning to consider.

An excellent demo of Bach's concerto in D minor comes with the program and you can experiment with this until you get the hang of the system — which shouldn't take long.

Recording is simply a matter of pressing R then Y (to confirm) and off you go. There is a punch-in feature, essential for those pieces which you record perfectly — apart from the last bar (seems to happen on most of my stuff). It makes re-recording relatively painless although there is no punch-out.

You can also merge tracks by connecting a MIDI Out socket to the MIDI In. You should be able to do this from software but it works.

EMR's Performer costs £49.95 and their MIDI Interface is £79.90 but if you buy them both together, EMR have a special package deal so the two will only cost you £99 which can't be bad.

As MIDI software has developed, many companies have sought to include more and more frills with each new release. If you want to play a sequence backwards and if you need to access the MIDI exclusive codes in your synthesiser then you need to look beyond the Performer at other programs. The Performer is, however, rather a good package and it has all the ingredients you would expect in a real-time sequencer. It, too, has its frills in the Arranger, Loop and Merge facilities and the package deal is certainly attractively priced. What's more, it is also quite easy to operate and you can plug in and go without wading through an encyclopaedic volume of instructions.

EMR are continually developing new software and already have real-time, step-time, editor, notator, DX7 and CZ-101 voice editors and graphic MIDI programs for various computers. Most, if not all, of these should soon be available for the Commodore so you can add more facilities to your system when required.

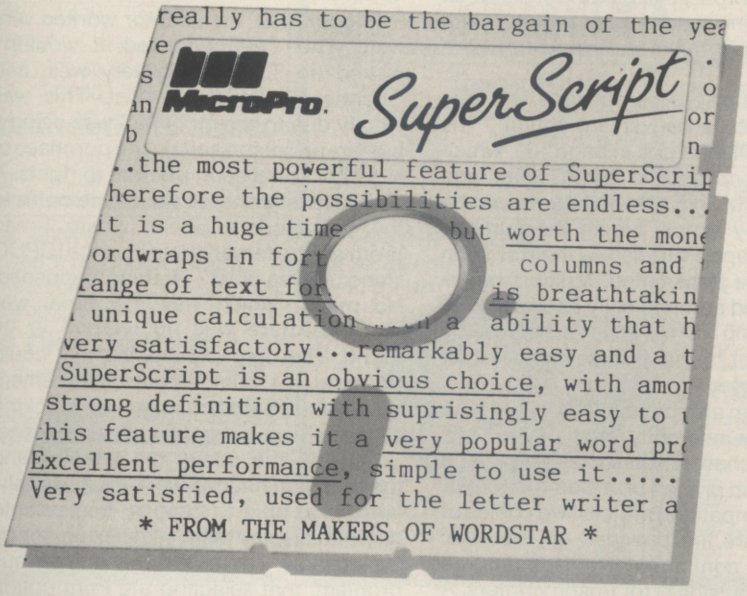
If you're hovering on the brink of the wonderful world of MIDI then take a look at EMR's Perfomer. If you want more info, send for their booklet, *MIDI, Micros & Music* at £1.50 (plus 25p P&P). They'll even refund this if you buy a system.

I.W.

Price: £49.99

Contact: Electromusic Research, 14 Mount Close, Wickford, Essex, SS11 8HG. Tel: 0702 335747.

WORDAHOLIC



really has to be the bargain of the yea
..the most powerful feature of SuperScrip
herefore the possibilities are endless...
it is a huge time but worth the mone
ordwraps in fort columns and
range of text for is breathtakin
unique calculation a ability that h
very satisfactory...remarkably easy and a t
SuperScript is an obvious choice, with amor
strong definition with suprisingly easy to
this feature makes it a very popular word pr
Excellent performance, simple to use it.....
Very satisfied, used for the letter writer a
* FROM THE MAKERS OF WORDSTAR *

Now available on MIPS card

The latest storage medium
'credit card' personal memory
FULL DETAILS AND PRICES
from: VIGLEN Ltd. — Sales
01-843 9903

SUPERSCRIPT
WORDPROCESSING
From the makers of WORDSTAR

Most wordprocessing packages will do the bare minimum. SuperScript can't wait to do the lot!

JUST LOOK AT THIS WORKLOAD

Takes on	writing, storing and editing all your correspondence and other documents.
And	produces letters, invoices, price lists, contracts, labels etc.
Next	runs personalised mailings with lists or database output.
Then	creates and revises top quality presentations reports and tables.
On to	typing term papers, technical reports or notes.
And even	adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides and does percentages.
At the same time	giving all round editing and printing facilities such as block-cut-paste, insert and typeover, full search and replace.
Not to mention	print review, layout options and simplified document selection. And much, much more!

*** SPECIAL MAIL ORDER PRICES ***
COMMODORE 64, ATARI 800XL/130XE £49.95
COMMODORE 128, APPLE IIc/IIe £79.95
UPGRADE FROM EASYSCRIPT £39.95

MicroPro
SuperScript
DISK SOFTWARE
FROM THE MAKERS OF WORDSTAR
SOPHISTICATED AND POWERFUL WORD PROCESSING

SuperScript comes complete with Comprehensive User Manual.

UPGRADE FROM EASYSCRIPT TO SUPERSCRIPT – JUST £39.95

* Improved performance *
* Maths *
* Spelling checker *
* Print or view *
* Integrate with SuperBase *
(on Commodore 128)

ORDER NOW

By calling MicroPro on 01-879 1122 Ext 207
quoting your Access or Visa no.

Also available from all good dealers.

MicroPro.

To Dept C.C.15 MicroPro International Ltd, Haygarth House, 28-31 High Street, Wimbledon Village, London SW19 5BY
Please supply the following: (All prices include VAT & Postage) QTY ____ SuperScript package(s), for computer (state model).
Commodore 64, Atari 80XL/130XE £49.95; Commodore 128, Apple IIc/IIe £79.95
QTY ____ † Upgrade for Easy Script £39.95 for computer (state model).
† (Your existing Easy Script disk should be returned with this order)
I enclose remittance for £ ____ (Cheques made payable to MicroPro International Ltd).
Or charge my credit card
Access/Visa No.
Signature
Name
Address
Postcode
Tel

Teletext Adaptor

by Microtext

Teletext is a system for transmitting information over the airwaves and displaying it on a suitably adapted receiver. Those of you who have teletext equipped televisions will know just how much information is transmitted over the Ceefax and Oracle networks. This data has somehow to be transmitted as part of the normal television signal, but must not intrude so much as to make it noticeable on the TV picture.

A television picture consists of 625 lines of colour and brightness information, and 50 separate 'frames' are transmitted every second. Most television sets are adjusted, however, so that the first 22 lines of the picture are not displayed. It is possible to use up to 16 of these lines purely for teletext information. In fact, most teletext system only use 6 or 7 of these lines.

It is possible to see these teletext lines by adjusting the vertical hold on your set. The teletext information will then be seen as a series of dancing dots at the top of the picture. Teletext information is sent digitally, where a '1' is represented by white, and '0' by black.

Because each line of dots represents one line on the teletext page, a whole page of 24 lines will take 4 frames to transmit. In the UK, teletext is transmitted at the rate of 12 pages per second. For those who are curious, this represents a data transmission rate of 6.9375 Megabits/second! Compare that with the 1.2 Kilobits per second of the 1541 disk drive!

Teletext is very similar in format to Viewdata systems (such as Prestel), and lends itself very easily to use on the home micro. Unlike Viewdata, however, teletext is an information service only, and is not interactive, ie, you can't talk back to it. Microtext have produced teletext adaptors for several home micros, including the Commodore.

The teletext adaptor is a small box (about 3in by 4.5in by 1.5in) that plugs into the User Port at the back of the 64 or 128. The adaptor uses a domestic video recorder to generate the TV signal, and a lead is provided to fit most recorders. In fact, if the lead supplied does not fit your recorder, a return of post service is offered to provide a suitable replacement.

If, like me, you have a 128D, the mains connector will prevent the adaptor from fitting into the user port. All is not lost, since a free extension cable is available on demand. So plus in and switch on. If you have a 128, you will need to enter 64 mode, since a 128 version of the software is not currently available. The software is supplied on tape and consists of a BASIC program with supplementary machine code routines. Microtext claim that this is to enable the user to modify the software for his own purposes, and details of all the machine code entry points, with example programs are provided in the manual.

Run the first program on tape, and tune the video to a convenient station. The adaptor will then pull in page 100, which is the 'front page'to the Ceefax and Oracle networks. New pages can be selected by simply typing the number, and the adaptor will display them as soon as they are transmitted. Multiple pages are updated automatically as they arrive, but pressing 'H' will enter a hold mode and prevent further update until another key is pressed.

Pages can also be saved to disk or tape (the system inherently knows if you have a disk attached, and assumes you will be using it) and printed on a Commodore or Epson-compatible printer. Two copies of the software are provided on the tape; side A is configured for Commodore printers, and side B for Epson printers. A serial bus interface must be used to the Epson, since the user plot is used to drive the adaptor.

Pressing 'R' will reveal any hidden details on a page (answers to a quiz, for example), 'N' will pull in the next page, and 'R' pulls in the previous page. This saves a bit of typing and adds convenience when viewing consecutive pages. It is also another feature that is not found on teletext televisions. Changing channels is simply a matter of selecting a new channel on the video. The adaptor will then attempt to pull in the currently selected page from the new service.

All this is very well, but I don't actually possess a video recorder. For me and thousands like me, Microtext have produced a tuner to complement the adaptor. This comes in a box the same size as the main adaptor, and has three connectors on it. These are for power, TV aerial, and output to the adaptor. A new version of the software is provided for use with the tuner, and includes the 'C' command for changing channel.

When RUN for the first time, the message 'SEARCHING' is displayed, as the tuner seeks out all the strong TV stations. When a new statio is found, you are asked to assign it a channel number for use with the 'C' command. If the software is then saved to tape or disk, the stations. When a new station is found, you are asked to assign it a channel number for use with the 'C' command. If the software is then saved to tape or disk, the stations will be preprogrammed whenever the adaptor is rebooted. In all other aspects, the adaptor behaves as if it had the video attached.

In operation, the adaptor worked very well, When it first arrived, it wouldn't picked up TVS Oracle very well, and Channel 4 just didn't exist. This was wholly due to the fact that I was using a beaten-up set top aerial. The purchase of a decent aerial soon put that to rights. A few days later, I took the whole outfit to the Commodore Show, where I had promised to demonstrate it on the ICPUG stand. Guess what? Nothing happened. No matter which way the aerial was pointed, there was no teletext to be found. The only explanation that could be found was that the steel reinforcement in the fabric of the building was blocking out the signal rather like a faraday cage.

Outside the show, the adaptor and tuner combination worked flawlessly, and I was able to capture frames onto disk and display them in the exhibition as a slideshow. There was only one serious problem, that selecting the Print option caused the software to crash when used with the tuner option. Typing RUN got me straight back into teletext, but no printouts with the tuner based software. When I spoke to Microtext about this, they said they were unaware of the problem, but would sort the problem out. A copy of the updated software arrived shortly after.

Overall, then, a small problem with the software rewrite, which was quickly sorted out, but the hardware itself worked flawlessly. It currently only works in 64 mode, but the software is documented, and it shouldn't be very much hassle to convert to 128 mode (I have a mind to convert it to run from the 128 internal ROM slot). An extension cable and disk software enables the unit to work with the 128D. In theory, an adaptation of this cable and some hacking will allow the unit to run on an Amiga, which would allow, say, true subtitles from page 888 to be substituted onto genlocked video from the tuner.

In conclusion, if you don't have a teletext TV, buy this adaptor. If you do, then think carefully, but this is a very impressive piece of kit. Naturally, the usual disclaimers apply.

TWA

Price: £69.95 (adaptor), £114.95 (adaptor and tuner).

Contact: Microtext, 7 Birdlip Place, Horndean, Hants. PO8 9PW. Tel: 0705-595694.

MICRO MEDIA Computer Supplies

0707 52698 or 0707 50913

Rydal Mount, Baker Street,
Potters Bar, Herts EN6 2BP
Dept. CCI.

Unbranded 5¼" Discs

Certified lifetime warranty
hub rings, envelope, labels
Prices per 10 Discs

	10+	30+	50+
SS/DD	6.50	6.00	5.50
DS/DD	7.50	7.00	6.50
3M 5¼"	Lifetime Guarantee		
SS/DD	10.30	9.90	9.60
DS/DD	12.50	12.20	11.90
3M 3½"	Lifetime Guarantee		
SS/DD	20.50	20.30	20.00
DS/DD	25.50	25.30	25.00

Unbranded 3½" Discs

SS/DD	17.00	16.00	15.00
DS/DD	19.00	18.00	17.00

Disc Care

Discs with 15ml cleaning solution

5¼" Head Cleaner	4.00
3½" Head Cleaner	5.00

5¼" Disc Doubler

Utilise reverse side of single sided discs
Accurate position guide **£5.50**

Dept. CCI.
Next day delivery available.
Please ask for details.
All prices inc. of P & P UK only.
Please add 15% VAT.

Swivel Bases for Monitors

Pan tilt revolves around 360°
12.5° tiltable up and down
adjustable by front mechanism.
12" Monitors **£12.00**
14" Monitors **£15.00**

Copy Holder

Adjustable with desk clamping arm
£13.90

Printer Stand

For 80 column printers

Dimensions 405 x 325 x 100mm
Made from 5mm clear perspex **£19.90**

PRINTER RIBBONS

Mixed types for quantity breaks
1 off if ordered with other products

	2+	5+	12+
Canon PW1156/1080	3.20	2.70	2.50
Red Brown Blue Green	4.70	4.20	3.90
Commodore			
1516/1526/4023 MPS 802	3.80	3.00	2.80
2022/4022	2.80	2.40	2.20
Red Brown Blue Green	4.00	3.30	3.10
MPS 801	3.70	3.10	2.90
Red Brown Blue Green	4.90	4.60	4.20
Vic 1515/1525	2.80	2.30	2.10
DPS 1101	2.30	1.90	1.70
MPS 1000	2.80	2.40	2.20
Red Brown Blue Green	4.00	3.30	3.10
MPS 803	3.50	3.00	2.80
Red Brown Blue Green	4.95	4.65	4.25
Epson FX/MX/RX 80	2.80	2.40	2.20
Red Brown Blue Green	4.00	3.30	3.10
Kaga KP 810/910	3.20	2.70	2.50
Red Brown Blue Green	4.70	4.20	3.90
Shinwa CP 80	3.80	3.00	2.80
Star Gemini 10x 15x	1.50	1.20	1.10
Red Brown Blue Green	2.40	2.00	1.80

If the ribbon you require is not listed ring 0707 52698 and let us quote

Computer Paper

Plain, fanfold, micro perf edges

Size	Weight gsm	1000's per box	Price per box 1 box	Price per box 2 bxs+
11 x 9½	60	2	14.40	13.60
	80	2	17.80	16.30
EXACT A4	70	2	24.00	21.30
11⅔ x 9¼	90	1	15.20	12.70

Computer Labels

Cont fanfold Sprocket fed	Price per 1000 1,000	2,000+
70 x 36	4.20	3.80
89 x 36	4.30	3.90
89 x 49	5.90	5.30

Please state no of labels across sheets (1, 2 or 3)

MM 100

MM 50

MM 80

MM 40

Disc Boxes

MM 100	5¼ x 100	11.70
MM 50	5¼ x 50	8.70
MM 80	3½ x 80	11.90
MM 40	3½ x 40	8.50

All MM boxes anti-static with lock

24-Hour Credit Card Orders
VISA
0707 52698

In the numbers war you can win with

Polynomial

A Computer Aided Analysis Program for the Commodore 64/128. Polynomial is a self contained menu driven mathematics Program which can really help you win your war against numbers. Polynomial has been specially written to allow you to play with numbers, draw graphs and investigate mathematical relationships. Just look at what Polynomial can do for you:

1. Solve your most complex equations (max order 99) Polynomial can find Real and Imaginary roots.
2. Draw graphs of all your polynomial equations. As many as you like all on the same screen. Double or single axis plots possible.
3. Solve those awkward experiments. Plot all your results on the screen. Calculate accurate curves based on your data. Full Polynomial graphics available.
4. Understand Simultaneous equations. Solve 2, 3 or more equations with the help of Polynomial.

Ideal for GCSE, 'A' level and Degree studies

Send for your copy of Polynomial now!

Write Freepost to:

INSIGHT SOFTWARE
FREEPOST
P.O. BOX 27,
BASINGSTOKE,
HAMPSHIRE,
RG22 4BR

For as little as **£14.95** you get Polynomial and a manual supplied in an attractive protective case. Free post and packaging. Faulty goods will be replaced.

Insight Software Systems Limited

Please send me ....copy(ies) of Polynomial. Tick as appropriate
☐ Cassette £14.95 ☐ Disc £19.95
☐ Cheque ☐ P.O. CCI
Name ....
Address ....
....
Signature .... Date............
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

ATTENTION ALL PROGRAMMERS!!

You may be an experienced programmer – you may be a beginner. Either way, you may have come across some useful tips which could make life easier for other CCI readers.

Or maybe you have written a program, either in Basic or assembly language, that you feel is worthy of publication.

CCI always welcomes contributions from readers. We will publish any suitable listings or programming advice…and we'll pay you for it!

If you wish to contribute something for publication, we require programs on cassette or disk, together with any additional explanatory information and a CLEAR printout of any listings. (The better the original printout, the better the reproduction in the magazine.)

Please enclose a SAE if you wish to have your program returned to you. Please package disks or cassettes carefully!

The address to send contributions to is:

The Editor,
Commodore Computing International,
Finsbury Business Centre,
40 Bowling Green Lane,
London EC1R ONE

Don't forget…CCI welcomes programs for all Commodore computers – 64, Plus/4, C16, 128 plus the VIC and PET.

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Arcade Style Games

Arctic Fox	£27
Arena	£29
Baseball	PHONE
Brataccus	£32
Deep Space	£32
Grand Slam (Tennis)	£45
Grid Iron	£65
Marble Madness	£27
Monkey Business (Kong)	£24
One on One Basketball	£27
Skyfox	£27
Starglider	£22
Winter Games	£40
World Games	PHONE

Business Software

Aegis Draw	£125
Aegis Impact	£160
Analyse V2.0	£90
Dynamic CAD	£425
Fontasy	£199
Gizmoz	£45
Keyboard Cadet	£35
Logistix	£155
Mi Amiga File	£90
Mi Amiga Ledger	£90
Mi Amiga Word	PHONE
Nancy (Spell Checker)	£47
Omega File	£95
PCLO	£500
Scribble	£90
Superbase Personal	£135
Talker	£65
Text Craft	£55
Typing Tutor	£33
VIP Professional	£180

Adventures

Borrowed Time	£23
Deadline	£27
Enchanger	£27
Faery Tale Adventure	£47
Guild of Thieves	PHONE
Hitchhikers Guide	£27
Hollywood HiJinx	£26
Jewels of Darkness	£18
Knight Orc	PHONE
Leather Goddesses of Phobos	£27
Mind Forever Voyaging	£27
Mindshadow	£23
Portal	PHONE
Silicon Dreams	PHONE
Starcross	£27
Suspect	£27
Suspended	£27
Tass Times in Tonetown	£23
The Pawn	£23
Trinity	£32
Wishbringer	£27
Witness	£27
Zork I	£27
Zork II	£27

Graphic/Sound

Aegis Animator + Images	£110
Aegis Images	£64
Aegis Sonix	£75
Deluxe Paint	£85
Deluxe Paint II	£135
Deluxe Print	£83
Deluxe Video	£99
Deluxe Music	£85
Graphicraft	£50
Instant Music	£27
Music Studio	£31

Leisure

Archon	£27
Archon II	£27
Balance of Power	£38
Defencers of the Crown	£45
Dr. Xes	£40
Flight Simulator II	£45
Hacker	£23
Halley Project	£40
Leaderboard	£23
Little Computer People	£30
Racter	£35
SDI	£45
Seven Cities of Gold	£27
Shanghai	£23
Silent Service	PHONE
Sinbad	£45
Strip Poker	£18
Temple of Apshai Trilogy	£23

Languages & Utilities

AC Basic	£265
AC Fortran	£265
CLImate	£32
K-SEKA	£75
Lattice C	£120
Metacomco Macro Assembler	£65
Metacomco Make	£46
Metacomco Pascal	£83
Metacomco Shell	£45
Metacomco Toolkit	£37
Modula 2 (Standard)	£90
Modula 2 (Developers)	£135
Quick Nibble	£35
The Mirror	£45
True BASIC	£160

NEW PRODUCTS

Talker	Nancy (80,000 word spellchecker)	Flight Simulator II	Sinbad	Starglider	Winter Games
£65	£47	£45	£45	£22	£40

HARDWARE

Amiga Computers	PHONE
256K-512K memory upgrade	£140
Uncased 256K-512K memory upgrade	£90
Sidecar	£750
Printer Lead	£20
Comspec 2MB memory upgrade	£680
Add on 3.5in disc drive	£260
Add on 5.25in disc drive	PHONE
Hard Disc Interface	£330
20MB Hard Disc	£900
40MB Hard Disc	PHONE
Easyl Graphics Tablet	£560
Triangle Graphics Tablet	£350
Midi Interface	£55
Soundscape Digitiser	£96
Digiview	£200
Technical Reference Manuals	PHONE
Other Books	PHONE
10 3.5in Branded discettes	£30
40 x 3.5in lockable discette storage box	£13
80 x 3.5in lockable discette storage box	£18
Mouse Mat	£6
Elite Joystick	£13
Professional Standard Joystick	£15
Arcade Joystick	£19
Quickshot IX Joyball	£10
Citizen 120D Printer & Lead	£220
Citizen MSP-20 Printer & Lead	£450
Quadram Quadjet Colour Printer & Lead	£400
Commodore MPS1000 Printer	£280
Xerox 4020 Printer	£1100
Other sound digitisers	PHONE
Genlock	£450

AMIGA 2000
Phone for details

M.P.C. SOFTWARE

72 Julian Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 5AN. Tel: 0602 820106
All prices include postage & VAT. All prices correct at time of going to press. E&OE

TELETEXT

A world of information at your fingertips

The Microtext adaptor turns your C64 or 128 into a sophisticated Teletext Receiver. Giving you a full colour display of any of the free pages from Ceefax or Oracle. Teletext is constantly updated to give you the latest information available. As well as news and sports results, there's road, rail and air travel information, what's on TV and weather reports. You can get an update on share prices or bargain holidays, at the touch of a button. And not only does Teletext cater for special interests, like computing, motoring, or gardening, but you'll also find things to do and places to go in your area, prize competitions and even your daily horoscope, plus much much more. It's all free, easy to use and it's all at your fingertips.

With the Microtext Adaptor a page like a recipe or a software review may be saved to disc or cassette for later reloading, or you can print a page like the TV programme times on any printer which uses the serial bus. All the functions like Hold, Back one page, or Print are simply selected by pressing one key, it's very easy to use but powerful too!

The manual has examples and shows how to access and use Teletext from your own programs, the ability to tap the massive database available on Teletext and select and use information like football results, exchange rates or weather conditions, provides possibilities limited only by your imagination.

The Adaptor is cased and fits neatly on the User port, it comes with software on cassette with instructions for copying to disc. A lead which could be extended to another room, connects to the seldom used 'VIDEO OUT' socket on your video recorder so using your video as the Tuner for the system. This ingenious concept means an extra arial is not required, your family can still use the Main TV as before and channel selection for Teletext is done on the video which reduces the complexity of the adaptor so saving you money!

As well as the UK the system works in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Eire, Finland, West Germany, Holland, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and Switzerland and also with cable or satellite TV.

Just £69.95 inc. P&P (Overseas add £2.00) only from:

MICROTEXT

Dept CI, 7 Birdlip Place, Horndean, Hants. PO8 9PW
Telephone: 0705 595694

commodore

128 64C

Commodore 128D computer	£499
Commodore 128 computer	£249
NEW 512K expansion RAM	£149
Commodore 1571 disk drive	£269
MPS 1000 fast NLQ printer	£269
1901C colour monitor	£335
64C computer	£195
1541C disk drive	£195
64C Connoisseur Collection	£245

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, BUT ADD £5 FOR DELIVERY (OVERNIGHT £10)

COMMODORE - PC

All models include MS DOS, GW Basic, AGA Video Card, Serial & Parallel ports.

PC10 IBM-PC compatible 512K RAM, 2x360K floppy drive	£1095
PC20 IBM-AT compatible as above plus 20MB hard disk	£1495
PC40 IBM-XT compatible with 20 MB hard disk, 1 MB RAM, 1.5 MB floppy drive	£2395

ADD £200 FOR COLOUR MODELS
PC PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY
AND 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMIGA

FROM £795!

Amiga A1000 with software, 880K 3.5" disk, mouse, 256K	£795
System 1: As A1000 above, plus A1081 RGB colour monitor	£995
System 2: As System 1, plus A1010 3.5" ext. disk drive	£1195
System 3: As System 1, plus A1060 Sidecar PC-compatible	£1695
A1081 Amiga colour monitor	£335
A1010 3.5" external disk drive	£269
A1060 Sidecar PC compatible	£759
A1050 add-in RAM 256K	£129

ADD £100 FOR 512K MODELS
PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY,
AND 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

FREE GOLDEN KEY CARD!

with every 512K Amiga, only from Calco... stay at over 200 top hotels as often as you like for a year, and for each night's stay, just pay for breakfast and dinner!

Alegra 1 MB add-on RAM	£385
Comspec 2 MB add-on RAM	£655
Xebec 10 MB hard disk	£995
Xebec 20 MB hard disk	£1095

SELECTED SOFTWARE FOR YOUR NEW AMIGA!

SuperBase Personal	~~149.95~~	£129.95	**VizaWrite DeskTop**		£149.95
Logistix	~~281.75~~	154.95	**De Luxe Paint II**	~~149.95~~	139.95
Analyse	~~99.95~~	94.95	**De Luxe Print / Video**	~~99.95~~	84.95
Scribble II	~~99.95~~	94.95	**De Luxe Music**	~~99.95~~	94.95
MCC Pascal	~~89.95~~	84.95	**Dynamic CAD**	~~495.00~~	449.95
A/C Fortran	~~295.00~~	284.95	**Aegis Draw Plus**	~~299.00~~	284.95
Lattice C	~~129.95~~	124.95	**Aegis Images**	~~69.95~~	64.95
True Basic	~~149.95~~	139.95	**Aegis Animator**	~~119.95~~	114.95

VIZAWRITE Classic 128

VizaWrite Classic 128 is a much enhanced successor to the best-selling VizaWrite 64, which THE TIMES featured in three articles, calling it 'a creative writer's dream!' **VizaWrite Classic** is certainly the **best** wordprocessor we've yet seen on **any** computer, ever! Written specially for the 128, **VizaWrite Classic** makes maximum use of the speed, memory and 80-column display, showing your document **exactly as it will be printed**... with a **30,000** word disk dictionary, massive **55K text area**, proportional **printer support** plus **built-in NLQ fonts** for CBM/Epson type printers, easy-to-use **'pull-down'** menus, **full function** calculator, **'newspaper style'** columns, **mail merge**... and much, much more!

VizaWrite 'Classic' 128	~~99.95~~	£79.95	**VizaStar 128**	~~129.95~~	£99.95
VizaWrite 64 'Professional'	~~59.95~~	£39.95	**VizaStar 64** XL8	~~99.95~~	£79.95
VizaWrite 64 (cartridge)	~~89.95~~	£69.95	**VizaStar 64** XL4	~~79.95~~	£69.95

UNBEATABLE SUPERBASE & SUPERSCRIPT BARGAINS!

SuperBase 128	~~99.95~~	£57.95	**SuperBase 64** & **Plus/4**	~~79.95~~	£37.95
SuperScript 128	~~89.95~~	£64.95	**SuperScript 64**	~~69.95~~	£47.95
SuperBase: The Book		£11.95	**SuperBase Starter 64**	~~39.95~~	£19.95

SELECTED SOFTWARE FOR YOUR COMMODORE 128

Pocket Planner 128	Easy to use spreadsheet with 40/80 col mode		£49.95
Swiftcalc 128	Spreadsheet from Timeworks, UK edition	~~59.00~~	54.95
MicroClerk 128	All-in-one business system from Commodore	~~99.99~~	94.95
Accountability	Sales/Purchase/Nominal accounts package		99.95
PetSpeed 128	The Basic 128 compiler, from Oxford Systems	~~49.95~~	44.95
Super C 128	Complete C language, with extensions	~~59.95~~	34.95
Cobol 128	The complete COBOL package from Abacus		34.95
Hack Pack 128	All-in-one Programmer's Toolkit & Ram-Disk		39.95
RamDos 128	Lightning fast Ram-Disk for 512K expansion RAM		34.95
BrainBox IEEE	Supports PET/IEEE disks & printers etc. (128 or 64)		79.95
Anatomy of the 128	The 500 page insider's guide to the 128	~~12.95~~	11.95
Matrix 128	Run 64 programs on your 128 - in 128 mode!	~~49.95~~	44.95

Oxford BASIC 64

The ultimate utility pack for your 64... a full Programmer's Toolkit (FIND, DUMP, CHANGE, MERGE, RENUMBER) **plus ultra-fast Basic compiler plus program optimiser, analyser & compressor! £34.95**

Oxford PASCAL 128

A full J&W Pascal compiler with both interactive mode (90K user area) & disk compiler mode (120K)... graphics & sound extensions... and both stand-alone and modular run-time options! ~~49.95~~ **£44.95**

SOFTWARE BARGAINS FOR YOUR COMMODORE 64!

SuperType 64	Professional touch-typing trainer, disk or tape	~~25.95~~	£14.95
Geos 64	Desktop for the 64 - cheaper than an Amiga!		49.95
Simon's Basic 64	Programmer's cartridge from Commodore	~~50.00~~	39.95
PetSpeed 64	The standard 64 Basic compiler from Oxford	~~34.95~~	19.95
Oxford Pascal 64	The complete J & W Pascal for your 64	~~49.95~~	34.95
Oxford Pascal 64 (tape)	Pascal for 64 tape users	~~22.95~~	19.95
Super C 64	Complete C language, with extensions	~~59.95~~	34.95

IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 01-546-7256

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT. Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO or your credit card number. Official orders welcome. We despatch same day by FIRST CLASS post. If our lines are busy, why not try our 24-hour recorded order service, on 01-541-5185. Ref. A46

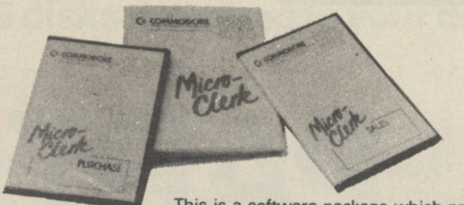
VISA

Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 01-546-7256

JCL SOFTWARE LTD

2, DRAPER STREET
SOUTHBOROUGH
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
KENT TN4 OPG



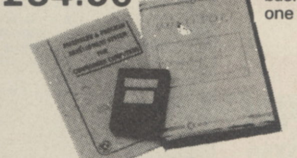
Micro-Clerk

£99.99

This is a software package which provides all you need to computerise a small business. Running on the 80 column C128, MICRO-CLERK includes CASH BOOK accounting with full VAT management, profit and loss reports, trial balance etc., WORD PROCESSING with MAIL MERGE, FILING and CALCULATING. Also included are many utilities to reduce the clutter on your desk, JOTTERS, ADDING MACHINE with VAT constant, and much more **all for £99.99.**

The optional add-on SALES and PURCHASE LEDGERS at £75 each automatically link into the basic package as your business grows. MicroClerk + one add-on **£150,** + two add-ons **£200.**

£34.50



£34.50

COMMODORE ASSEMBLER & PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

Fast two pass symbolic assembler; plus a super scrolling editor for BASIC and assembler source files, including: FIND, CHANGE, GET, PUT, JOIN, TYPE, SIZE, AUTO, DELETE, RENUMBER, DO, SIZE, MONITOR, DOS SUPPORT, etc. etc. (Details vary between machines).

Disk version for C64, C128 (including 80 col) and Plus 4. All three versions on one disk. **£34.50**

De Luxe Cartridge versions for C64 or CBM 600/700 **£34.50**

NOW!
£9.99

SPEEDIPEN WORDPROCESSOR

SPEEDIPEN is a complete, easy to use Disk Based Wordprocessor Program that turns your C64 into an efficient tool for typing letters, price lists, business reports or other documents. Mistakes may be easily corrected by using the powerful editing functions. Capacity 250 lines by 80 columns, 20000 characters per document. Save time by joining standard paragraphs together from disk. Centronics and Serial port print drivers. No disk drive? **Speedipen also available in cartridge £19.99**

IEEE-488 BUS
COMMODORE 64
JCL

NOW!
£49.99

IEEE 488 BUS ADAPTOR FOR CBM 64

A superior adaptor at a reasonable price. This allows you to use standard CBM/PET IEEE disk drives and printers with your CBM 64. Many advanced features including:

- ★ MINI-DOS support
- ★ Batch file loading
- ★ Gold-plated edge connector for long term reliability
- ★ Selectable default/device number for load/save
- ★ Multi-user bus sharing and simultaneous use of the serial bus

Supplied with instructions detailing these features plus many more.

EPROM PROGRAMMER MK 3

For CBM 4000, 8000 and C64/128
This will program 2516/2716, 2532, 2732, 2732a, 2764 and 27128 EPROMS. Disk-based software with all the essential functions for fast and reliable EPROM programming. 14 functions including Check-Empty, Program, Verify, etc.; plus binary and Hex-File loading from CBM or JCL Assemblers. The programmer has built in power supply and a custom case and is supplied with a 2764 personality card.

NOW £229

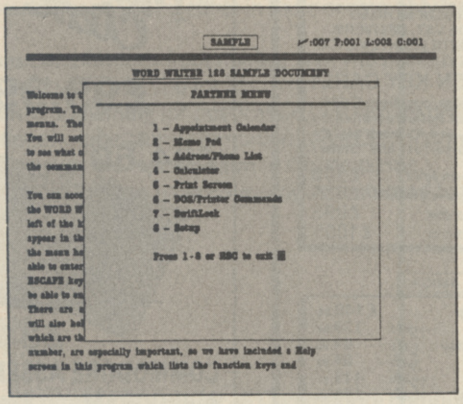
NEW!

Commodore 64 programmer's utilities — three machine language modules to improve your own software! **Baby business basic** — several useful functions for safe data entry & filing — makes writing filing systems easier. **Spritey** — makes Sprites dance to your BASIC programmes. Position & colour Sprites by changing BASIC variables. **Stepping stones** — runs machine language programmes one step at a time; with screen, file or printed output. A powerful debug/learning tool. Three programmes plus tutorial on 1541 disk. **£17.50**

JCL SOFTWARE LTD
0892 27454

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE
PLEASE SEND CHEQUE OR PHONE WITH CARD NO.

PARTNER 128



```
                              SAMPLE        ✓:007 P:001 L:002 C:001

                 WORD WRITER 128 SAMPLE DOCUMENT
Welcome to t                 PARTNER MENU
program. Th
menus. The            1 - Appointment Calendar
You will not          2 - Memo Pad
to see what c         3 - Address/Phone List
the comman            4 - Calculator
                      5 - Print Screen
You can acce          6 - DOS/Printer Commands
the WORD W            7 - SwiftLock
left of the k         8 - Setup
appear in th
the menu he           Press 1-8 or ESC to exit █
able to enter
ESCAPE key
be able to en
There are a
will also hel
which are th
number, are especially important, so we have included a Help
screen in this program which lists the function keys and
```

A day in the life of a C128 user can be hectic indeed. So hectic that you may find yourself needing access to many different applications all at the same time.

The very first consideration you made for buying a computer was perhaps the one that "computers can do all your office chores quickly, financial forecasts, planning and accounts. Well that might be the case, but how can you perform nearly all these tasks at the same time without changing from one software program to another? Usually this involves saving the file you 're working on and changing the program and re-loading the next.

This is where PARTNER 128 comes to your aid. A cartridge based product with eight convenient memory resident desk top "accessories" that operate "concurrently" with other C128 software programs. You can call upon these accessories at any time.

PARTNER 128 suspends the existing program currently in memory when you use any of its accessories. When you have finished using it you can return to your original program exactly at the point you left off. This is an excellent idea. How many times have you been half way through a job when something happens and you have to write a quick letter, make an appointment for a meeting or need to look up someone's address and phone number? PARTNER allows you access to all and more besides just by the push of a button.

The package comes well presented and well documented. It consists of a cartridge that plugs into the cartridge port with a short cable plugging into joyport 2. A note worth mentioning here are some of PARTNER's limitations. If your software requires the use of joyport 2 then a Y adaptor is necessary. PARTNER will only work in 80 column mode. Programs such as Visawrite or programs using hi-res graphics also won't work concurrently with PARTNER. Here however are all the accessories you can get.

Swiftload

If you have the slow 1541 drive Swiftload allows the programs to load as fast as a 1571 drive.

Appointment Calendar

This contains a calendar containing all the days up to December 31st 1999. On each day you can enter details of all important functions, meetings and things worth noting. Then create a file and save to disk.

Memo Pad

Quick notes can be jotted down just as if you were using a note pad. With this option you could also easily produce a finished letter by turning the typewriter function on. Again all documents or notes can be saved on file.

Address/Phone list and Auto-Dialler

Entering all your important names and addresses into a file and saving them along with their respective phone numbers is all very well. But PARTNER allows you to search, out the address as a label. Indeed you can print out all the addresses on file in one exercise if the need arises.

Calculator

Just the same as having any desk top calculator but with the added advantage of a paper printout should you need it.

Print Screen

This utility allows the dumping of a screen from a program that you are currently working on. A very handy tool at times!

DOS/Printer Commands

Allows you to access Commodore disk drive commands and to enter printer codes. Use this feature to format a disk, erase a data file, or enter printer codes for a special typeface.

Swiftlock

No one can ever tamper with your unattended program again. Enter a key sequence before you walk away, and the keyboard will be locked until you re-enter your personal code!

These utilities are, I'm sure you will agree, a tremendous boon to a busy user. The ability to switch between software programs and all the many useful accessories with such ease makes this for me the utility of the year 1987. A very good bargain at around £59.00 (UK price). Well done Timeworks.

B.C.

Contact: Timeworks Inc., 444 Lake Cook Rd., Deerfield, Il 60015, USA. Tel: (312) 948 9200.

Cut-Price Disks—Lowest Yet!

from only £14.99 for 25 disks delivered to your door

Cash 'n Carry prices on disks from Direct Disk Supplies

Offer 1—5.25" 'Universal' HIgrade disks

to suit all drives SSSD, SSDD, SSDD, DSDD & DSQD 48 or 96tpi (40/80)

Disks are packed in 25's, complete with envelopes, label sets and write protect tabs. Nothing wasted on fancy brand names, just plain good value you can rely on!

Price	Qty
£ 14.99	25 disks
£ 26.99	50 disks
£ 49.99	100 disks
£ 96.99	200 disks
£119.99	250 disks
£219.99	500 disks

- ★ Full spec HIgrade disks, made to 60% clipping level
- ★ Life-time no quibble warranty
- ★ Hub-rings on 5.25" disks
- ★ Label sets & envelopes included
- ★ No extras – VAT & delivery included.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
& DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR! –
NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

Coloured 'Universal' disks at lowest prices!

HIgrade Rainbow Coloured disks Offer 2

Use coloured disks to code your files. Buy our rainbow pack of 5 different coloured 'Universal' disks. Without doubt the best value in quality and price.

Price	Qty
£ 18.99	25 disks
£ 35.99	50 disks
£ 69.99	100 disks
£129.99	200 disks
£149.99	250 disks
£279.99	500 disks

3.5" HIgrade disks

(single or double sided 135tpi)
Life-time Warranty & fully certified

Offer 3

Single sided	or Double sided	Qty
£ 39.99	£ 49.99	25 disks
£ 75.99	£ 85.99	50 disks
£139.99	£159.99	100 disks
£259.99	£299.99	200 disks
£319.99	£365.99	250 disks

Offer 4 *Save money by using both sides*

Reversible Media Life

floppy disks complete with 2 notches and two index holes. Again, packed in complete sets of 25 disks.

Price	Qty
£ 18.99	25 disks
£ 35.99	50 disks
£ 69.99	100 disks
£129.99	200 disks
£149.99	250 disks
£279.99	500 disks

Same day despatch – at no extra cost

Direct Prices for Printer Ribbons Offer 5

Top quality British printer ribbons in 6 packs

Printer	Group	6	12	24
Brother HR15/25/35	696SC	£14.53	£25.51	£42.75
Brother HR15/25/35	696MS	£23.11	£39.58	£67.10
Cannon PW1080A	223	£24.43	£42.71	£72.56
Diablo Hytype II	567MS	£14.08	£24.71	£41.51
Epson LX80	454	£16.50	£29.95	£49.97
Epson FX/MX/RX80	273	£23.39	£39.99	£67.93
Epson FX/MX/RX100	320	£33.23	£56.93	£96.31
Juki 6100	561SS	£11.43	£19.98	£29.84
Juki 6100	562MS	£18.33	£29.64	£54.54
Ricoh 1300/1600	691MS	£17.07	£29.92	£50.40
Shinwa CP80	698MS	£27.25	£46.75	£79.38

MS = Multistrike
SC = Standard Correctable
SS = Single Strike

Ribbons available for most other printers. Please ask

BOX CLEVER!

Cheapest Storage Boxes

Offer 6

Item	Price	Qty
Library Boxes — 10 disks		
Vision-10 etc (clear front)	£ 8.99	6 boxes
SEE-10 (Strongest Box!)	£12.99	6 boxes
Lockable Boxes — smoked perspex top		
5.25" 50 disk	£10.99	
5.25" 100 disk	£13.99	
3.5" 40 disk	£10.99	
3.5" 80 disk	£13.99	

Offer 7

3M—The BRAND leaders

at CASH 'N CARRY prices

If it's quality, reliability and security then it's 3M. Direct Disk Supplies always give the best price. In fact it's so special that the minimum quantity is 20 disks.

SSDD-48tpi	**744**	**20 disks**	**£24.99**
DSDD-48tpi	**745**	**20 disks**	**£28.99**
DSDD-96tpi	**747**	**20 disks**	**£35.99**

Remember VAT & Delivery are included – No extras from DDS

How to Order

1. DIAL-A-DISK on 01-979 7811, and give your ACCESS or VISA number and expiry date.
2. Send your cheque etc. to Direct Disk Supplies Ltd.
3. Official Orders. Bona-fide orders from Universities, Colleges, Schools, Charities, etc. are very welcome.

Access VISA

DIAL-A-DISK
Order Hotline
☎ 01-979 7811
Answering service for out of hours orders

Direct Disk Supplies Ltd.

Dept CC, FREEPOST, 129 High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex TW12 1BR

Andy Moss' famed expertise in solving mind stretching adventure games is legendary. He regularly comments in C.C.I. on all the many and increasingly popular aspects of adventure.

MIND FOREVER VENTURING...

Having heard the news that Melbourne House has been bought by Mastertronic, a few thoughts sprung to mind. The first thought was no, surely not, a little budget house like Mastertronic paying a six figure sum to acquire a major company like Melbourne House? It can't be. But of course Mastertronic is not a little software house, it is an awfully big house, more like a mansion really. Big over this side of the pond and huge over in America, and all this profit from selling tapes at a meagre £1.99! They have also been responsible for upgrading the quality of the budget market to such an extent that now there are some cheap adventures available, which quite frankly put their more costly cousins in a proverbial paper hat.

This brings us quite nicely to why possibly, Melbourne House had to sell out. I remember the good times, when "The Hobbit", was achieving critical acclaim from all quarters, and it was heralded as a leap forward in software achievement, which it most certainly was. Fred Milgrom, Melbourne's Boss, was holding press conferences and lunches stating that this Software Publisher was going places. We all nodded in agreement, and with the release of "Sherlock", "Starion", "Hampstead" and "Lord Of The Rings", it certainly looked as though his prophecy would be fulfilled. What went wrong? The answer is that the quality of their releases nosedived (apart from the excellent Lever/Jones adventures), and they become a victim of their own success. If you are borne on a sea of innovative quality then you have constantly to maintain that direction, otherwise you drown.

Mastertronic have now come of age, and I look forward to their new releases with great relish. They have pointed out that Melbourne House will continue to release material under its own label and still produce software from the Australian team who created "The Hobbit", let's all hope that there will be a quick return to former glories.

This month we have something rather special to savour — a new Infocom release to review named Hollwood Hijinx, if you remember, exclusively announced in this column back in February, Necris Dome from Codemasters, a new SSI role player calld Phantasie II, Explorer from Electric Dreams, and The Growing Pains of Adrian Mole from Mosaic.

Adventure News

New Melbourne Mystery

In the wake of all this take over news I am happy to report that things may be looking up for Melbourne House as far as good software is concerned with the impending release of The Mystery of Arkham Manor, a new detective style adventure that promises to be something special. In the game you play the part of an investigative journalist looking into the disappearance of a Colonel Fortescue, ex member of the War Cabinet and respected Arkham resident. As you explore the village and question its inhabitants the adventure unfolds using text, animated graphics, icons and pull down menus. Where the game differs from the norm however is that as a reporter you actually have to file stories as you go, and take pictures where appropriate. This is then printed on a daily basis in the newspaper, which you can see, and edit, or take a hard copy print from. Sounds great, and as soon as a copy comes to my desk, you will get a full review.

GAC Paper Management System

Incentive have released a paper management system, in the form of a Designer Pad. Each pad has over 200 double sided pages of A4 and will aid in the development of your GAC adventures. It is available by mail order only from Incentive for £7.95 + £1.25 postage.

EXCLUSIVE**EXCLUSIVE**
News just in of yet another Infocom game, entitled Bureaucracy . . . the bad news it is going to be a game for 128 owners only. Release date c. September.

Newie from Ultima Camp

News hot from the old US of A to my desk is that Greg Malone one of the creators of the Ultima series has a solo role player available over there called Moebius. This takes the form of a trip into the world of the martial arts and includes a fully animated combat system using sword or martial arts, 3D perspective graphics, a constantly changing field of play, two types of magic plus magical combat, missile combat, and a training arena to get to grips with all of this. It is billed as "a new dimension in fantasy role playing", and this remains to be seen. However I do (courtesy of our esteemed Editor) have a copy in my possession, although there seems to be a slight technical hiccup on it (It's a US version) and as soon as this is sorted out you will have the full review, I promise.

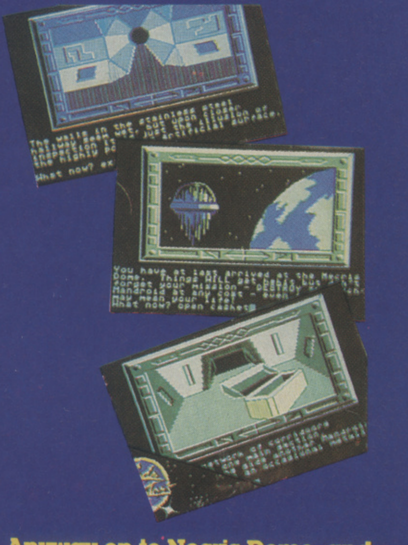
HAS MOEBIUS GONE ROUND THE TWIST?

Necris Dome

Necris Dome

Codemasters £1.99

Before we get into the actual storyline of this new adventure from the Darling family known as Codemasters, a word of warning. When you load this tape beware of the very strange loading system, as it took me one, yes *one*, week to come to terms with it. Apart from the usual stripes that cross the screen, there is a number of coloured screens which flash at regular intervals, then we get the title screen. Then we lose it, and get . . . nothing just a blank screen until the tape ends and then suddenly we are in. Please change the system boys for my sanity!



Anyway on to Necris Dome, and the story is set in the future, when space on Earth has become so scarce that a decision was made to commit all the Earth's dead to a floating cemetary orbit. This satellite is called the Necris Dome, and is run by mechanical mandroids whose leader is a chappie called surprisingly Archmandroid. Unfortunately he has become a renegade, turned the mandroids against Mankind and armed the ship with weapons to destroy the Earth.

You are a secret agent whose mission is to find out what is going on and knock off old Arch. The adventure opens after you have been smuggled aboard the Dome in a coffin and await the chance to get out and explore. This opening is very reminiscent of Snowball and to get out you have to push open the lid (ditto Snowball). In actual play, the game is let down by poor location descriptions, which keeps the atmospere to a minimum, which is a shame as the plot is a good one. There is another horrible trait, and one which leaves me demented whenever it happens in these games and I quote "It is very cold in here so you die". Just like that, with not even a "brr it's cold!" to give you at least one chance to get the insulation you obviously need in this room.

The graphics are nice in parts, in other parts pretty average, but on the whole give a reasonably good feeling of being on a spaceship. There are quite a few locations, and the puzzles are not difficult to solve, the main difficulty is moving from level to level within the ship and there are plenty of them.

Obviously you can't quibble too much for the price, it's funny how we have become accustomed to top dollar software at a budget price, and this is a fair stab at a good plot. Shame about the loader though.

Personal rating 5

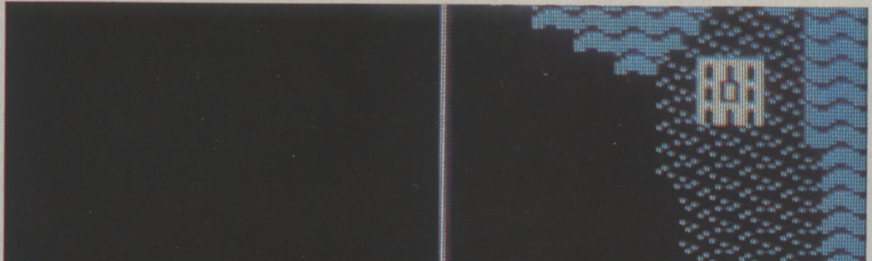
CONTINUED - PAGE 44

MIND FOREVER
VENTURING...

Phantasie II
SSI/US Gold £14.95

SSI is undoubtedly the number one producer of computer wargaming. No one has their commitment to detail either in the way they write their software or in the printing of the 40 page (at least) manuals that come with the packages.

With Phantasie I they diversified into Role playing D and D games, bringing with them their attention to detail and programming skill to produce a quest of excitement, magic, and entertainment to rival even the great Ultima series.



Phantasie II is the sequel, and I am pleased to say is every bit as playable as its illustrious predecessor. There are great similarities between the two games and I would think seriously before buying this newie if you already have the first one, (you can load your saved characters from the original, and continue from there) although there is a new plot and a few more spells to learn.

As in all good D&D games there is a main quest to accomplish, apart from slaughtering as many monsters as you can lay your blade on and in this one substitute the Dark Lord (Phan I) for Evil Warlock and for the nine rings of power substitute destroy evil orb.

You start off on the island of Ferronrah which lies south of Gelnor (your previous adventure) and it is from the main town that you recruit your party of trusty heroes. The locations in the town are icon selected, as are most actions in the game, making the procedure quite simple in an otherwise complex scenario. You can pick the classes of your choice (wizard, ranger, halfling etc) each possesses its own characteristics, experience and gold and it's up to you to determine their usefulness. Once you have decided on the party, a trip to the armoury is in order to equip the lads with some protection and weapons. When all this is accomplished just select the exit icon and you find yourselves outside the town on the main road, highlighted by an on-screen map. The map takes up about two thirds of the screen and the graphics, whilst not exactly state of the art, are certainly quite good enough to generate an exciting feel.

Once outside the safety of the town you are prey for all sorts of wandering monsters (there are around eighty different types) and in order to gain experience and gold you have to bash quite a few of them. Keeping to the roads at first will protect you from the real nasties, although you might get a few skeletons having a go at you just to keep your hand in so to speak. It's only when you venture off the beaten track that you really start to encounter some horrors.

Dungeons are to be found scattered around the island, and if you elect to delve into these, the screen changes to a blank, and only reveals each passage and room as you progress through them. Quite a nice touch that, as you never know quite what is lurking just around the corner. The actual fighting is carried out in the usual D&D style of rounds of battle, and you hear some tasty sound FX as sword meets sword, unfortunately, my main man Gandalf (original eh?) came to grief rather early on so I need a bit more practice before I get to finish it. As with all SSI products, there is a great manual to read, chock-a-block with spells and weapons and potions, all you need for a great quest. My only disappointment is that some of the loading off disc is tiresomely slooow, which does rather dampen my enthusiasm a bit, still it's in my top drawer.

Personal rating 8

Growing Pains of Adrian Mole
Mosaic/Virgin £9.95

This is the second in the Adrian Mole series, and I must admit to having a certain fondness for them. They are very well scripted, maintaining the same light hearted atmosphere as Sue Townsend's books, and due to Level 9's state of the art word compression techniques the game is not spoiled by the constant loading of new data. In fact you get the whole game in three loads, so well done the Austin boys.

Growing Pains continues another eighteen months of Adrian's diary, and as he has grown a little older since our last visit, his situations are naturally more tuned towards a maturing teenager rather than a young adolescent. The aim of the game is to try and make Adrian as popular as possible with everyone. This is done by deciding on his actions through a multiple choice system at certain points in the story. All his usual cronies are there along with Pandora of course, and I did find myself laughing out loud at some of the antics I got him involved in. Mosaic do point out that knowing the books will not help you as the plots have been changed in key places and there are a few random elements popping up here and there.

There are some graphics, the usual Level 9 style, but I found them totally unnecessary as the game works because of the witty text. If the graphics were astounding (a la Pawn) fine, but they are not so why bother?

Buy this if you already have the first, as it is just as good, buy it anyway if you don't have the original because you will love it.

Personal rating 9

MIND FOREVER VENTURING...

Hollywood Hijinx
Infocom/Activision
£19.95

EXCLUSIVE!!!

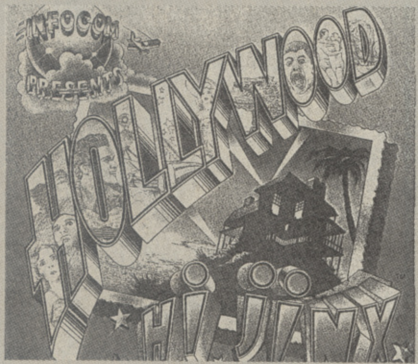
Those boys at Infocom have done it again and gone and produced a tough and challenging yet very witty adventure based around those awful B movies of the 50's.

If you remember I was the first to break the news of Hollywood Hijinx back in the Feb issue of CCI and I have been itching to get at it ever since.

When you think of it, with titles like "The Return Of The Blob" and "The Thing Meets Godzilla" it's no wonder Infocom picked Hollywood as the subject matter and to my mind, it is as if they have a score to settle with tinseltown, as their previous release "Leather Goddesses of Phobos" was not entirely distant from the hero/movies theme.

In Hollywood Hijinx, you play the nephew of Buddy Burbank, famed producer of a whole series of B movies (who can forget A Corpse Line and Melt Down on Elm Street) and who became fabulously wealthy churning out these horrors. He lived along with his wife Hildagarde, in a palatial mansion on Malibu Beach, which contained everything that befitted a famous Hollywood producer from the Oscar shaped gold taps to its own private screening room.

What has happened is that Ol' Buddy and Hildegarde have passed away, and in their will they name you sole beneficiary of their Estate, the lot, the whole caboodle, with one stipulation. Hidden in the house and gardens are ten treasures, and these have to be found in one night. Failure to do this results in the inheritance being passed on to their other nephew Herman (you were always their favourite).



So here you are, dropped off outside the house at the dead of night with only a flashlight, a photo of Buddy and a copy of the will to your name.

This brings us to the first problem — how to get into the house, all the doors are locked and you don't have a key. No tips here except to say that the clue is in the bits that come with the Infocom package. Once inside the mansion there are some lovely location descriptions, taking you back to when you played here as a kid — oh what memories!

All over the house are various props and mementos from Buddy's films and in particular there is a highly amusing sequence involving a scale model of Tokyo. It's an all-working all-dancing recreation of monster-attacks-city-smashing-all-in-its path-until-planes-come-and-kill-it variety. Just watching the entire sequence is hilarious, but there is a nasty problem here, how do you get the diamond ring out from under the dome covered model?

It's just this sort of hilarity mixed with ingenious puzzles (some are very tricky indeed) that makes this game another winner.

The only boring thing about Infocom games is the predictable system they use. We all know and expect the powerful parser, and user friendly program, and it's a system that has been used successfully now for years, that's why we come to take it for granted. What it does though is let the author just get on with what he does best — writing good plots, and there's no doubting the writing talent at Infocom.

This game is not just about exploring the mansion, there are also the grounds and garden to look over and I warn you a formidable hedge maze which, so the press release states, author Dave Anderson devised using paper clips on the floor of his office!

I haven't finished Hijinx yet but I'm pretty sure that Cousin Herman is not just waiting around for you to fail, he's here somewhere, I'm sure. Fear not though Hollywood Hijinx is a great spoof, well worth the money and certain to become an Infocom classic.

Personal Rating 10

Adventure Help

Return to Eden
In order to be able to carry more items you need to eat the bean. If you are stuck on the platform puzzle, remember that there are two platforms and to ascend, the other platform must be heavier than yours (drop things on it) vice versa to descend.

Adventure Quest
At the top of the pyramids are poisonous snakes, play the pipes and they will disappear into their holes.

To move the rocks you will need the help of the abominable snowman.

The Hobbit
To find the ring from Goblins Gate go d,d (wait for goblin) n,se,e take ring then go n,se,w,n,d,s,w,e,u through back door.

Dear Andy,

Sandra Sharkey has sent me an issue of her own magazine ADVENTURE PROBE which costs £1 and is full of interesting hints, reviews and comments. Also there's a map each month of a favourite adventure. Keep up the good work Sandra and let me know how things are going. I might even give you a tip or two. You can get in touch with her at 78 Merton Rd, Highfield, Wigan WN3 6AT.

Dear Andy,
I was wondering how in Ultima IV you went up a level. Is it when you get 9999 experience? If so does everybody in your party have to get this amount before you go up a level?

Also where is the lighter than air device, and where is the Mandrake Root?
Christopher Mungall, Scotland

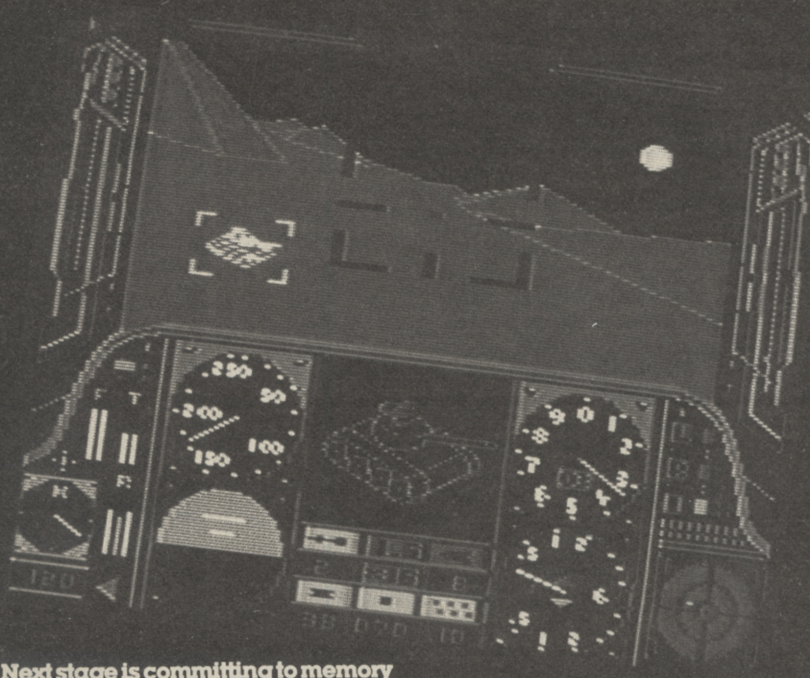
Hi Chris, It's good to see you are doing well in Ultima, stick with it. You raise levels in this sequence level 1.100 pts level 2.200 pts 3.400 pts 4.800 pts 5.1600 pts etc. most character start on level 2 except Paladins, fighters and shepherds. The Mandrake root is in either Moonglow or Skara Brae (buy it in the shops) and the air device is most certainly around the dungeon Hythyloth — just ask Sniflet.

That's all for this month, hope you learned a few pointers. If you have any adventures of your own that you would like me to see, send them in to me, Andy Moss at CCI 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1. See you next time.

A.M.

GUNSHIP

What is it like to fly on a Microprose Gunship mission? Andy Moss earns his wings and a medal or two, and lives to tell the tale.



I glanced up at the sign. It read Microprose Academy. It was now or never, if I were to realise my ambition of piloting a £7 million Apache attack helicopter into battle I would have to take these first furtive steps to complete my training course successfully. So it was not without a little trepidation and hesitancy that I plucked up the courage and went in. I was to learn that being an existing chopper pilot was not enough, there was a great deal of new technology on the Apache and some of the defence systems were so new, I hadn't even heard of them before, let alone used them.

As a sergeant I was the lowest ranking soldier to be allowed on this bird and looking down the list of previous qualifiers there were some pretty tough acts to follow. Still, you've got to start somewhere, haven't you? And it couldn't be better than here.

The first stage of training is to learn to identify many different types of attack machinery from rocket launchers and tanks to other choppers. It wouldn't do in the heat of battle to start blowing up our own guys now would it? (20% of U.S. casualties in Vietnam were caused by the U.S. forces themselves!)

AH-64A APACHE SPECIFICATIONS

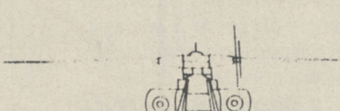
Overall Length: **58'2"**
Overall Width: **48'0"**
Overall Height: **15'3"**
Weight Empty: **10,268 pounds**

Engines: **two T700-GE-701 turboshaft jets**
Nominal Engine SHP: **1,649 per engine**
Maximum Engine SHP: **1,896.4** (running on one engine)
Rotor Speed: **280 RPM**
Fuel Capacity: **376 gallons**

Maximum Horizontal Airspeed: **162 knots** (184 mph)
VDL "never-exceed" Maximum Airspeed: **197 knots** (224 mph)
Rated Maximum Climb: **2,880 feet per minute**
Service Ceiling: **20,500 feet**
Avionics: **VHF, UHF, IFF, PNVS, TADS, DASE,** Doppler Nav.

Maximum AGM-114A Hellfires: **16 missiles**
Maximum 2.75" FFAR Rockets. **four 19-rocket pods (76 total)**
Maximum 30mm Rounds: **1200 rounds**
Maximum AIM-9L Sidewinders: **6 missiles**
Maximum FIM-92A Stingers: **6 missiles**

Production Cost in 1986 dollars: **$7.3 Million each**
Amortized R&D Cost in 1986 dollars: **$1.1 Million eacl**



Next stage is committing to memory all the technical data (blade span, load limit, fuel consumption etc.); boring but necessary, I realised, but I was itching to get my hands on the actual chopper — I wanted to fly —desperately.

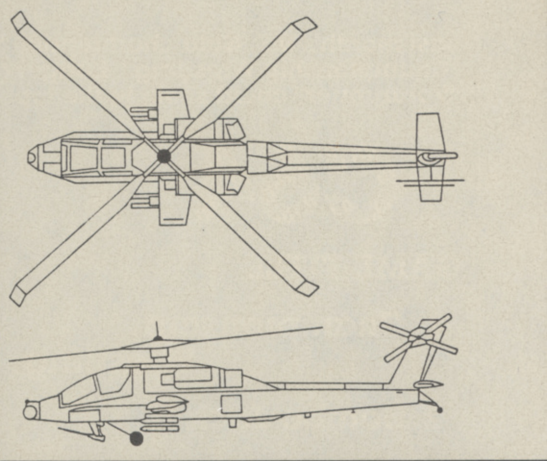
The moment was approaching, as we were given a briefing by the C.O. describing our training flights. "You'll be shot at" he said solemnly, "but all our units will be firing blanks, this will give you some indication of battle conditions and will give us an idea of how well you manage to avoid the flak. We will provide you with an initial target and also a secondary target, map co-ordinates and weather conditions. After that it's up to you".

After a quick visual display of the weaponry available to us (in training we only use cannon and hellfire rockets) the moment had come when I could finally step into my Apache Chopper. Climbing into the cockpit I was amazed to see how incredibly uncluttered it was, with the main altimeter and airspeed dials dominating, surrounded by fuel and engines on/off gauges, and automatic digital compass, icon select weapon system and anti missile jamming buttons. Across the top of the cockpit is a series of lights to indicate various damage reports and in the middle of the controls, the famous computerised map/ enemy identification/message display unit.

The most innovative part of my Apache is the automated target system called TADS. This is a fabulous instrument that pinpoints possible enemy objects by a simple press on the joystick trigger and then proceeds to track the object as long as it remains in view. All it then takes is a further press on the trigger to shoot off my missiles or cannon and with a bit of luck it's 'goodbye enemy'.

O.K., let's take this bird up! Being constantly reminded that this is a multi million dollar machine does nothing for my nerves and I feel my fingers trembling as I hit the power-up buttons and at the same time a surge of adrenalin as I hear the whine of the port and starboard engines gathering speed. Next comes 'Engage Rotors', and a satisfying chug, chug starts to speed up into a powerful growl as those huge blades begin to whirl. Now I'm in familiary territory, as in take off, one helicopter is just like another, and when the blades are spinning, just a few taps on the 'collective up' will get you airborne. Rising a few feet I gently push the cyclic (joystick) forward and with a surge of power we are off. At about 30 knots she begins to climb, this is typical, for a helicopter flies in a 'nose down' fashion and at this speed you get extra lift. To counteract this a few taps on the collective

The AH-64A Apache was designed and built by Hughes Helicopter Inc., a subsidiary of McDonnell Douglas Aircraft. Phase I development in competition against Bell Helicopter began in 1972. After a "fly-off" Hughes was awarded the Phase II full-scale contract in 1976. Final prototypes were approved and manufacturing began in 1982. The first of over one thousand AH-64's rolled off the production line on September 30, 1983. It will serve in most major U.S. Army units, as well as selected Army Reserve and National Guard units. Its primary function is close ground support, especially against enemy front-line armored vehicles and anti-aircraft weapons. The craft is armored to withstand hits from 23mm cannon. Cost per machine is based on a price quoted to West Germany in spring of 1986.



down, levels you off. I'm flying over the training ground now and sure enough those blanks are firing away at me, so a spot of manoeuvring is necessary to try and dodge the flak. No good, they are still tracking me, so the next option is to throw open the missile jammers. I hit the buttons and instantly the explosions stop, — very impressive — must remember that little gadget when it's all for real.

Coming up from behind a hill, I spot my target — a hut on coordinates 06.05. I push TADS and up comes the sight, nice and clear, the hut image appears on my monitors and selecting the hellfire icon, I press the trigger. With a whoosh, the rockets are released and the recoil sends me off course, but not before I see a satisfying explosion and the words "Primary target destroyed" come up on the monitor. Deed done, I make a 45° turn and head back to H.Q., euphoric in my achievement.

It's not long before the base is back in view, and in text book fashion I land my Apache back on the 'T' to applause from my comrades. That was an experience. My first flight in the dream machine and it went... well, like a dream. I climb out to be greeted by my C.O. who shakes my hand and congratulates me on my training results and assures me that not only am I ready for active service, but that I am promoted to Warrant Officer!

Two weeks later. My first posting to the front line and it's in South East Asia. It's been pointed out to me that this is a piece of cake; the enemy has obsolete weapons, no computer aided missiles or radar. What is a problem though it that they hide very well and the monitor map will not pick up N.V.A. forces until they start firing at me, so one slip and I could be in trouble. Thankfully, the Apache has armour plating...

The mission is planned, I'm to find and locate the N.V.A. headquarters at map 11.03 and as a secondary target Infantry at 09.02.

Climbing into the now familiar cockpit, I power up, and turning to the monitor map set a course for the H.Q. The automatic compass reads out the digits and turning until I match them, I push forward and skim across the hills and bush at around 100 knots.

Suddenly, the bullets fly and the explosions are all around me — the chopper shakes, hit by a shell — no damage — the armour held — thank goodness. Instinctively I start weaving and changing height, go in low. they told me, you're harder to hit. This does the trick for a while, check the map, not far to go, across the river and south of the building. Suddenly all hell is let loose and gun placements appear on my map all around me. Bad! I was too busy checking my map to notice and I'm caught in a crossfire. Bang, Shudder, — the chopper is taking a lot of damage, I've got to do something fast. Check the map, there is a friendly base not far, change course, try to limp to the base, and get repaired. Still the shells come — this is easy? A piece of cake? You must be joking — it's not like the training ground — these shells are real!!

Luckily, I just make it and refuel and get repairs and within a few hours I'm off again, this time taking care to watch for trouble.

At last, I spy the target and getting TADS up on screen I look on release four Hellfires. The first two miss, but the next two blow the place to bits. Turning swiftly I change course for home, firing the cannons at some gun emplacements to keep off the flak. I've used up all the rockets now so the secondary target is out of the question. Let's get her back to base and sleep for a week.

I execute a tight turn, make a full power surge checking that my compass co-ordinates match and hurtle back across the brown sun baked landscape towards base.

The flak is still coming at me, and evasion is paramount as shell after shell is displayed on the radar (little dots getting nearer a central marker) dodging and weaving, the Apache responds well. I drop to 100 feet and loose off a few rounds of cannont at a gun emplacement, the resulting explosion confirms my hit and the flak stops for a while.

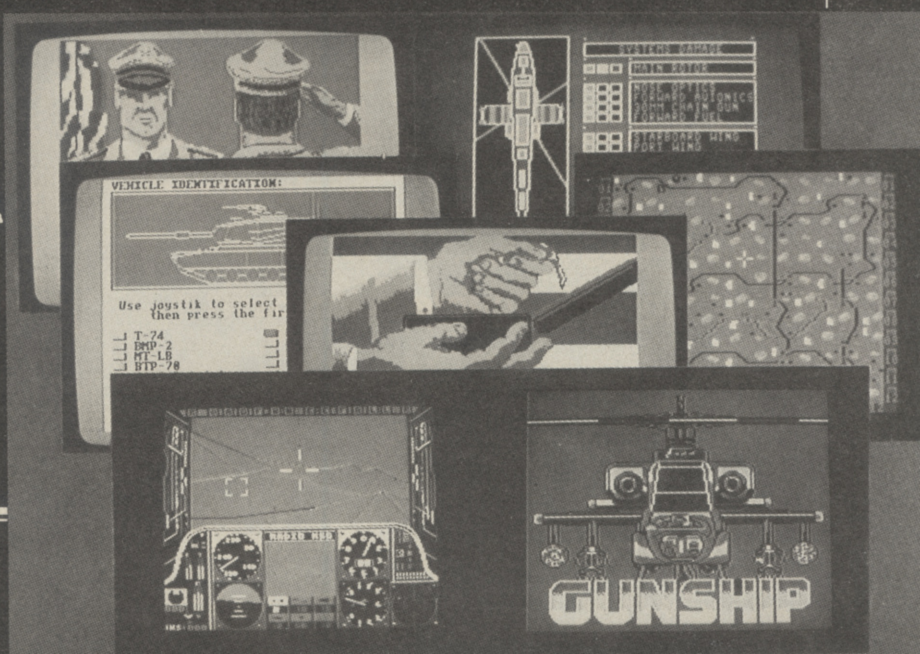
With all this dodging, I check the fuel. Oh no, dangerously low — is there enough left to get me home? Panicking, I jettison all my weapons to lighten the load and slow up a touch. Eyes glued to the fuel gauge as it slowly drops... There, the base comes into view, and with a sigh of relief I know I'll make it. But what's this, the radio flashes 'Message'. Hitting the receive button, I get a code word to acknowledge. My mind is blank — what is the password? If I don't acknowledge the base will take me as enemy and shoot me down! Quick think man, Lozenge, lozenge, what is it!!! Suddenly 'Romantic' comes into my mind and I furiously type it in. O.K. I pass. Phew, that was close, next time write it down dummy!

I make it back and after a severe reprimand from my C.O. for getting caught in trouble I received a National Defence Medal for my efforts.

I've done it, my first combat in an Apache Gunship, and lived to tell the tale.

How about you joining Microprose Gunship School and helping out, as after Asia, we've got Central America and Western Europe to tackle and I'll need a lot of help. Spend £14.95 and enroll now — it's worth every penny.

A.M.



VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION:

Use joystik to select
then press the fir

T-74
BMP-2
MT-LB
BTP-70

TOP TWENTY

Last month's U.S. Gold chart-topper "Gauntlet" has been replaced by another U.S. Gold smash, "Championship Wrestling". Budget games dominate on the C16 front, but Jeff Minter's "Voidrunner" could shoot to the top.

C64

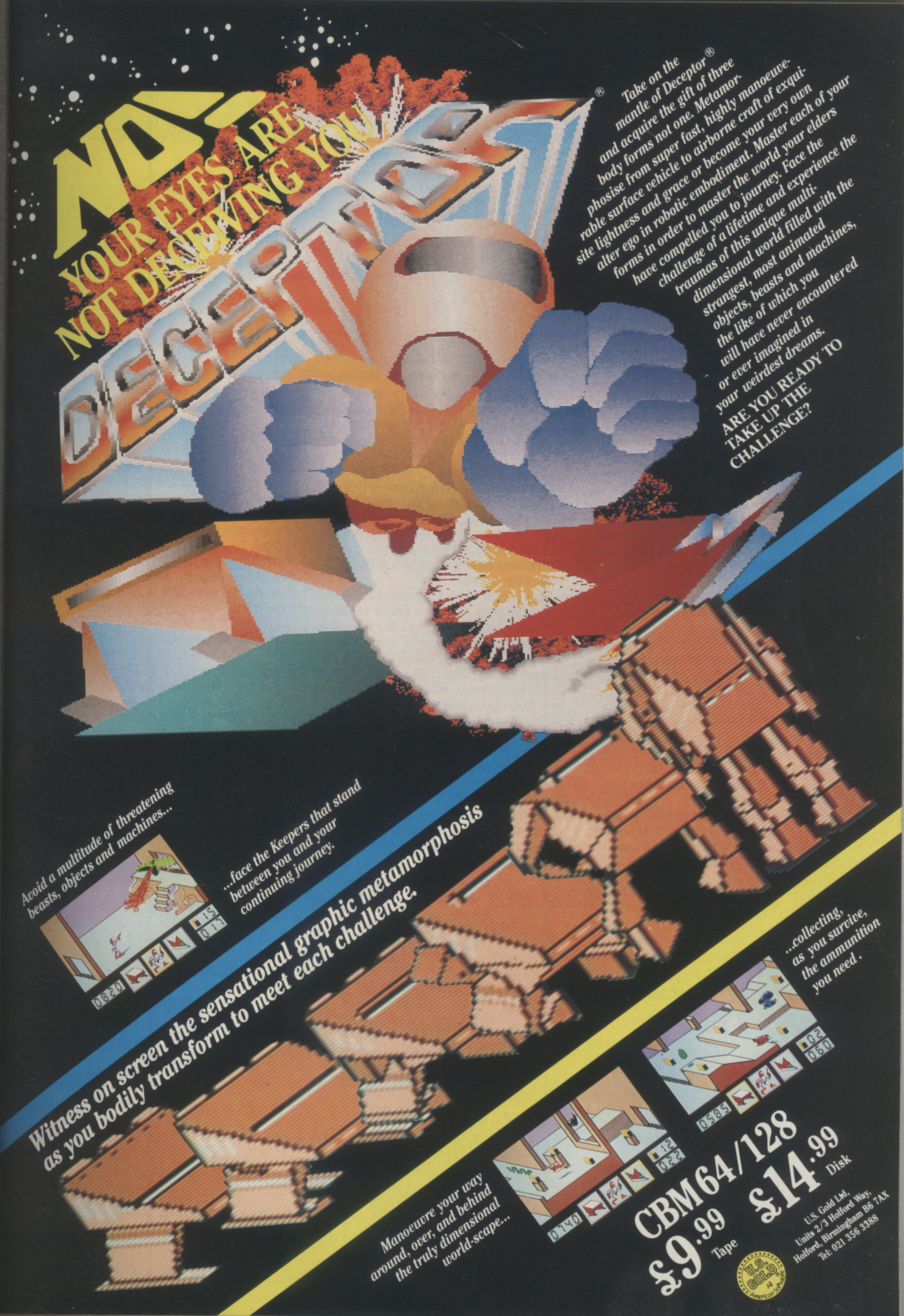
	GAME TITLE	COMPANY		Price(£)	Rating
1	Championship Wrestling	US Gold	★	9.99	T.B.A.
2	Bombo Jack II	Elite	★	9.95	T.B.A.
3	Gunship	Microprose	★	14.95	Mega
4	Gauntlet	US Gold	↓	9.99	Mega
5	Arkanoid	Ocean	★	8.95	T.B.A.
6	Paperboy	Elite	↓	9.95	Mega
7	SWAT	Mastertronic	↓	2.99	T.B.A.
8	Karate Champ	Americana	★	2.99	T.B.A.
9	SOS	Mastertronic	★	1.99	T.B.A.
10	Elevator Action	Argus	★	8.95	T.B.A.

C16

1	Winter Events	Anco	↑	7.95	Awesome
2	Molecule Man	Mastertronic	★	1.99	T.B.A.
3	Power Ball	Mastertronic	→←	1.99	Crisp
4	Speed King	Mastertronic	↓	1.99	Crisp
5	Gun Law	Mastertronic	★	1.99	T.B.A.
6	Storm	Mastertronic	↑	1.99	T.B.A.
7	Prospector Pete	Mastertronic	★	1.99	T.B.A.
8	Megabolts	Mastertronic	★	1.99	Crisp
9	Future Knight	Gremlin	★	6.95	T.B.A.
10	Voidrunner/Hellgate	Llamasoft	★	6.95	Mega

★ *NEW ENTRY*

Compiled by CCI from leading distributors


NOW
YOUR EYES ARE NOT DECEIVING YOU
DECEPTOR®

Take on the mantle of Deceptor® and acquire the gift of three body forms not one. Metamorphose from super fast, highly manoeuvrable surface vehicle to airborne craft of exquisite lightness and grace or become your very own alter ego in robotic embodiment. Master each of your forms in order to master the world your elders have compelled you to journey. Face the challenge of a lifetime and experience the traumas of this unique multi-dimensional world filled with the strangest, most animated objects, beasts and machines, the like of which you will have never encountered or ever imagined in your weirdest dreams.

ARE YOU READY TO TAKE UP THE CHALLENGE?

Avoid a multitude of threatening beasts, objects and machines...

...face the Keepers that stand between you and your continuing journey.

Witness on screen the sensational graphic metamorphosis as you bodily transform to meet each challenge.

...collecting, as you survive, the ammunition you need.

Manoeuvre your way around, over, and behind the truly dimensional world-scape...

CBM 64/128

£9.99 Tape

£14.99 Disk

U.S. Gold Ltd,
Units 2/3 Holford Way,
Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX
Tel: 021 356 3388

Scooby Doo — Elite

DODGY

Oh oh . . . another Elite release . . . watch out! This time you're Scooby Doo in the Castle Mystery. You have arrived with your friends Velma, Shaggy, Daphne and Fred at the ruins of a castle wanting to explore it. Suddenly your friends are seized by large hands and you hear voices cry out "Our experiments are almost complete. Nothing can stop us now!" (How original . . . Yawn . . .)

You decide to investigate and look for your friends even though you are frightened and there we have a perfect chance to make a computer game.

You start the game at the end of a corridor. As you walk forward you meet a balloon-like figure — you punch and it shakes and disappears. You walk on. You see a flight of stairs, up you go. At the top is a skull, you jump over it — a bleep sounds and out from behind a door appears a worm-like ghost. It touches you. You shake and die. You reappear and spy something that looks like . . . well its not nice to say *what* it looks like really so I'll tell you. It's a Scooby Snack which will give you an extra life.

That's about the content of this game, except that on the next level evil looking men chase after you. I found it very, very boring.

The graphics are good and Scooby Doo, longtime arcade favourite might well have given the basis for an excellent game — too bad Elite didn't carry through with it and really make their well-known conversion expertise count.

C.K.

C16

Price: £6.95
Graphics: ★★★
Sound: ★
Playability: ★★
CCI Rating: Dodgy

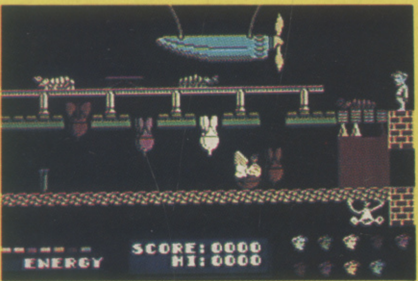
Computer Hits 3 — Beau Jolly

CRISP

Computer Hits 3 is (as the name suggests) the third is a series of compilations.

The original Computer Hits contained such smashes as Space Pilot and Chuckie Egg. In the sequel Computer Hits 2 had Superine 2 and Gribblys Day Out.

As for Computer Hits 3 it leads off with Cauldron, Crazy Comets, Dynamite Dan and Herbert's Dummy Run.



Other games on the compilation include Geoff Cape's Strongman, Elidon, Blagger goes to Hollywood, 3D Lunattack, Attack of the Mutant Camels and finally Basildon Bond.

These kind of games are just as good as They Sold a Million and other compilations of past hits if not better, because you get twice as many games.

An extra bonus with this game is to fork out £5.99 and you get a Computer Hits Sweatshirt if that's your cup of tea!

So overall then 10 games for £10 can't be bad. Okay so some of them may not be brilliant but the four that I mentioned earlier are worth it if nothing else. They are all really entertaining. If you've never played them before you will be delighted. If you have, you've probably worn out at least two of the games, so it's worth getting this compilation.

This would make an ideal birthday present or Christmas present. Really good value for money indeed!

By the way Blagger goes to Hollywood is worth loading up even if its to listen to the music at the start. Excellent stuff.

J.A.

C64

Price: £9.95
Graphics: ★★★
Sound: ★★
Playability: ★★★
CCI Rating: Crisp

Moon Crisis 1999 — Midas

CRISP

Let me whisk you off your feet and up into space to do battle with enemy aliens and enemy spacecraft.

You are in control of an Eagle spacecraft. Your task is to hover above the moons surface and defend your bases from other space ships that come down from the upper heavens and deposit time bombs onto your beloved bases.

However you can easily put a stop to their little game because your craft has the ability to pick up the bombs and drop them down a black hole.

From time to time a refuelling craft flies across the top of the screen. When this occurs you must position your spacecraft in front of the spacecraft in order for you to refuel.

One snag however is, when you are in possession of a time-bomb and the time reaches zero then you lose a life!

I know a lot of you out there are probably thinking to yourselves same old boring shoot-em-up.

But don't judge a book but its cover and the same goes for Moon Crisis 1999.

For £2.99 its not at all bad value and quite enjoyable to play. It makes a change from arcade conversions and adventures etc.

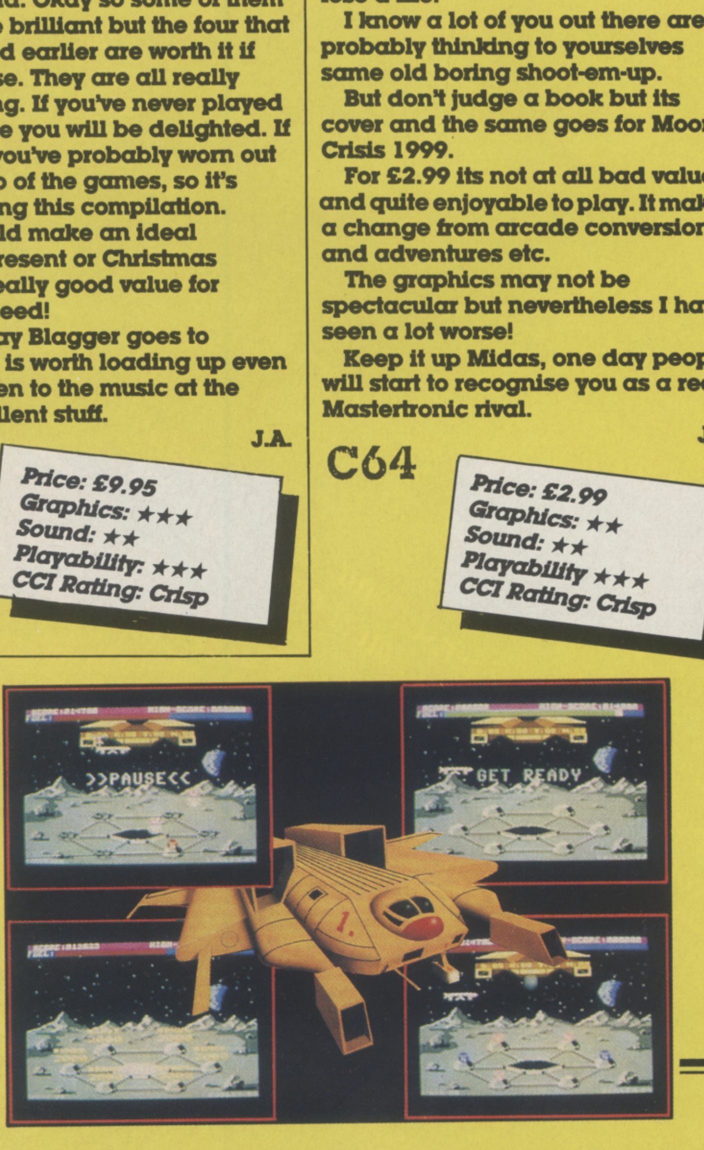
The graphics may not be spectacular but nevertheless I have seen a lot worse!

Keep it up Midas, one day people will start to recognise you as a real Mastertronic rival.

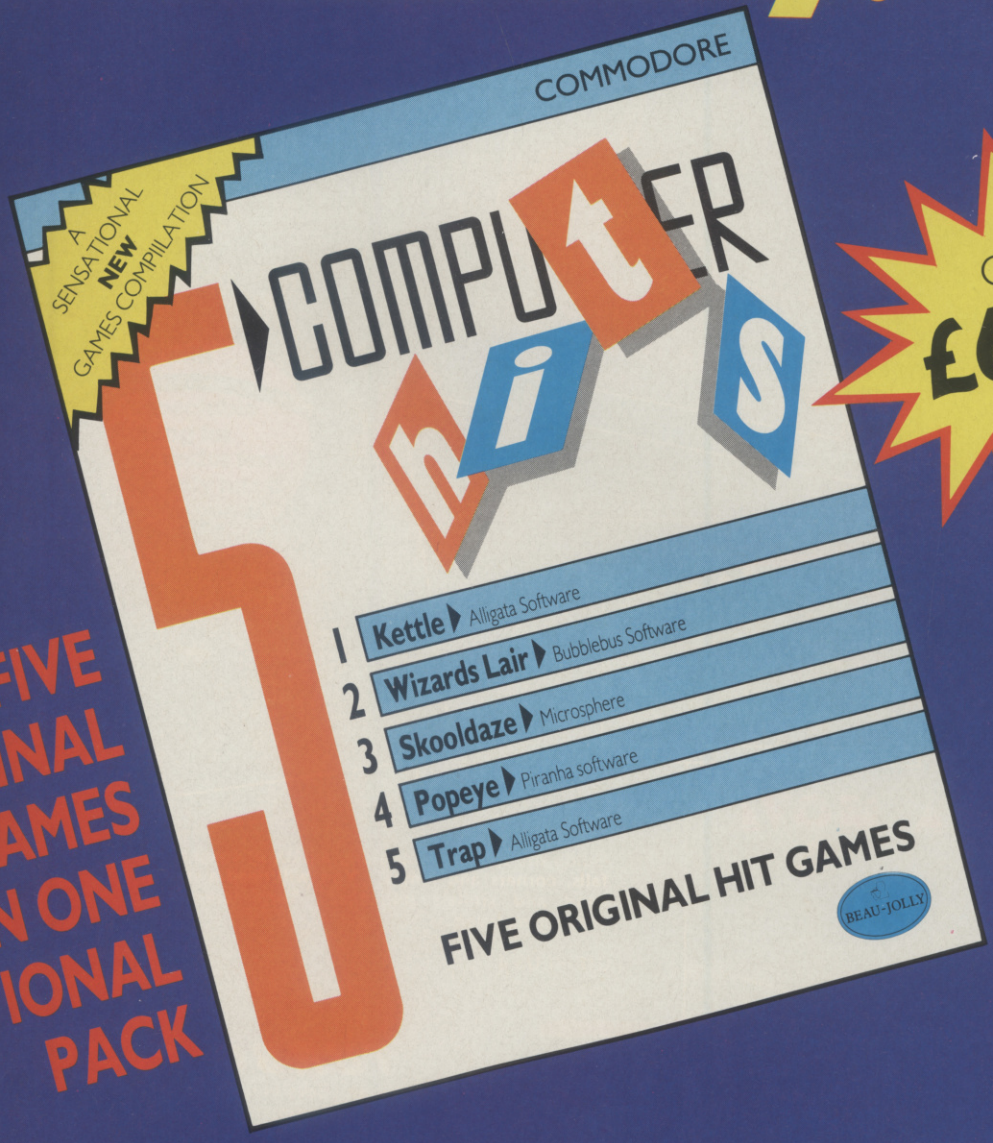
J.A.

C64

Price: £2.99
Graphics: ★★
Sound: ★★
Playability ★★★
CCI Rating: Crisp



Another Great Compilation from Beau Jolly!


COMMODORE
A SENSATIONAL NEW GAMES COMPILATION
5
COMPUTER
hits
1 Kettle ▶ Alligata Software
2 Wizards Lair ▶ Bubblebus Software
3 Skooldaze ▶ Microsphere
4 Popeye ▶ Piranha software
5 Trap ▶ Alligata Software
FIVE ORIGINAL HIT GAMES
BEAU-JOLLY

Only **£6.95**

FIVE ORIGINAL HIT GAMES IN ONE SENSATIONAL PACK

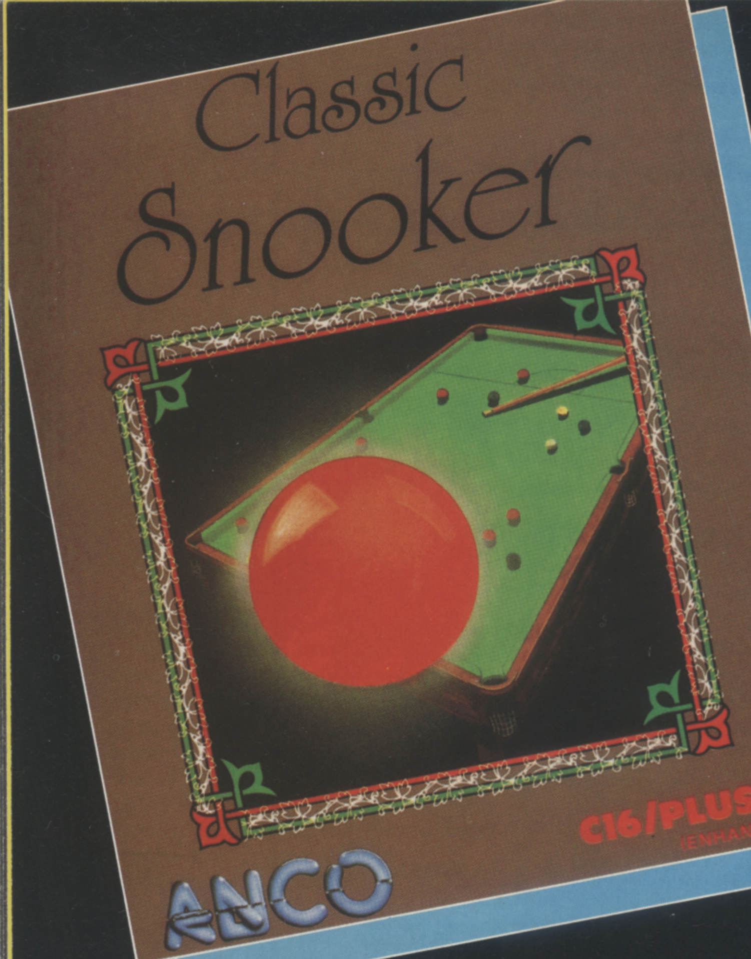
Spectrum/Commodore/Amstrad – Cassette **£6.95**
Commodore/Amstrad – Disk **£11.95**

Tell your friends also available for BBC, Electron & C16/Plus 4 Computers
(Titles may vary by format)

BEAU-JOLLY

The name behind the great games

Beau Jolly Ltd., 29A Bell Street, Reigate, Surrey RH2 7AD. Tel: 07372 22003



Classic Snooker

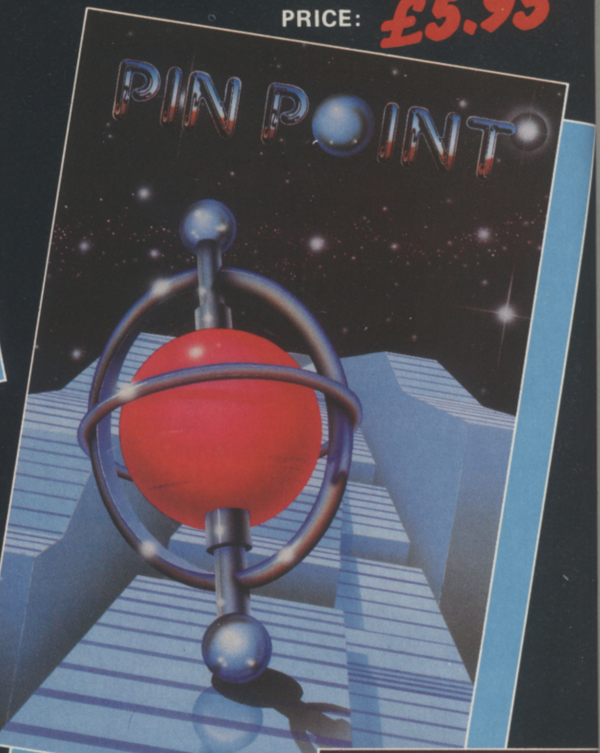
CBM 64/128 **C16/PLUS 4**

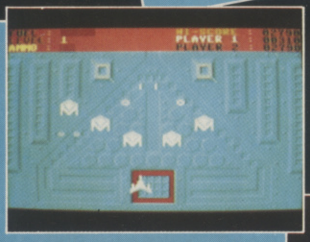
AUTHENTICITY CLARITY OF GRAPHICS ACCURACY

Classic Snooker is entertainment at its best and a tough challenge with facilities to practice and improve. Perhaps one day beat the computer at its own game!

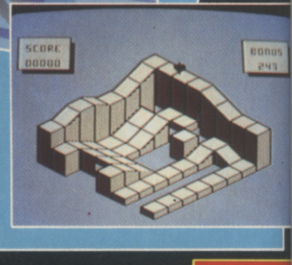
Computer option. Play against the computer or a friend.
Three skill levels. Amateur, Novice and Professional.
Flicker free graphics and smooth action.
Clear identification of the colours on a green table.
Facility to set the table and practice those difficult shots (CBM64, PLUS 4 and C16+64K expansion).
Fine control of the power of the shot and facility to impart TOP, BOTTOM or SIDE spin to the cue ball.

PRICE: **£5.95**





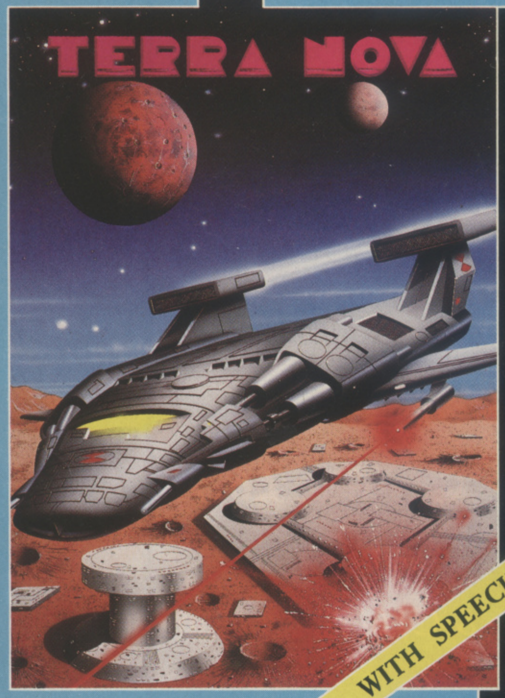
HI-SCORE
PLAYER 1
PLAYER 2
AMMO



PIN POINT

Guide the spinning top along a path of steep rises, falls, corners and jumps. You will need a steady hand and endless patience. Ten increasingly challenging levels.

C16/PLUS 4 £5.95



Four heavily defended sectors to explore for possible landing site. Dock with the fuel tanker before starting the next sector. Smooth scrolling graphics with fast and furious action. Enhanced PLUS 4 version included.
C16/PLUS 4 £7.95

TURBO PLUS

A unique utility cartridge. Save your Basic programmes with Turbo for fast loading. Additional Basic commands like FIND, CHANGE, DUMP, OLD, KILL to make the BASIC programming easy. Scroll your listings back and forth using cursor keys.
For the PLUS 4 owners, the built in software like word processer and data base can now be used with a CASSETTE player. It also corrects the bug in the file manager. C16/PLUS 4 Cartridge £19.95

C16-PLUS 4 REFERENCE BOOK

The book lays special emphasis on the graphics, sound, music and machine code programming. The graphics cover standard, multi colour, high resolution, bit mapping, soft scrolling and raster-interrupt. It's coverage of machine code is extensive and gives full information regarding KERNAL routines and how to use them in your own programmes. The book gives complete memory map, 7501 processor commands, C64-C16 comparison chart to enable conversions and all important KERNAL jump table. The subject under discussion is explained lucidly and illustrated by examples, often with line by line explanation.

£7.95

64K RAM PACK

The Ram Pack expands the memory of C16 to full PLUS 4 memory capability. If you are using the computer as a word processor or data base, the extra memory is almost essential. Of course you will also be able to play PLUS 4 only games.

£39.95

ANCO

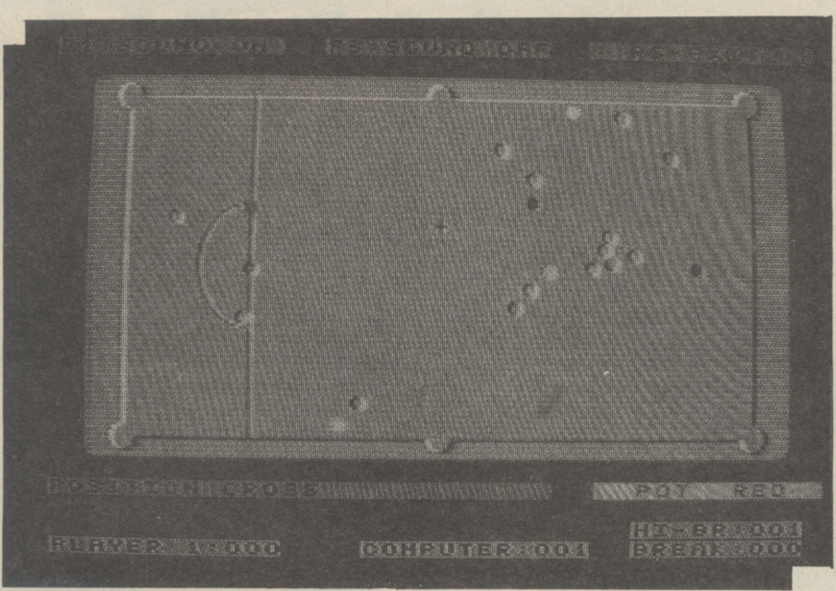
ANCO SOFTWARE, 4 WEST GATE HOUSE, SPITAL ST., DARTFORD, KENT. DA1 2EH
Telephone: 0322 92513/92518. Mail Order: Payment by Cheque, P.O., Visa or Access
24 Hour Credit Card Service: 0322 522631.

er
US 4
CURACY
challenge
beat the
(CBM64,
part TOP,
95
ast
D,
nd
ata
in
95
ine
on,
ode
to
01
all
ned
on.
95
ty.
tra
S 4
95
DA12EH.
r Access.

C64/C16/PLUS/4

CRISP

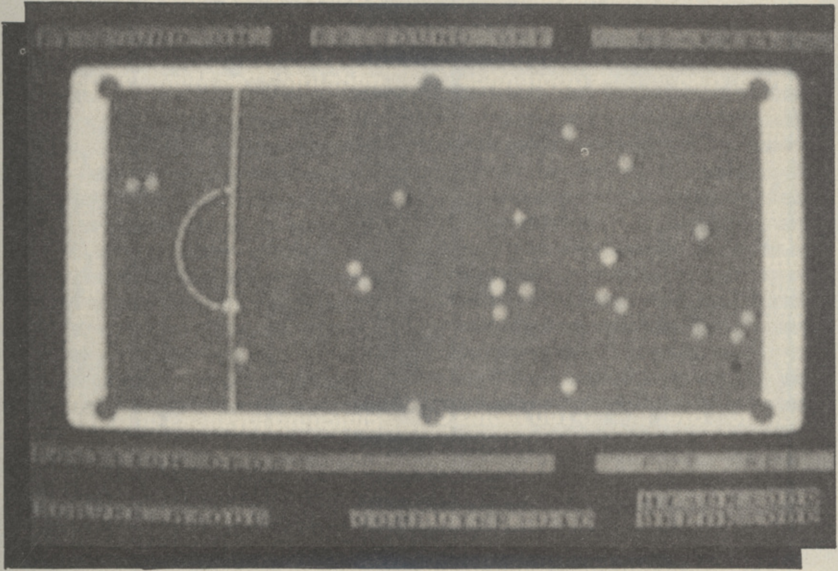
Classic Snooker — Anco



Snooker . . . It's certainly changed in recent years . . . When it first hit U.K. TV a few years ago, snooker had a nastily sleazy image of smoke-filled halls crawling with layabouts and small-time criminals, generally unshaven and with cigarettes drooping. TV took snooker and make it respectable creating favourite watching for millions of all ages from under tens to knitting grannies. Not only has it smartened up and become one of the U.K.'s top ten spectactor sports but its appeal has spread around the world fast. Europe . . . Japan . . . South America even . . . all are being caught up in the trend.

So it's no surprise that a similar trend has show up to put the game onto computers which are spreading across the globe too.

The Anco version is going to take a solid place in this computer game snooker wave, and it will certainly be popular among the fans who huddle over their TVs until the early hours of the morning locked into some dramatic last frame, last black final. Especially, if they get up next morning bleary-eyed and feel an urgent desire to emulate the heroes of the night before.



Classic Snooker offers three levels of play: Amateur, Novice and Professional. You can play against the computer only or take on a human opponent. Before you play a shot, you select the ball you want to hit and move a rifle sight style cursor onto the position on the ball just as you would in a real snooker game. You can also impart top, back or side spin and control the level of strength of shot you want to play.

That may sound complicated but it isn't. It's very easy to do. Then press the fire button and feel that moment of satisfaction when the ball drops in the pocket, or not as the case may be. Because it is by no means easy always to make the right judgements.

Details of scores, current and record breaks are shown automatically. A useful addition to the normal sports games ideas is an Edit Mode. This lets you set the table up exactly as you want and so practice any of the trick or ordinary shots you want to master. Practice enough and you can perfect difficult shots and win yourself some cash by "hustling" like Paul Newman and Tom Cruise in the new movie "The Color of Money"!

You can play with either joystick or keyboard, though I can't see the keyboard option getting much use.

This is not a game that needs a terrific lot of skill to start with — though you'll certainly need cool nerves and hot shots when you play the computer at the professional level. The balls just fizz around the table! Maybe you are a real Hurricane Higgins and will tear off the shot. But anyway even beginners can find it fun.

ANCO have done a very useful job here and are to be congratulated on laun C16 versions at the same time. There is no great difference between the two in playability. Both versions are likely to find an enthusiastic reception from fans already addicted to snooker and other people who haven't ever tried the game.

Z.M.S.

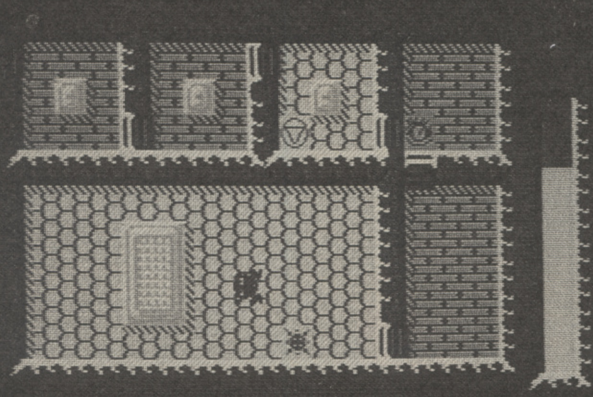
Price: £5.95
Sound: ★
Graphics: ★★★
Playability: ★★★
CCI Rating: Crisp

MEGAREVIEW

C64

CRISP

Rana Rama



Rana Rama — Hewson

Hewson have a particular style of game. It is not that all their games look alike — far from it. There are always plenty of novel things coming out of their Oxford stable. (In fact there are quite a few copies of their games around so that some other software houses' stuff looks more like Hewson games than Hewson games do, if you see what I mean.) No, a Hewson-style game is one that is smooth to play, doesn't need too much brain but demands a hell of a lot where the fast reflex side of computer gameplay is concerned. They are also exceptionally well programmed, don't have many glitches to glitch you or bugs to bug you (except in this case various insect-like nasties) and provide damn good value for money. They are as close to real Arcade shoot 'em ups as Hewson can manage — and that's pretty close. It probably comes from the idea that has got around that Hewson seem to have perfected their act on Speccys — where the audience, as every self respecting Commodore owner knows, is just a little bit on the dim side and needs simple games that don't stretch the struggling brain cells too far.

But that's not knocking games like Bananarama — sorry Rana Rama. It's going to give lots of people — even bright Commodore players like you and me — plenty of hours of pleasure — and frustration — but that's a part of pleasure, too, or so a certain girl Jackie tells me. (Who is this Jackie? Isn't she a magazine? So why are you mentioning her then? Ed)

In Rana Rama you control Mervyn, a sorcerer's apprentice (and we know what happens to them, don't we Fantasia fans?) His is the only survivor of an invasion of evil warlocks (no relation Pop Com!) He managed to evade capture as he had accidentally transformed himself into a frog while trying to make himself tall, handsome and muscular (sounds like a real Speccy owner, doesn't he?) You have to tackle 12 wizards per level who are guarded by troops scattered over the 50-100 rooms on each level. You can see the rooms from above with about 5 to each screen. When you get to a wizard, you've got to shoot him down using some fast reflex work. There are eight levels of missiles, eight levels of power and eight levels of shield for you to get. The missiles, power and shields are all graded for difficulty and so are the nasties. So it's no good shooting up a fourth level nasty with a first level missile. You can, if you are lucky, grab some spells and beat the wizards with runes (don't tell me you don't know what a rune is! Everybody knows what a rune is — except Speccy owners, of course!)

There is no doubt about it. Rana Rama is a wicked game. You'll hate the nasties but you'll keep coming back for more. Just one more room . . . just one more level . . . Jollygee Banarama . . . is it really midnight? Yes Mum, I'm going to bed . . . after one more room . . . any moment now . . .

Rana Rama ought to be good. It was programmed by Steve Turner who programmed Astroclone, Avalon and more recently Quazatron. He now works with Andrew Braybrook, author of Hewson's last year's smash Uridium. With a touch of the Gauntlet about it, this is no Uridium. But it's going to keep loads of Hewson fans clutching joysticks and getting square-eyed, possibly right through this year.

Z.S.

Price: £8.95 (c) £12.95 (d)
Graphics: ★★★
Sound: ★★★
Playability: ★★★
CCI Rating: Crisp

• AMAZING NEW 'TOTAL BACKUP' CARTRIDGE FOR COMMODORE 64 AND 128 (IN 64 MODE) •

NEW ACTION REPLAY V.3 FROM DOSOFT
UNSTOPPABLE 'TOTAL BACKUP' CARTRIDGE

OUR NEW INNOVATIVE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE COMBINATION
GIVES YOU MORE POWER, MORE FEATURES, MORE FUN!!

Action Replay V.3 is now more powerful, has more features and will back up more programs than any competing cartridge! It handles the latest protected games!

Just plug it into the expansion port then press the Magic Button! Our new hardware design makes this absolutely unstoppable. Now you are in complete control. Tape to tape. Tape to disk. Disk to disk. Disk to tape. No special knowledge is required. It tells you exactly what to do. It's so friendly–and it's a lot of fun too!

Become invulnerable! Action Replay V.3 now has a SPRITE KILLER. Play weird games! The unique SPRITE MONITOR lets you save sprites from one game and load them in another! The mind boggles!

THERE'S NO STOPPING ME NOW!

MK3 ACTION REPLAY

Nothing else offers all these features at this price!

■ **Mega-Freeze**
Freeze and save ANY working program—the Magic Button is unstoppable—unlike other cartridges. Also it is now undetectable by software!

■ **Independent**
All programs reload without cartridge—and at turbo speed—tape or disk.

■ **Extra Fast**
Make all backups at Turbo Speed—much faster than rival cartridges. Dual speed Tape Turbo is up to 3 times faster than commercial Turbos 10 times faster than Commodore.

■ **Super Compact**
Intelligent compacting techniques minimise program size into single files. Save 3 or more per disk side.

■ **MultistageSaves**
Transfers MORE multistage loaders from tape to disk than any other. And all parts Turbo load—another feature unique to Action Replay.

■ **So Easy to Use**
Action Replay V.3 is a delight to use. All functions described on screen. No user knowledge is required.

■ **SpriteControl**
Unique Sprite Monitor lets you disable them. Save them! Change them!! Customise your games!!!

■ **Picture Save**
Unique! Save ANY Multicolour Picture, including title screens. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Graphic Slideshow etc. Built-in Slideshow for tape users.

■ **Disk Fastloader**
Superb bonus feature loads five times faster. Takes up NO memory.

■ **Code Inspector**
Look at whole memory—program, registers, etc. Everything you need.

■ **Compatible**
Fully compatible with Commodore 64, 64C,128 and 128D in 64 mode, 1541, 1541C, 1570, 1571 and Enhancer Drives, CBM compatible tape recorders,FastDOS, and Turbo ROM—can the others say that???

£29.99 GET MORE FOR LESS!

Buy Action Replay with DiskMate in ONE cartridge ONLY £39.99

Action Replay and DiskMate are also available from Datel Electronics

DiskMate Cartridge V.2

This is the way Commodore should have their DOS. Single keystroke commands: e.g. LOAD and RUN straight from directory, and much, much more! Works with all drives: 1541, 1570 and 1571.
• 2 minute complete Backup • Very fast disk functions • Invisible • Toolkit • 10 second Format • Powerful 'Floating' Monitor • SAVE "@0:" bug cured • Takes up NO memory • Unstoppable reset

£14.99 TERRIFIC VALUE

Buy DiskMate with Action Replay in ONE cartridge ONLY £39.99

Graphics Slideshow

View pix from games, graphic packages or loading screens singly or in sequence. 16 pictures per disk. Turboload. Disk only.

LOOKING GOOD AT £4.95

SPECIAL OFFER!
Enhancement and Slideshow on one disk ONLY £11.95

100% SUCCESS? WE ASK: WHO'S KIDDING WHO?

Action Replay V.3 will back-up ANY program which ANY other cartridge can—and much more! It also has unmatchable features. For instance, 'Freeze Frame' uses more disk space, saves SLOWER, has a SLOWER tape loader and has NO built-in disk fastloader, NO picture, NO Sprite, NO restart-features, yet costs £10 more!!! So, come on, who's kidding who? If Action Replay V.3 doesn't live up to our claims, return it within 7 days of receipt and you can have your money back!

Enhancement Disk

Get even more from Action Replay with this Bonus Disk to back up the new non-standard multi-stage loaders.

GREAT VALUE AT £7.95

Our cartridges carry a twelve month guarantee against mechanical failure.

How to get your DoSoftware

Please send cash/cheque/P.O. with order for fast despatch (SAE only for full details). Send off now to:
DoSoft (Dept Y), 2 Oakmoor Ave,
Blackpool, FY2 0EE

UK Postage included. Europe add £0.75, or £2 if order includes Blank Disks. Overseas add £1.50 for Airmail, or £3.50 if order includes Blank Disks.

SUPER SOFTWARE SALE
Buy NOW and SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!

The DoSoft Collection
UNBEATABLE OFFER The latest versions of MegaTransfer, MegaUtility, MegaTape and ProSprite ALL on One Disk
HALF PRICE £12.50 WOW!

DoSoft Super Disk Kit
AS ABOVE but with 12 Xidex Precision Boxed Disks. A great start to get your programs on disk at a giveaway price!
SAVE! SAVE! SAVE! £19.99

Mega MegaTape Savings
OUR FAMOUS Tape-to-Tape utility for one Datassette at an unbeatable price.
BUY NOW £5 BRILLIANT!

Xidex Precision Disks
From the WORLD'S LEADING SUPPLIER—12 Double Sided, Double Density 5 ¼ Disks complete with sleeves, labels, tabs and FREE high impact plastic storage box
TWELVE FOR ONLY £8.50!

DoSoft

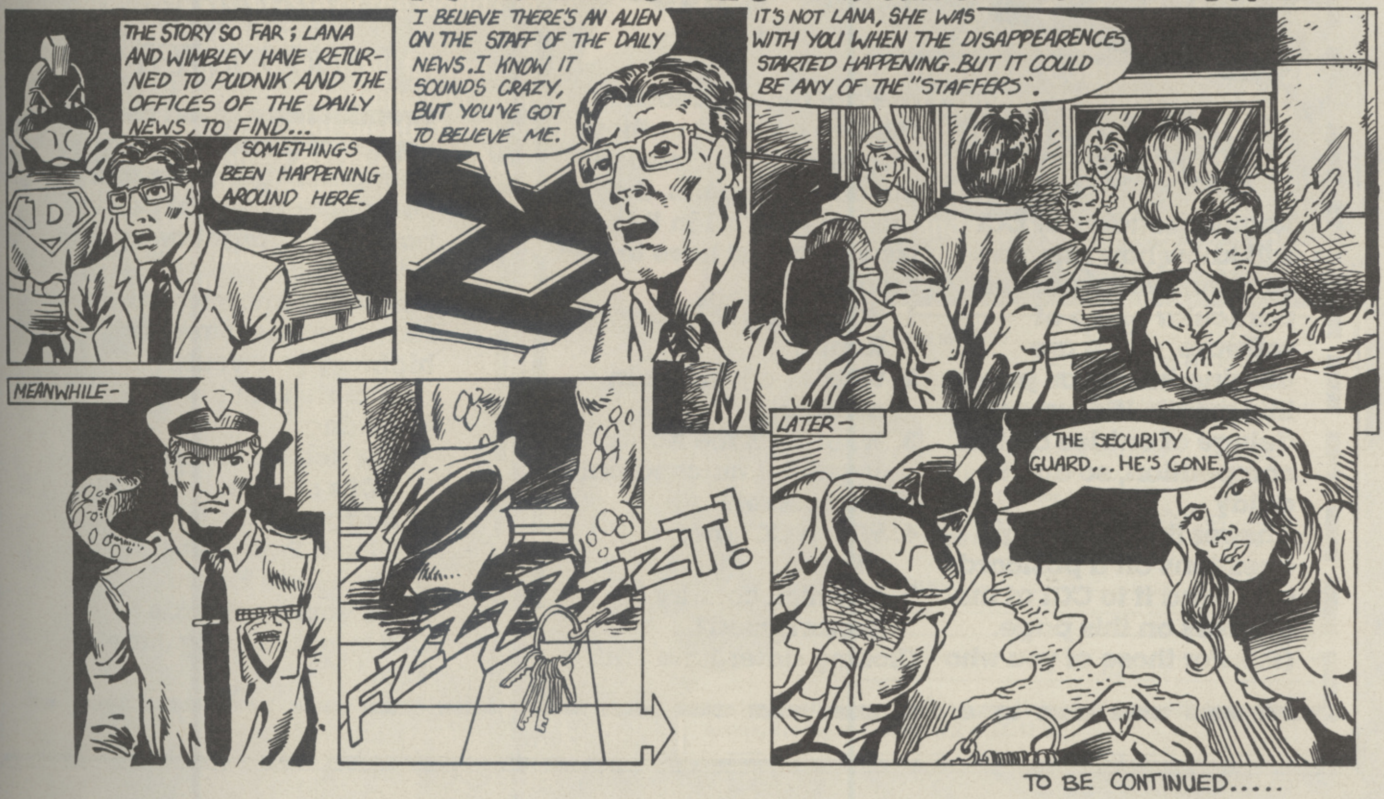
You'll Do it Better with DoSoft

DISK TO DISK • DISK TO TAPE • TAPE TO TAPE • TAPE TO DISK

HARDWARE TRANSFERS MULTI-PARTS • DUMPS HI-RES SCREENS

• FAST DISK UTILITIES • LOADERS • 2-MIN DISK COPY • FAST DISK FILE COPY • FAST FORMAT •

ENCYCLOPEDIA GALACTICA 11; ONE OF OUR STAFF IS ALIEN.


THE STORY SO FAR ; LANA AND WIMBLEY HAVE RETURNED TO PUDNIK AND THE OFFICES OF THE DAILY NEWS, TO FIND...
SOMETHINGS BEEN HAPPENING AROUND HERE.
I BELIEVE THERE'S AN ALIEN ON THE STAFF OF THE DAILY NEWS. I KNOW IT SOUNDS CRAZY, BUT YOU'VE GOT TO BELIEVE ME.
IT'S NOT LANA, SHE WAS WITH YOU WHEN THE DISAPPEARENCES STARTED HAPPENING. BUT IT COULD BE ANY OF THE "STAFFERS".
MEANWHILE-
FZZZZZZT!
LATER-
THE SECURITY GUARD... HE'S GONE.
TO BE CONTINUED.....

Competitions

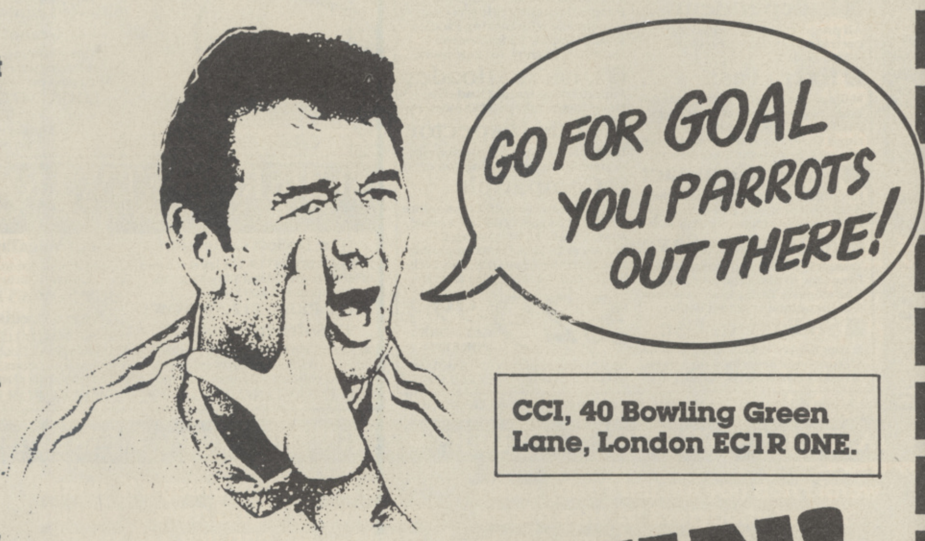
WIN!

WIN BRIAN CLOUGH'S FOOTBALL FORTUNES

CDS's novel football management game is not just another simulation. It combines computer features with a board game, giving an exciting, competitive edge as you play against your friends. You must steer your human and computer controlled team through the season, aiming to win the league, the F.A. Cup and succeed in Europe. We have ten copies and ten footballs to give away to CCI readers.

To enter this competition answer the following questions on a postcard and send it to CCI to reach us by June 15th.

1. **Name one team Brian Clough played for as a footballer**
2. **Name two teams Brian Clough managed**
3. **Name another footballer called Clough**
4. **Name another CDS sport or games program**
5. **What does the English League Manager of the Month receive as his prize?**


GO FOR GOAL YOU PARROTS OUT THERE!

CCI, 40 Bowling Green
Lane, London EC1R 0NE.

WIN!

SPEED KINGS!

WIN A KONIX JOYSTICK

Regular readers of CCI will know how often we sing the praises of this particular piece of software, so we are offering twenty as prizes this month. We expect a deluge of entries on this competition, so don't delay . . .

Answer the following questions on a postcard and send it to CCI at the address on this page. (P.S. For those of you who are *not* regular readers (shame on you!) or those who might have missed out on CCI reports, the answers are all in this issue, you just have to find them . . .)

1. **Who is the M.D. of Konix?**
2. **What is a joystick in aviational terms?**
3. **When was the Konix Joystick launched onto the market?**
4. **Which CCI award did it win?**
5. **In which country is Konix based?**

Closing date: June 15th

WIN!

WIN GREMLIN'S HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER

Gremlin have given us 25 copies of their "Highway Encounter" game for this competition, so get pen to postcard straight away and enter!

Just let us know which road, avenue, street or highway you would associate with the following.

1. **Sherlock Holmes**
2. **CCI's offices**
3. **Margaret Thatcher**
4. **Gloria Swanson**
5. **The White House**

Send your postcards to CCI to reach us by June 15th.

konix

SPEEDKING

VROOM!

CAN YOU HANDLE THIS MUCH POWER?

POW!

BLAT!

ZAP!

The **KONIX SPEEDKING** packs more punch. That's why it's fast overtaking ordinary joysticks to become one of the world's most popular hand control.
As it's name suggests it's built for fast handling to give you lightening fast control. Micro switches await your slightest movement, and fly into action - ZAP, POW, SPLAT, BLAM - giving you instant reactions to every command.
Tough, rugged and made in Britain to the very highest standards, the **KONIX SPEEDKING** comes with a twelve month guarantee.

Available for:- Spectrum and Spectrum Plus, Commodore 64, 128 Vic20. All Atari Computers, Electron, M.S.X. Computers, Amstrad and Oric at **£12.99.**
Also:- BBC, Commodore C16, Plus 4, and Dragon at **£14.99.**
Trade and export enquiries contact Wayne or Sandra on **049525 5913.**

SPEEDKING
KONIX
©1986

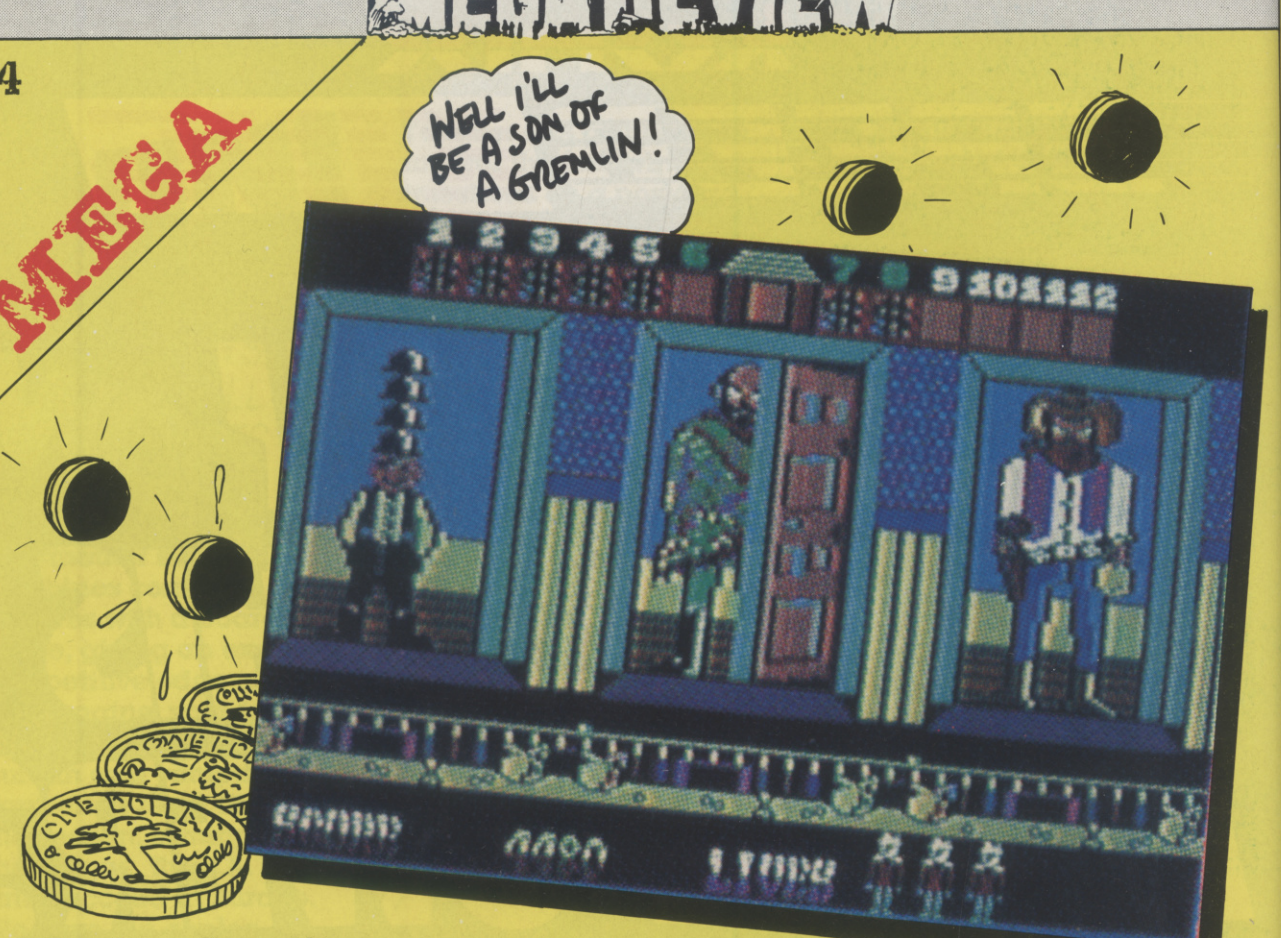
Please send me ______ Speedkings at **£12.99** each.
______ Speedkings at **£14.99** each
(Price includes postage and packing in the U.K. Overseas orders please send **£2.50** per Speedking.)
Computer make and model ______
I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order for ______
made payable to **KONIX.**
Please charge my Access/Visa No. ______
Card holders can telephone on **049525 5913.**

Signature ______
Name ______
Address ______
______
Postcode ______ Telephone ______

Send to **Konix Computer Products, Unit 13, Sirhowy Hill Industrial Estate, Tredegar, Gwent NP2 4QZ. U.K.**

C64

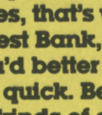
MEGA



WEST BANK

West Bank — Gremlin

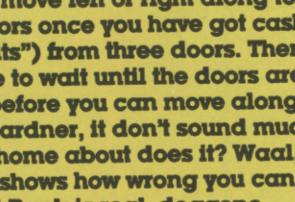
If you are going to have a shoot 'em up, Gremlin apparently says, then you might as well have the real thing! And what did the gun totin' cow punchers in the West have — in addition to a forty-five that is? Lightning reflexes, that's what! And if you take on West Bank, that's exactly what you'd better have or develop darned quick. Because there's only two kinds of ornery varmints in this wide open town — the quick and the dead! You better be the former or sure as rattlesnakes rattle you're going to be the latter.



According to the game plan — I never really worked out whether I was a goodies or a baddie (it's that kind of a game, short on words and long on action) your job is to get money out of 12 doors of West Bank. The days, of which there are two to each game are divided into 9 stages — the last two are at night and are sure as hell dangerous. Each time a door opens you have to shoot before somebody shoots you. But there are — as usual — some innocent bystanders around and you'd better not shoot them or you lose a life, and you only have three.

You can move left or right along to more doors once you have got cash ("deposits") from three doors. Then you have to wait until the doors are closed before you can move along.

Well pardner, it don't sound much to write home about does it? Waal, that jus' shows how wrong you can be. West Bank is real, doggone, knock-me-down fun. Once you pick up your ole forty-five you won't never want to let it go.



This smart little Gremlin shoot 'em up — and down — will keep you plugging away when all them city slicker so call ed so-phis-tee- cated games have gone to the great computer game trashcan in the sky. We sure took to it here at The Crooked CCI Ranch. You had to fight your way to the old-time 64 to get a turn. If you want a real good time, (and a neat little tune) purchase yourself one of these here West Banks at the General Store before some gunhappy outlaw comes along by and grabs them all.

One more thing before you gallop into town. At £4.99 West Bank's a low down price range. That's pretty near givin' away this little old megastar. Thankin' you real kindly, Sheriff Ian Stewart, you'll go down as one of the great heroes and benefactors of the West.

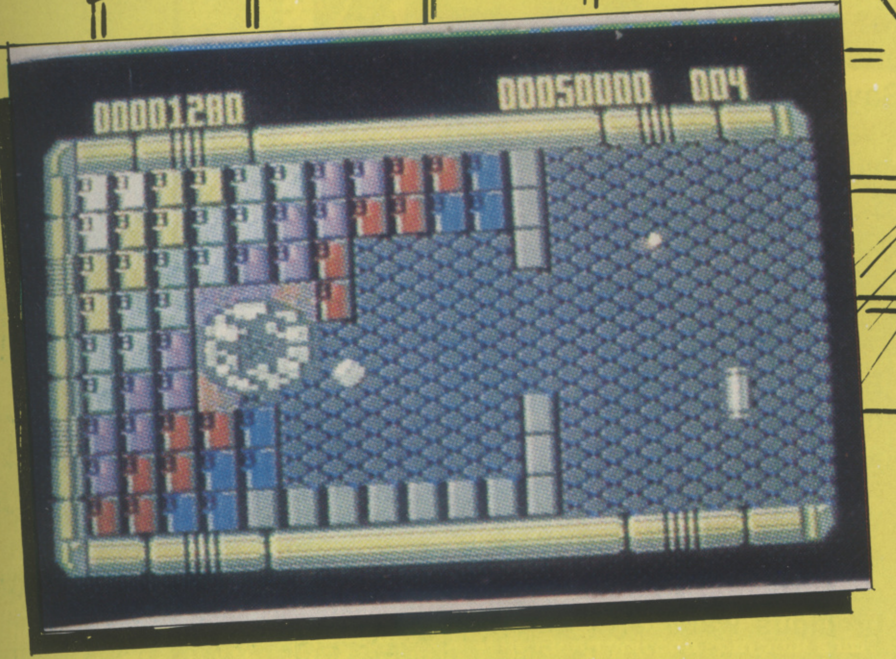
Z.S.

Price: £4.99
Graphics: ★★★★
Sound: ★★★
Playability: ★★★★★
CCI Rating: Mega

C64

CRISP

KRAKOUT



Krakout — Gremlin Graphics

I hate this game. I hate it. I hate it. Okay so its marvellous. I still hate it. Okay so I can't stop playing it. I still hate it. So what that it's a brilliant rip off of the arcade Breakout on which I've spent millions of pounds and made arcade owners rich. I still hate it, even if I can save the cash and play it at home now. Okay so it's even better than Breakout in some ways because smarty pants Gremlin has brought its programming power to bear and included things — on your side and against you — that the original Breakout never even thought of. I still hate it — and with a passion. Why? Because this infuriating games makes me feel helpless, it drives me crazy and makes my eyes go blurred because I've spent too many insane hours trying to blow away the enraging squares and get to the next level.

It makes my hands clutching the unresponsive joystick (sorry Konix, it's me I know not your terrific joystick) at least it feels unresponsive because Krackout seems to outthink and outfight me and outspeed and outbounce me. I haven't felt so clumsy since I couldn't do up my own shoe laces!

The moment the ball is bounced into the play area, it starts to hit the blocks and destroy them — and my nerves too. When it comes to shoving the bat (they call it a bat because that's what it drives you!) up and down to stop the ball bouncing off the screen, my hands no longer seem to possess their old cunning. Even when the blocks turn to silver and come on your side it is only a moment of relief. There are aliens buzzing around but at least they explode on contact with the ball. But some of them really turn on you and paralyse the bat or even eat the ball and gob it out at you. No, not nice at all.

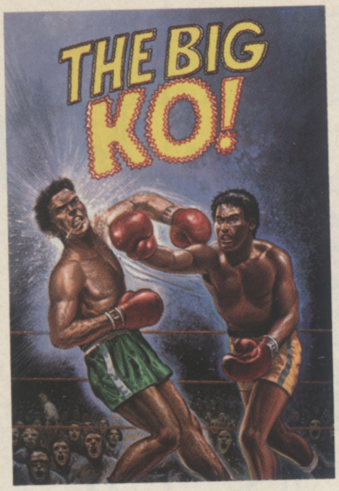
As I say I hate this game. It makes you want to play it again and again like a drug. There's even dual speed, to make it worse! It is simple and viciously addictive.

You can, it's true, change the speed at which your missiles are deflected so you've got almost infinite levels of gameplay.

On no account buy this game or you may turn into a human wreck like me. Sorry I can't write anymore I got to get back to the * * * * * * * * * Krackout, before I Krackup completely!

Z.S.

Price: £9.99 (c)
Graphics: ★★★
Sound: ★★★
Playability: ★★★★
CCI Rating: Crisp (Terribly)



THE BIG K.O. CBM 64

Compete against eight increasingly more agile opponents in this unique boxing simulation which stretches your computer to the limits. Super size sprites, superb animation and a touch of humour make this a game not to be missed.
One or two players.
"Game of the Month" (A.&B. Computing)
"The Best Boxing Game on a Computer" (Electron User)

£7.95 CASS.

SAVAGE ISLAND PART 1 AND 2

These graphic Adventures are from the master of Adventures - Scott Adams. Can you survive the forces of nature?
Can you outlive the awesome power of Hurricane Alexis as it hits Savage Island, the setting for these superb Adventures.
Available for CBM 64, Plus 4 with Graphics.
C.16 - Text Only. £7.95 EACH

SAVAGE ISLAND
ONE

SAVAGE ISLAND
TWO

BATTLESTAR

BATTLE STAR C16/PLUS 4

BATTLE STAR is a sophisticated combat zapping game - the best yet seen for the C16/Plus 4. Beautiful smooth scroll with over 100 screens of action, detailed graphics and great game play.
Whilst on patrol over the watery Planet Nuljai you encounter an Alien construction ringing the Planet. This construction was built by the evil Cyfrots to syphon off the precious water and transport it to it's people.
Your mission is to destroy the Pulse Mines supplying Cyfrot and blast out of sight the Aliens' marauding bombs.
Mega Award Commodore Computing International £7.95

If you require any of our software fill in the Order Form below.
All games are post and packing free or your can order by Access/Visa by ringing 091 414 4611.

Tynesoft Computer Software, Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon, Tyne & Wear, NE21 4TE.

☐	THE BIG K.O.	£7.95.
☐	SAVAGE ISLAND ONE	£7.95
☐	SAVAGE ISLAND TWO	£7.95
☐	BATTLE STAR	£7.95.

PLEASE TICK TYPE OF COMPUTER

C.64.	C16	PLUS 4

Title (Tick) Mr Mrs Miss

Initials

Surname

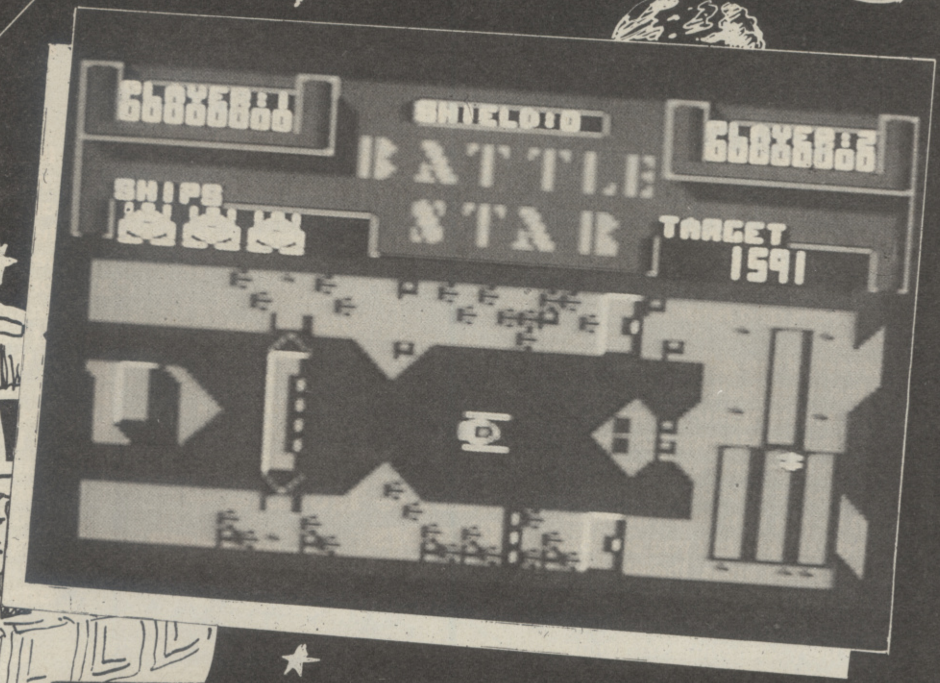
Address

Post code

Telephone no. (including STD code)

MEGAREVIEW

C16



Battle Star by Tynesoft

As I have said before, Tynesoft are producing amazingly good quality software for the C16 and now they seem just about to have cracked it.

This game, as Liberator (last issue), is a shoot 'em up with a Uridium flavour for added spice and zip. Saying this, the two games, Liberator and Battlestar, are quite different from each other — each having its good and bad points. If the two games could be mixed, an incredible game would be the result. But if one had to choose between the two I would have to go for Battlestar.

The object of the game is to zoom along this alien space ship, blasting pulse mines, shooting and dodging their bombs, and weaving around the protected encasements.

You may wonder why you have to do all this — so I'll tell you. You were on patrol over the planet Nuljai — which is made up mostly of water. When you come into contact with an alien construction ringing the whole of the planet, syphoning off the precious water. You must therefore destroy the pulse mines supplying the evil Cyfrobs (aliens) with the water. So there!

To do this, you have to fly down the alien construction and reach your target — the water encasement. As you fly along you can spin your ship to go through what would otherwise be impossible gaps. This proves its aerobatics are not just for show — though I must admit they do look flashy when flying at speed through small spaces, spinning and firing at the bombs coming towards you.

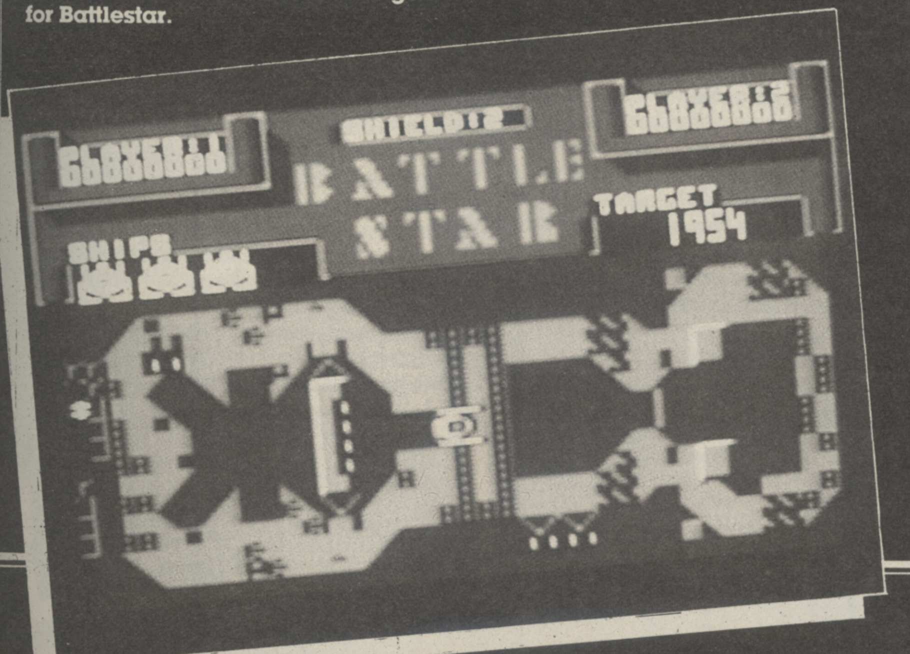
The graphics of the ship are not metallic — this disappointed me at first but now I realise no matter what the graphics of the background, the gameplay is brilliant. Your ship is pink (don't ask me why!) and I really think they should have made it another colour — but then that's only a personal preference.

There's a great music background that you can turn off or keep on — it's really good though, so keep it on!

Tynesoft, Gremlin and Anco are in the top league for C16 games — each producing quality games that always live up to expectations and rivalling each other, it seems, with somewhat similar games. I think though that it might take a long while before anyone produces a game to equal this.

Clive Courtney, Tynesoft's MD, tells us that their next game is a . . . oh-no . . . I don't think I should tell you, why don't you have a guess — I'll give you a clue — Glove! (What are you talking about? This is a computer not a puzzle magazine! Ed)

Price: £6.95
Graphics: ★★★★
Sounds: ★★★★
Playability: ★★★★
Rating: Mega



Megabolts — Mastertronic

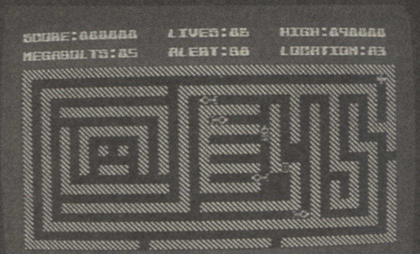
CRISP

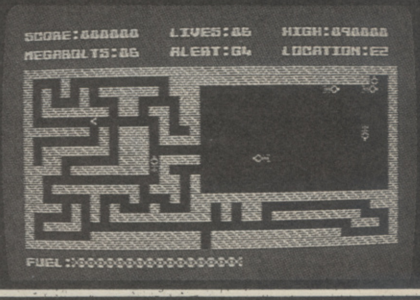
Megabolts is Pac Man, a shoot em up and Rockman all rolled into one. There are sixty four screens, nearly a million megabolts, time bombs, blocks and baddies everywhere.

The object of the game is to destroy the megabolts in all 64 locations. Mastertronic refuse to tell how to do this so I'll give the secret away, you either squash them between blocks (the Rockman element) or you can shoot them — this sounds simple but you can only blast their green ends, the other end is indestructible.

The megabolts are not pushovers though — they sometimes drop time bombs which you have to defuse by running over, there's nothing more frustrating than noticing a timebomb just before it goes off! To top up your fuel you use little orange objects — they take some tracking down though because they bounce all over the screen, almost it seems trying to avoid you. The yellow spinners on the other hand seem to be attracted to you, even though they are bad for your health. You can't shoot them but if you are in a lot of trouble you can sometimes shoot them and send them spinning away in the opposite direction.

The play area is laid out in a maze as an eight by eight grid — like in Battleships with A1 as top left and A8 as bottom right. This enables you to understand the alert messages which tell you where the remaining megabolts are. You can travel from one maze to another without having to kill everything in it — this is handy when you see a time bomb you can't defuse in time and are near an exit.


SCORE:000000 LIVES:05 HIGH:090000
MEGABOLTS:05 ALERT:A8 LOCATION:A3
FUEL:


SCORE:000000 LIVES:06 HIGH:090000
MEGABOLTS:06 ALERT:G4 LOCATION:E2
FUEL:

The graphics remind me of Squirm an old Mastertronic Pac Man game, but Megabolt really plays a lot better. This isn't one of Mastertronic's greatest releases but is good enough for under £2.

C.K.

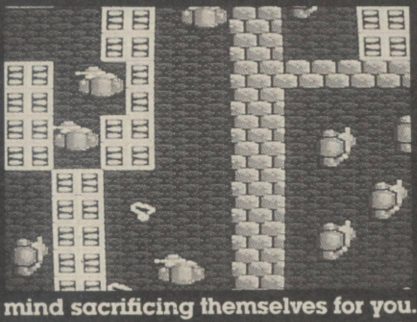
Price: £1.99
Graphics: ★★★
Sound: ★★
Playability: ★★★
Rating: Crisp

Bubble Trouble — Players

NAFF

Bubble Trouble is the kind of game you expected to buy a couple of years ago when C16 games were written in basic and you had to run them yourselves. It has terrible, terrible graphics, terrible sound and playability verging on nil.

You are a small bubble and you want to escape from the game — I mean bath. To do this you must grow in size. You grow by eating nine other little bubbles who don't mind sacrificing themselves for you. Nail brushes are out to get you and so are shampoo bottles which drop down onto your head without giving you a chance to dodge them. To get bonus points a bar of soap appears which you must eat. The game has minimal graphics and tooth grating sound. Some people might like it though as it's a budget game.



I personally think you might have more fun watching a bowl of fruit slowly decompose, without the aid of video equipment or even, if you are really masochistic and can't sleep, read "Your Commodore" (Who? Ed).

C.K.

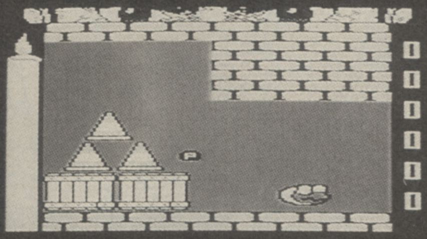
Price: £1.99
Graphics: ★★
Sound: ★
Playability: ★★
CCI Rating: Naff

Future Shock — Tynesoft

CRISP

I don't remember if Tynesoft has made an arcade adventure before and if this is their first try it is not half bad at all. It is based on a really clever idea that is, like all brilliant novelties, so simple you wonder why it hasn't been thought of before.

You are Glob and you have been chosen by the Supreme Being to search human memory for the Scroll of Evolution, so that humans can get back on the path of evolution (some I know have definitely left it. Ed). So you leave off the exploration of an empty beer bottle and get going on your rather higher level style adventure.



This is the introduction to Future Shock, a slick but simple game. I like it very much but if it had a little more depth it could have been even more demanding and so keep you longer at it.

The game is set out in the human head and there are a pair of human eyes at the top of the screen which stare at you penetratingly. You move from left to right and magnetic and repulsing forces come into play as you move around. You must work out which room to enter and when so that you can complete your journey. For instance on the third screen you get pulled upwards and have a choice of directions. If you choose the wrong one you'll most probably end up stuck with the rat and have to start again.

The graphics are great and are very large. The sound though isn't too good. But that is usual for adventure games which no-one seems to think need sound at all.

A good game that with a little more care could have been great. It seems a little highly priced but Tynesoft always give value for money.

C.K.

Price: £5.95
Graphics: ★★★★
Playability: ★★★
CCI Rating: Crisp

5-STAR GAMES

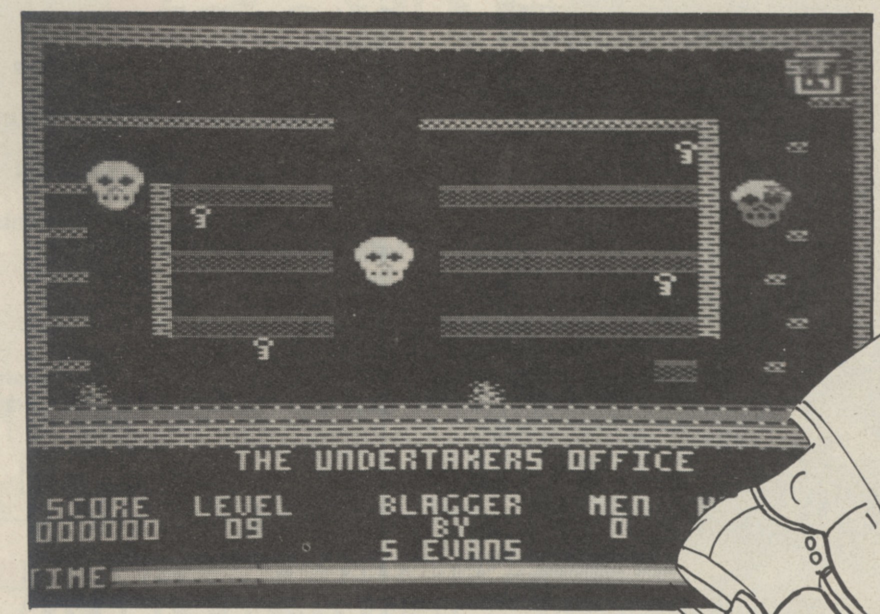
Five Star Games — Beau Jolly

Five Star Games by Beau Jolly is a compilation of games which are among the oldest available for the C16. They might have made a mistake in releasing them together, for it is likely you already have at least three of these games. This isn't knocking the games though for they have aged very well and could still sell profitably today — especially Tom Thumb.

The compilation starts off with Defence 16, it is — as you might have guessed — a defender-type game where you fly horizontally across the screen blasting the hell out of everything in sight. On the first level there's not that much to blast thought so you find yourself waiting for the aliens to swarm around you before letting rip. There are nine level, three of which I can get to, and about five types of aliens including cannon fodder, mutators, the mine layers and the pods, which split into two when shot and chase after you. The real problem with this game is the method of control — your hands are splayed over seven — yes seven — keys . . . awkward isn't the word!

The next game is the classic Tom Thumb — an incredible arcade adventure from Anco. It involves you, Tom Thumb scurrying around the tomb of the pharaoh Manilo in search of a fabulous treasure. On you search until you encounter spiders, devils and other types of nasties. There's one particular little nasty that hangs around the edges of the screen and runs away, but as you get further into the game it runs at you very unpleasantly indeed, destroying your composure and very likely getting you killed. The graphics are excellent as is the sound — in a separate review as a budget game this would have got an awesome rating. Maybe Anco could do that yet.

Blagger is the next game on the tape and is an above average platform game — I've reviewed it in another compilation and most of you know about it so I won't go into any detail about it. It's just a good 1 &p game and is quite enjoyable to play.



Pogo Pete is a young boy helping to make an adventure playground. He goes around on his pogo stick and makes the obstacles safe for the children by placing a tile in a certain place. When it's in the correct place he does a big bounce for joy and must go across the screen from left to right without touching the ground. When this is done you progress to the next level where things get a little harder. An enjoyable game that is better than first appearances.

A PRETTY GOOD COMPILATION! CK.

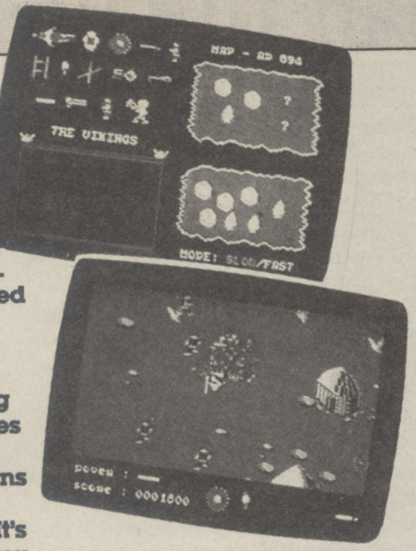
Ghost Town, boast Anirog, is a graphic aventure with nineteen hi-res screens — wow! that's impressive isn't it! The story goes like this . . . Long ago Belegro the wizard turned a town into a ghost town, then took all its treasures and stored them away. You must go from room to room solving the clues on the way, only it's not a matter of solving clues, just pot luck. There's not much to this game really, if you're buying this compilation buy it on the standard of the other games not this one.

A pretty good compilation, not really in the class of Gremlin's but certainly worth buying.

C.K.

Price: £9.95
Graphics: ★★★
Sound: ★★
Playability: ★★★★
CCI Rating: Crisp

Vikings — Status Software



This is a simple game that is reminiscent of many, 'keep on shooting' style games since the history of computer games began. You have a neat little viking shaped chap whom you have to guide along, around trees, bushes, thatched huts and the like. Of course your have to keep avoiding the usual arrows and other missiles that will blow you away if you are not quick enough. It is by no means an easy game as the missile throwers are numerous and fast. It's also got plenty of levels to keep you going. You have to attack two islands — Britain — believe it or not! This game was written in Scandinavia where the original vikings came from. Fortunately, their games writing talents are better than their geography! The rather repetitive tune is by W.E. Music.

Personal Rating: 5
Value for money: 5
Price: £9.95

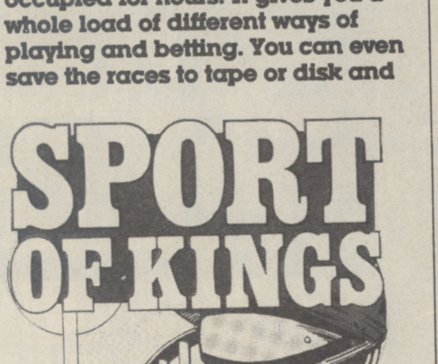
Terminator — The Power House

Terminator has the familiar scrolling to right or left, keep your finger on the fire button and blast everything you see. You have got seventeen planets to destroy and nasty looking and destructive craft keep coming at you to burn you out of the sky. You have to be quick and smooth in your actions and it is easy to lose your lives in short order. If you haven't played this type of game before (is there anyone?) it is certainly worth a try. If you have and want something new then this is probably not for you. It was programmed by 19 year old Gavin Raeburn who might just be a games programmer to watch. (Maybe his next . . . I, Robot.)

Personal Rating: 4
Value for money: 6
Price: £1.99

Sport of Kings — Mastertronic

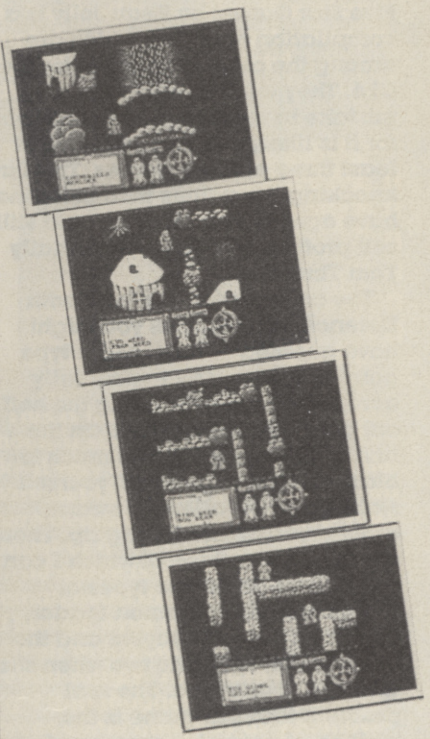
This is a game for the more peaceloving amongst us. No shooting, no lost lives. No Nasties blowing you out of the sky. Wow! Something different, and there can be no doubt, it is a very well-programmed piece of software. If you know nothing about horse-racing (the sport of kings) then this will not stop you enjoying this betting game. If you are a keen betting person, it will keep you occupied for hours. It gives you a whole load of different ways of playing and betting. You can even save the races to tape or disk and print them out if you need results to back up the screen ones. That could be useful if you use this as a real party betting game. Mastertronic have got a winner here.



Personal Rating: 7
Value for money: 9
Price: £2.99

Feud — Mastertronic

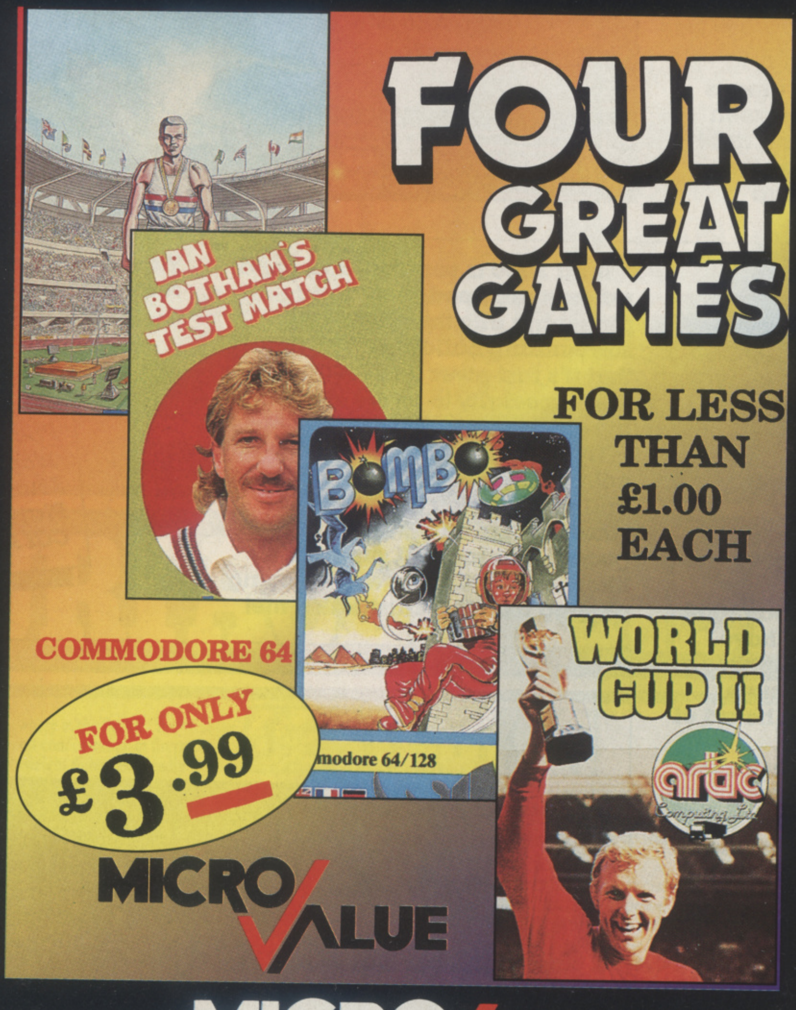
Now and again Mastertronic among the plethora of games that pour out of their hive of buzzing programmers comes up with something special. That touch of games magic. They seem to have done it with Feud on their Bulldog label. This could easily be a full price say £9.95 game and no-one would feel done. You play some kind of medieval monk and you chase about grabbing at herbs and mixing spells. You are competing with another wizard Leanoric who is doing the same to do you down. You have a cauldron where you mix your spells. Even controlling the spells isn't easy. In fact nothing is in this game. It will keep you at it long after the usual shoot 'em up will have hit the dustbin. You will find that the more you chase around and the more spells you can accumulate the more fun this game is. It think Feud may turn out to be one of the most popular games that Mastertronic brings out this year — and that means one of the most popular anybody brings out. Go and buy Feud, you can't fail to love it.



Personal Rating: 8
Value for money: 10
Price: £2.99

Nº1

IN A SERIES FROM MICROVALUE


FOUR GREAT GAMES
FOR LESS THAN £1.00 EACH
IAN BOTHAM'S TEST MATCH
BOMBO
Commodore 64/128
WORLD CUP II
artic Computing Ltd
COMMODORE 64
FOR ONLY £3.99
MICRO VALUE

MICRO VALUE

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD,
ELECTRON, ATARI, VIC 20, C16/PLUS 4 -
TITLES WILL VARY BETWEEN FORMATS

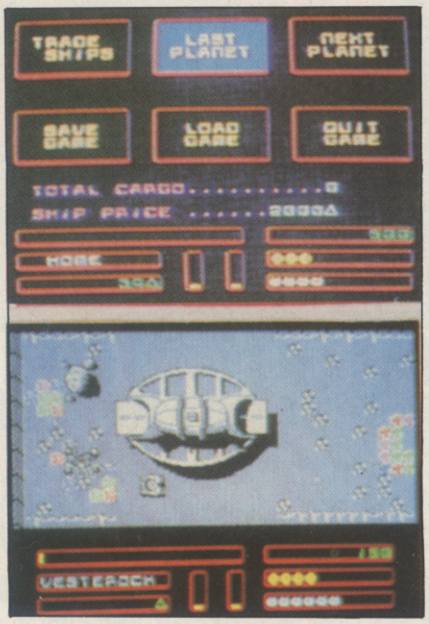
MICROVALUE - ADDISON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
BLAYDON, TYNE & WEAR NE21 4TE TEL: (091) 414 4611

Agent Orange — A'n'F

CRISP

When you were small and you saw on the TV those planes that used to spray the farmers crops with insecticide? Did you ever want to have a go? Well in Agent Orange, A'n'F put you in the driving or rather pilot seat. Instead of killing weeds on Earth you are assigned to kill weeds on an inter-galactic space-station. (Intergalactic weeds? If you believe that you'll believe anything! Ed.). You are also out to find that elusive inter-galactic weedkiller, called 'Agent Orange' (wasn't it really used to kill everything in Vietnam?)

Your view of the playing area is like that of a bird and the screen scrolls from left to right (and right to left). A'n'F have combined the 'fly left and right and pick up things' with a shoot-em-up quite well. You must fly around picking up little red blocks and also destroying any alien craft. When you destroy any craft it leaves behind a small barrel shaped object. When you've managed to destroy all the alien craft on the present planet and collected as many red blocks as possible you can then fly back to your HQ and then move onto the next planet and further search for Agent Orange.



The graphics on the planet are quite good and the space-station is very effective. The slight 3D effect also works well. The spaceship is well detailed and moves smoothly. An interesting little package from A'n'F.

J.A.

Price: £9.95
Graphics: ★★★
Sound: ★★
Playability: ★★★
CCI Rating: Crisp

Raid 2000 — Mirrorsoft

CRISP

Mirrorsoft have done it again, yet another slick and stylish, somewhat original release, that will sell well amongst shoot-em-up fans.

Earth has reached the year 2000 and many alien life forms have heard about Earth's well-being. There is one particularly tough bunch out there that we've heard of and they are the Xanthids.

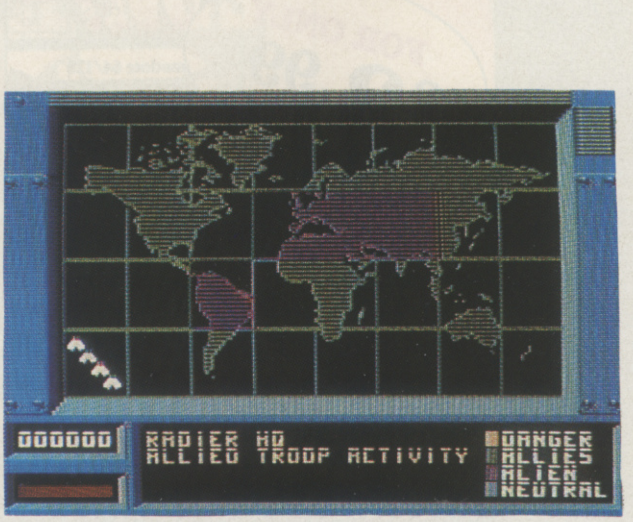
These nasty pieces of work need Earth's special oxygen-carbon dioxide atmosphere to make the chlorophyl that keeps 'em going. And guess what? They are coming to take over Earth! You've been assigned four hypojets to get out there and get 'em. You get a view of the world map, much like the one used in Hacker. The purple sections are those that are already alien controlled. Those areas which are green are allied controlled but they will soon be invaded. The alien controlled sector you choose will then appear on screen. You get a birds eye view of the planet-surface and it's like that of a space-station. The landscape reminds me very much of the one used in "V".

Raid 2000 is very fast and good reflexes are needed to avoid ploughing into the aliens or surrounding buildings. The fact that it's fast gives Raid 2000 a long life, especially to lovers of crash bang bang arcade/shoot-em-ups.

The graphics are reasonable but nothing stunning. They are smooth and they do their job well. The sound is also acceptable, but quite good for Mirrorsoft I suppose. I liked Raid 2000 and was enjoying playing it until it crashed on me! Was that a hint to get on with the review and stop enjoying myself?

J.A.

Price: £9.95
Graphics: ★★★
Sound: ★★
Playability: ★★★
CCI Rating: Crisp



DEEP TROUBLE

SUBBATTLE™ SIMULATOR

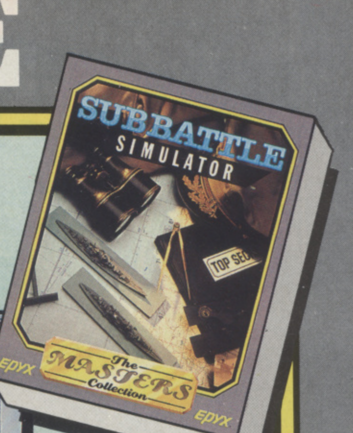
Test dive one for yourself.

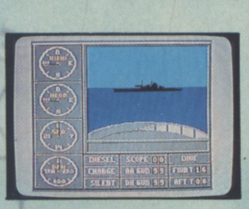
Unquestionably the most detailed, historic World War II submarine simulation ever created.

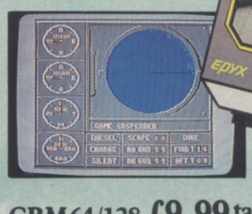
Select your command on one of six different US Navy submarines or German Kreigs marine U Boats patrolling the Pacific or Atlantic Oceans from 1939 to 1945.

- Encounter over 60 different missions commencing with convoy target practice and working your way to the highest Wartime Command over the course of the entire way.
- Learn every aspect of underwater warfare: navigation, weapons usage, weather, repairs and conflicts strategies.
- Completely authentic vessels with five levels of maps, periscope, binoculars, radar, sonar mines, torpedos, deck and anti-aircraft guns.

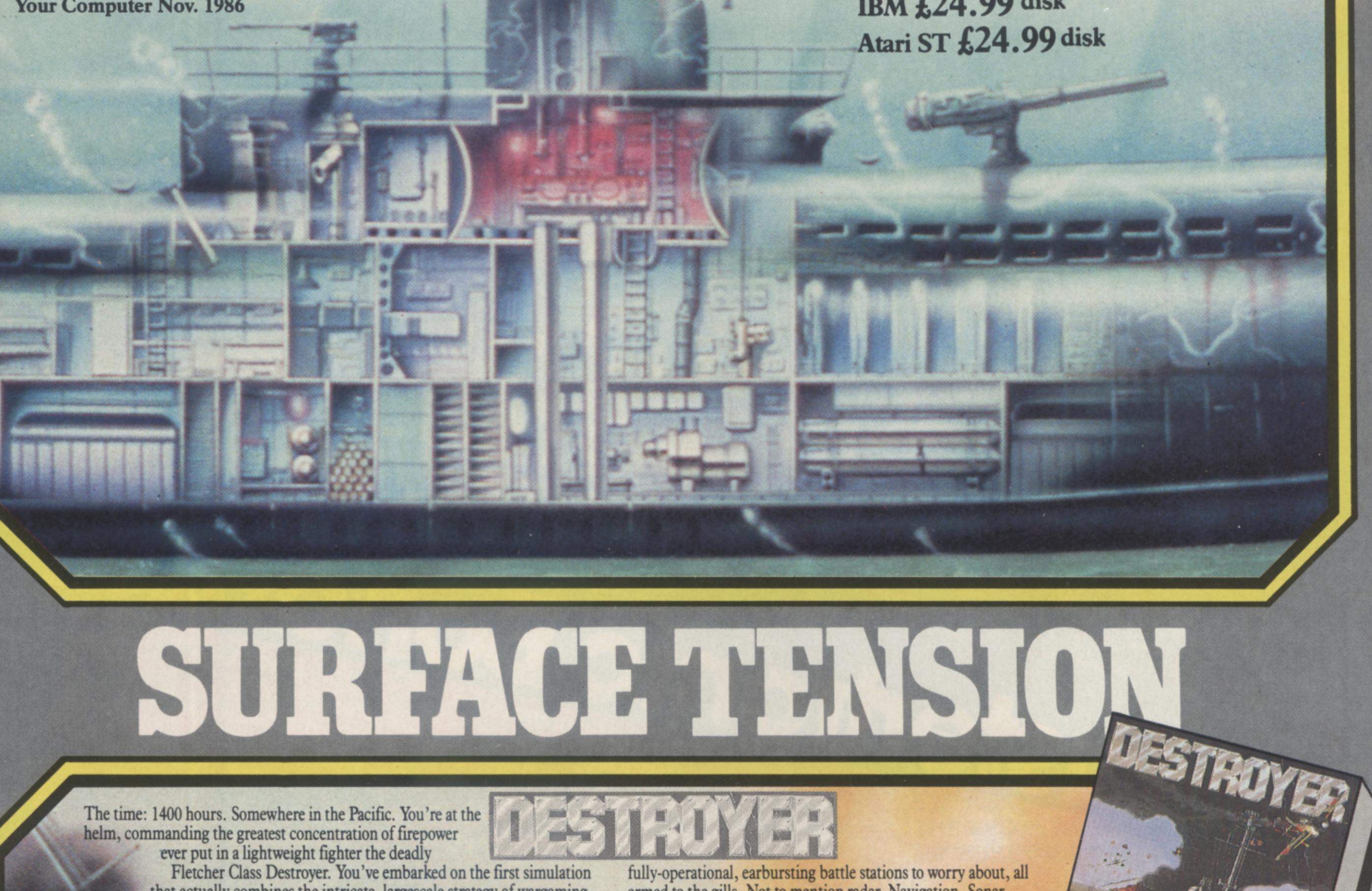
"The undisputed champion of US games houses"
Your Computer Nov. 1986


SUBBATTLE SIMULATOR
TOP SECRET
The MASTERS Collection
EPYX
EPYX


DIESEL
SCOPE
DIVE
CHARGE
SILENT


GAME SUSPENDED
DIESEL
SCOPE
DIVE
CHARGE
SILENT

CBM64/128 £9.99 tape £14.99 disk
IBM £24.99 disk
Atari ST £24.99 disk



SURFACE TENSION

DESTROYER

The time: 1400 hours. Somewhere in the Pacific. You're at the helm, commanding the greatest concentration of firepower ever put in a lightweight fighter the deadly Fletcher Class Destroyer. You've embarked on the first simulation that actually combines the intricate, largescale strategy of wargaming with the intensity of furious, eyeball to eyeball action. This time you're right in the middle of it all. You knew it wouldn't be pretty, but how tough could it be to rescue a downed pilot? It sure seemed a lot easier than shelling islands, escorting a convoy or hunting subs. Or so you thought. But now look what you've got. Thirteen fully-operational, earbursting battle stations to worry about, all armed to the gills. Not to mention radar. Navigation. Sonar.

And half the Japanese fleet crawling up your spine.

Time to make some tactical decisions.
Will it be the twin 40mm Bofors anti-aircraft guns? Or the 5" leadspewers aft? Depth charges or torpedos? Autopilot or guts? Any choice could be your last, so make it good.

CBM64/128 £14.99 disk
IBM £24.99 disk

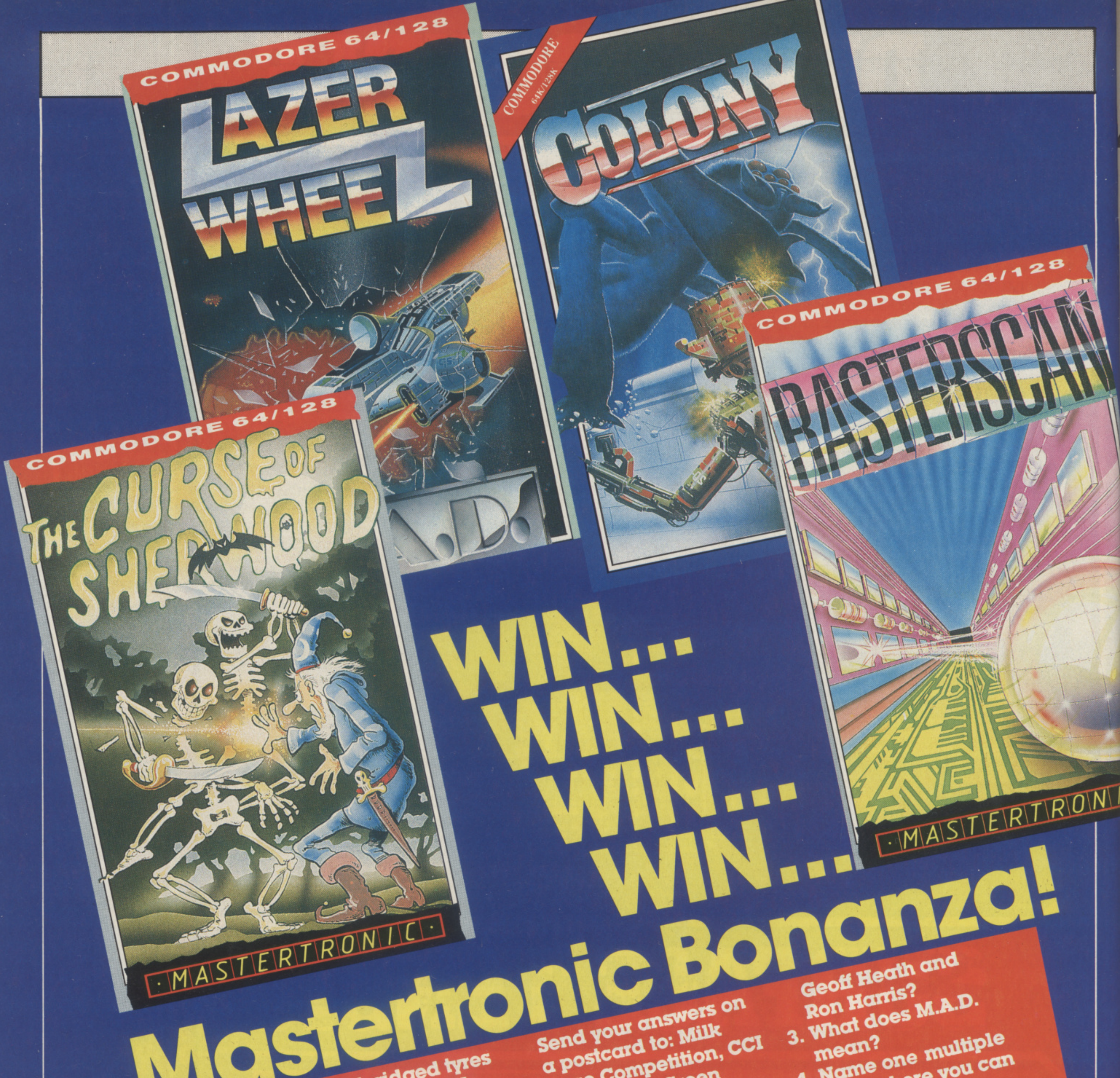
POINT
TRAIN

SONAR
DEPTH C. REPORTS: HEAVY DAMAGE
CURRENT HEADING
STEER TO

The MASTERS Collection

EPYX® EPYX®

Distributed by: U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388



WIN... WIN... WIN... WIN...

Mastertronic Bonanza!

There are HUNDREDS of prizes to be won this month in one of the biggest competitions CCI has ever held.

To celebrate the launch of their MILK RACE game, Mastertronic are offering a Raleigh racing bike as the top prize and a copy of the game. The Vektar is a revolution in riding, with features including built in propstand, a facility console to allow you to upgrade to the Vektar electronic, a three speed rocket gearshift and high ridged tyres with side tread. (We hope you know what that all means!) Fifty runners up will receive a copy of the Milk Race game.

To enter the competition, simply answer the questions below:

1. Name two different kinds of bikes made by Raleigh
2. Where does the U.K. Milk Race start and finish?
3. Why is the Milk Race call the Milk Race?
4. What is a cycle with one wheel called?
5. Name one BMX Bike magazine.

First all correct out of the comp sack...

Send your answers on a postcard to: Milk Race Competition, CCI 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R to reach us by June 15th.

Also on offer...
We have FOUR HUNDRED copies of Mastertronic games to be won... 100 copies of "The Curse of Sherwood", 100 copies of "Rasterscan", 100 copies of "Laser Wheels" and 100 copies of "Colony". To win one copy of each of these games, answer the questions below and get that entry in the postbox!

1. Name the three founders of Mastertronic.
2. What were the previous jobs of Geoff Heath and Ron Harris?
3. What does M.A.D. mean?
4. Name one multiple store where you can buy Mastertronic games.
5. Who is the favourite "Vamp of the Computer Press"?

First *100* out of the Comp Sack!

Send your answers on a postcard to:
Mastertronic Competition, CCI, 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE.
Closing Date June 15th

Note: games are available on cassette only and for C64/128.

C128 and C64 Compatibility

Having bought the latest piece of mega-software to proclaim itself 'C128/C64 Compatible', and rushed home in eagerness to load it into the C128, it comes as something of a disappointment when the program in question will inevitably only run on the C128 when it's in 64 mode. Much as I admire the quaintness of the command GO 64 (why no GO Z80, eh?), it seems a shame that relatively few purveyors of software make any great use of the extra memory that the C128 has on board.

The intention of this article is to take a short program that will run on the C128, the Commodore 64 and the C128 in 64 mode, without any major alterations (and no, it isn't written in BASIC), whilst taking a brief look at some of the similarities and difference between the two machines.

The program in question was written because I wanted a routine that would instantly change the colour of all text display on the screen. I emphasise the 'instantly', because the line of BASIC to do the job:

```
FOR I= 55296 TO   56295:POKE I,
COL:NEXT
```

takes a very long time, as the following demonstration shows:

```
10 PRINT "(CLR)"
20 FOR I 5 1024 TO 2023:POKE I,
65:NEXT
30 FOR I = 55296 TO 56295:POKE
I,0:NEXT
```

Both the above snippets will run on C128s and C64s, by the way. To achieve the same results in machine codes, but of course performing the action in a fraction of the time, a small (43 byte) routine was written. On the 64 I stored the routine in the spare 4K block of memory starting at $C000, but of course on the C128 this is still part of BASIC, and the C128 doesn't like machine code programs being stored in memory willy-nilly. It wants somewhere safe for them, and in the end I opted for a much lower position in memory, starting at location $C0900.

All very well, but how to determine whether the program has loaded into a C128 or a C64? Easy. The two machines do not store BASIC programs in the same way: the C64 has its programs starting memory at $0800, or 2048 in decimal, whereas the C128 starts off at $1C00, or 7168 in decimal. So, the first lines of a small BASIC loader program could be something like this:

```
10 A=PEEK(7171):IF A<>10 THEN 100
:REM I'M A 64
20 REM OTHERWISE I'M A C128
30 REM CARRY ON TO LOAD ROUTINE
:
:
100 REM LOAD ROUTINE FOR C64
:
```

PEEK(7171) is checked, because when this program is loaded into a C128 it will contain the value 10, 10 being the first line number and 7171 being the part of the C128's memory that stores the line number. If it is loaded into the C64, then 7171 will NOT (unless there is some extraordinary coincidence) contain a 10, The loading routines themselves could then be added to the main body of the program.

```
40 B=2304:FOR I = 0 TO 42:READ A:
POKE B+I,A:NEXT
50 REM CARRY ON WITH C128 PART
OF PROGRAM
:
:
110 B=49152:FOR I = 0 TO 42:READ
A:POKE B+I;A:NEXT
120 REM CARRY ON WITH C64 PART
OF PROGRAM
```

As we have now defined our variable B, the program will know from now on whether it is running on a C64 or a C128, and can be handled accordingly. The data for the routine looks like this:

```
1000 DATA 169,0,162,0,157,0,216,232,
224,255,208,248,162,0
1010 DATA 157,255,216,232,224,255,
208,248,162,0,157,254
1020 DATA 217,232,224,255,208,248,
162,0,157,253,218,232
1030 DATA 224,252,208,248,96
```

The data for both the C128 and C64 in identical, it is only the position in memory that alters from machine to machine.

To actually use the routine in a program, a few lines of code like this will do the job:

```
500F=F+1:IF F=16 THEN F=0:REM F
DENOTES COLOUR
502 POKE B+1,F=SYS B:IF B=2304
THEN POKE 241,F:RETURN
504 POKE 646,F:RETURN
```

The last two lines take care of the colour of the character under the cursor. As this was meant to be part of a longer input subroutine (hence the RETURN statements), the cursor colour had to be changed as well as the colour of all the text displayed. Otherwise, anything typed after the text had been altered would still be in the same old colour, and produce a very strange display.

Fortunately for us, changing the colour of either the background or the border on both machines is identical, namely:

```
POKE 53280,COL for the border, and
POKE 53281,COL for the background
```

A rare degree of similarity between the two! Note that the machine code

CONTINUED ON PAGE 72

Is it a bird? Is it a plane? No, it's SUPER FELIX! You, stop pulth

Anco Paradise Escapades

Strange goings on at Anco? This is a secret photo we have obtained of a normal day at 'Paradise' the headquarters of the ever more powerful Anco empire.

Centre is, in her usual working clothes, the internationally famous 'Miss European Safety Year' Karen of Anco. Apparently her seductive charms dragged Dracula up out of the ancient dust-covered Anirog archives. However, because of the attention and crowds she everywhere creates, she was immediately arrested by what the world's newspapers described as a 'Midas Police Cadet' whatever that might be. The whole jet set style scandal, which drove the Jerry Hall/Mick Jagger drugs affair off the front pages, was all too much for Anco's international businessman supremo Anil 'Abstinence and Chastity are Anco's Motto' Gupta. He flew off to India in his private 737 'Turbo Plus' for a much needed rest from Anco's meteoric progress. Mr Gupta who is regarded in India as a man of great power and holiness is believed to be spending a period of 30 days fasting and meditating at his Taj Majal winter palace to give him renewed spiritual strength to fuel his new onslaught on the world computer market. By the way, I beg you not to send any more proposals of marriage for the delectable Karen to me, my basket was buried for weeks! Please send them to Karen of Anco c/o His Holiness Anil Gupta, Taj Majal, India. Peace and Paradise be with you all or, as Mr Gupta might say; Namaste.!

NAMASTE!
HIC!
SUPER FELIX

Eating His Art Out

"If Paul Simon calls tell him I'll call back" said Major Billy ('Hanging's too good for anyone who doesn't love nuclear warfare') Brown, star ad-man at CCI Tower. Aha! we said, who can he be referring to? With the help of the Sherlock Pinkerton 'Tec agency we have rooted out Major Billy's dark secret. 'Billy Brown' indeed! He is really Art Garfunkel, singing star of 70's duo Simon and Garfunkel Sound of Silence-stop-talking-and-get-on-with-lovemaking-The-Graduate-Mrs-Robinson-Scarborough-Fair und so weiter. When charged with his double identity guise the fake Major Billy came clean and confessed to being a billionaire with all the Garfunkel cash stashed away in Swiss and West Hampstead banks. And since the breakup of the S & G duo, Art (Billy Brown) G of course had a chart hit with 'Bright Eyes', theme from 'Watership Down', a film about sickeningly cutesy-pie rabbits. Major Billy-Art got back into my list of favourite people when he told me that in addition to making the record 'I read the book, saw the film and ate the cast' Attaboy Major Billy. Now that they've busted Colonel (Death is too good for those Nicaraguan Commies) Oliver North, they need Rambos like you in the White House.

I've also heard that somehow the KGB has been intercepting Major Billy's mail. I believe they think Major Billy-Art's singing of Bridge over Troubled Waters is connected with Reagan's Star Wars. It's what his neighbours have told them.

Berk 'n' Dare

"Berks is the follow-up to the Berks Trilogy, you must destroy the Berks before they destroy you." — something that is becoming more and more difficult all the time if Our Sacred Editor's view of the world is correct and what I am told as to the meaning of "Berk" is true. That apparently innocent statement about 'Berks' games was made by The Power House who are obviously not a games software company at all but secretly some kind of subversive political organization (Mrs Whitehouse and other moral reformers please note). For I've been confidentially informed by the eminent linguist Professor Lepski of Kings College, London University that the word "Berk" is a very rude word indeed in Yiddish, Kwazulu, Trobriandese and many other languages commonly used by computer users. When Prof. Lepski told me of the real meaning of this dirty word I was utterly shocked to think that luscious Lesley Headlines has let it pass her lips and is so intimately involved with an organization that uses such censurable expletives. The meaning? All I can bring myself to say is that "Berk" is very much a four letter word that I'm sure you would never say to your mummy. (Keep my mummy out of this obscene business! Ed) If you really want to know what the shlocking — sorry shocking — word means, I suggest you write and ask Madamoiselle Les Head-

Glad ser hun ud, Jane Denning, marketingschef. Og som Melbourne House går, er der vist ikke grund til andet!

Glad ser hun ud indeed!

Melbournatronic House's Marketing 'chef' Jane Denning who is known for her cordon bleu cuisine (the main reason Mastertronic paid £1.99 million for Melbourne House) appeared as a star of the Scandinavian Foodies Magazine Uafhaegigt Commodore Computer ('Commodore Computer Cooking'). "Glad ser hun du," as everyone knows, translates as 'Jane Denning is a very tasty dish indeed!'

pull that paper bag over your head! He knows who you are! And why!

lines, Filthy Words Department, The Power House, 9 King's Yard, Carpenters Road, London E15 2HD. I'm sure she'll be happy to explain or give you advice on any other personal problem you might have. As Prof Lepski commented, "Whoever named that game must be a shmock!" But wouldn't tell me what "shmock" meant. You'd better ask the daring Lesley that too.

The Plot Sickens!

And who is going to believe it was a coincidence that the fabulously wealthy Sir Graham Bulldog d'Oysterville was sharing the same hotel as beauteous star of stage ('Blood Sweat and Peers') and TV ('Truckers') Gillian Tomkins in exotic Tenerife recently? Max the Ad's 'great and good friend' claims she didn't know the Cassanova of East Anglia was going there. Is that why Max the Ad exiled himself to the Middle East to join the Foreign Legion or a Kibbutz whichever was more expensive? Oh dear and what will Lady Janet d'Oysterville ('The Joan Collins of North Hereford') make of such goings on? No wonder CCI Tower looks more and more like the set of 'Dallas' these days!

Every Night Another Good Deed

One of the most intriguing questions that has been put to me by millions of avid CCI readers this year is not "whatever happened to Baby Jane?" but "whatever happened to Sister Jane?" — The Reverend Sister Jane Smith of Argus Software, that is. This very lovely and holy lady's evolving vision of the often sad and sadly debauched planet on which we are forced to live clearly fascinated masses of CCI readers anxious to keep closely in touch with the one shining light of dewy innocence among the depraved fleshpots of the computer world. Last heard of in these unworthy columns, the Divine Jane was about to give a massage (or was it a fashion show?) at the Vatican in her truly amazing rubber or (was it black leather?) habit. Well, your own Super Felix can exclusively reveal that not only has the Holy Sister moved on to become British Telecom's Computer Games Overseas Spiritual Advisor but that under the pseudonym of Anny Birdass she has been appointed to manage the publicity for the UK government's campaign against a certain disease that my editor will not tell me about. I have heard that you can only catch it if you play computer games of a most unhealthy kind and if you don't live in what I believe is called a condominium. I believe the disease is named 'Ignorance' because all the posters are telling me not to die of it. Why, I hear you cry, should such a spiritual person involve herself in such a nastily bodily affair (no relation). The answer is that Sister Jane has for sometime been conducted personally with all her well-known vigourous enthusiasm deep research into the preferences and proclivities of young men, particularly very young whom she felt needed special care. She has sought to discover just what the young male really wants. So successful has she been in this enterprise that no-one is today more expert on the wishes, needs, desires, size (height, weight etc), stamina and so on, of what is her motherly way, she calls 'my toy boys'.

She is reported as saying to Mrs P.M. ('Thanks for the 2 millionth 64') Thatcher, 'Every night I go down on my knees and use all my spiritual strength to help these poor boys'. I am sure her prayers to St Kondom of Kensington will always be answered. More power to your holy elbow etc, Sister Jane.

I THINK PEOPLE SHOULD STOP KNOCKING CRL...
BALLBREAKER WASN'T SUCH A DISASTER — WAS IT??

CBM's Sporting Chance

Answer the next quesnon and you may win £2.5 million! That got you interested didn't it, you greedy little thing you. How much does CBM love sport — particularly football? I bet, unless you sprechen Deutsch, you don't know that answer! Well, I will tell you. In west Germany, CBM spends 5 million forints sorry £2.5 million a year on sponsoring the famous Bayern Munich football team (who? Ed). The CBM logotype (mit a Cherman akcent, of course) is tatooed on the hairy chests of those yodelling, Bavarian leather-shorted football spielers who dominate the stadiums of Europe since the international authorities kicked out the English football clubs for killing only a few hundred Belgian spectators who were annoying the English by deliberately watching the match. Now however, your loving Super Felix has obtained a secret CBM memo that tells that Commodore is getting tired of sponsoring so quiet and peaceful a sport as football and is looking for something really useful to spend its money on. Under serious consideration are Niagra tightrope walking, water sking in the Sahara, snailjumping, Roller Cricket and Basic Programming Races.

If you would like to express a preference for what CBM does with your money, have any other ideas or would like to contribute cash, please write to Ms Katie ("PC1? There's no such thing.") Veats, Harvard College of Marketing, Westchester, Transylvania. P.R. I.O.U.1. On second thoughts, perhaps you'd better send the cash directly to me (American Express very welcome.) Katie's so rich she never banks any cheque less than a million forints (what the hell is a florint anyway?) (I thought you'd never ask! Ed)

SEX LESSONS AT SCHOOL? APPLY TO MISS NICHOLSON OF EASTBOURNE SHE'LL PUT YOU RIGHT!

PERSONAL MESSAGE FOR A FRIEND? — THIS SPACE FOR RENT!
MY CAT BASKET NEEDS A NEW
FLUFFY LINING!!!

CONTINUED FROM P 69

routine was given in the form of a BASIC loader, not a disassembly. This is not only to allow non-machine code programmers to use it, But also because the LOAD "prog name",8,1 command to load a machine code program into the point of memory from which it was originally saved involves more programming. Laziness rules. Even a straightforward LOAD "prog name", 9 is a bit awkward because, as we have seen, BASIC starts in different places on the two machines.

So that is one way in which a program can be made to run on either the C128 or the C64, depending on which one it happened to be loaded into. Having determined which machine a program is resident in, various routines can then be called up to take advantage of the extra memory, or not, as the case may be.

There's more?

Having said at the start that we'd also be taking a look at some of the similarities and differences between the two machines, the POKE described earlier to change the colour of the text underneath the cursor is a good example. Location 646 handles this on the 64, whereas 241 does the job on the C128. Commodore, as usual, decided to confuse us all when they produced the latter machine, and many other useful POKEs and PEEKs have also been moved around.

For example, a common way on the C64 of detecting which key has been pressed is to use the value stored in location (197): a value of 64 shows that nothing is currently being pressed, a value of 18 indicates that the D key has been pressed, for example, and so on. On the C128 we have to look at location (212), and if nothing is being pressed it contains the value of 88 (not 128, unfortunately, not even in hexadecimal).

These two locations do not, however, tell us whether a shift key, the logo key or the control key has been pressed. on the 64 location 653 determines this, and holds the following values:

0 — nothing being pressed
1 — shift key pressed
2 — logo key pressed
3 — CTRL key pressed

along with various combinations e.g. a value of 3 would indicate that the shift key has been pressed in conjunction with the logo key. Although the values returned are the same, the C128 requires us to look at memory location 211.

Another oft-used set of locations on the C64 are 198, and 631—639. The first contains the number of characters in the keyboard buffer, while the second lot contains the characters themselves. Thus something like:

```
POKE 631,82:POKE 632,85: POKE
633,78:    POKE 634,13:POKE    198,4
(RETURN)
```

is a long-winded way of running a program, although it does have its uses when chaining programs, for example.

The good old C128 will have none of this, and we have to look at location 208 to tell us how many characters are in the buffer, and locations 842 to 850 tell us what is actually in there.

Finally, for now, there are three locations on the C128 (and on the C64 of course) which look after the internal clock. On the C128 these are 160,161 and 162, as the following program will demonstrate:

```
10 PRINT "(CLR)"
20 PRINT "(HOME,15SP,HOME)"PEEK
(160);PEEK(161);PEEK(162)
30 GOTO 20
```

Just entering and running that short program will allow you to watch the clock updating itself in its own particular fashion. Now then, where are those locations on the C64? (Shouldn't be too difficult for you!)

P.G.

COMMODORE plus-4/C16

PHOTON LOAD — FAST LOAD AND SAVE

Have you ever wasted time waiting for your programs to load or save? This excellent program will make a real difference to your computer. PHOTON LOAD, the new cassette operating system loads in seconds and allows you to load and save your programs at about TEN times the speed of a normal load or save. Two additional Basic commands make this extremely easy to use. Why spend money on a disc drive when you can load and save this fast. Features such as stiped screen loading and an audio warning when loading is complete assure you loading saving is going to plan (unlike the Commodore system) — A well designed Cassette loading and saving system — once you hae one you won't want to be without one.
Great value £7.95

SUPER SPRITE

This extremely clever utility allows you to use 8 sprites simultaneously over a low-resolution screen. With this program you can now imitate the sprites found on the Commodore 64! Each sprite is composed of 16 × 16 pixels for high definition. Sprites can be independently moved in any direction with VERY SMOOTH scrolling. Sprites may take on any colour and travel at any speed. Sprite priorities and collision detection are provided. Despite adding all these complex features to your computer it is very easy to use. We provide extra Basic commands to make it very easy to use sprites with your programs. On top of all this we provide you with FREE demo programs and a FREE sprite designer. What more do you need to bring real power to your games on your C16 PLUS 4. This entire package is a must for games programmers.
Excellent value — Cassette £7.95
Disc £9.95

ELECTRIK PENCIL!!!

A truely excellent high resolution art program. Magnificent masterpieces can be quickly drawn using the powerful facilities provided by this package. The program is entirely written in high speed machine code and includes Variable pencil size. Variable drawing speed. Easy select cursor menu, pixel draw plot, freehand, lines, circles, flood, characters letters plotted on high-res screen at any position, 121 colours all usable simultaneously, hard copy to printer, load and save of pictures to cassette or disc, joystick or keyboard operation. Many other facilities too numerous to mention. Complete with instructions.
Bring some colour into your life with ELECTRIK PENCIL. Impressive results in no time at all. Amaze your friends!!
Cassette only £7.95
Disc only £9.95

THE MIRROR - TAPE BACK UP

Superb tape to tape back up copier catering for the majority of PLUS-4 C16 games. Backs up both standard and FAST loading software. All major loading systems catered for. Very large menu of both general back up routines and popular games. Basic, machine code and protected games all easily handled. NO extra hardware and NO second cassette. Very popular utility.
Excellent value £7.95

THE WAND — TAPE TO DISC

Make full use of your disc drive by effortlessly converting your games software to disc. Convenient and fast loading from disc. Handles all major loading systems with a very large menu of general back up routines and games. We have had many letters telling us how much people appreciate this utility. Don't be left out — buy one! Every disc user should have one.
Excellent value — supplied on disc — £12.95

MERLIN ASSEMBLER

100 o/o machine code assembler for the plus-4 C16. Very fast assembly of source code. Easy entry editing of code via the full screen editor. Full error messages pinpointing the errors. Full load save and printer facilities. Intelligent assembly. Variable names, labels, hex decimal, text and data statements, remarks, post indexing of variables etc. Many other facilities too numerous to mention. Highly recommended — A truely superb assembler. Comes with instruction booklet and FREE booklet of machine code routines.
Cassette £8.95
Disc £13.95

BLACK CAT — CASSETTE CONVERTER

Have you ever wanted to use your PLUS-4 Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Business graphics etc. With a cassette unit? This program allows you to save your files to cassette rather than disc (as forced to by Commodore). Quick, convenient, easy to use.
Only £4.95

BARGAIN JOYSTICKS — 3 GREAT DEALS

Because of bulk purchases we can offer you these three value for money deals to suit the needs of your computer.
1) Incredible value — Brand new Quickshot II Joysticks at only £5.95 plus £1.00 for P & P. Features include: *Autofire *Thumb and trigger finger fire buttons *Built in suction cups *New improved design — The best selling joystick in the world.
2) Quickshot II joystick and joystick adaptor (for Plus-4 C16) at only £7.95 plus £1.00 (per joystick) P&P.
3) If you already have a Joystick we can sell you Joystick adaptors at only £2.95.

CASSETTE INTERFACES

If you have a Commodore 64 cassette unit which you would like to use with your C16 PLUS 4 then you need one of these. This adaptor lead is simple to use. Just plus in and go! — A sound investment £5.95.

TAPE HEAD ALIGNMENT C16/+4

The perfect cure of the majority of loading problems. Specification as for the Commodore 64 (see below).
Only £6.95

COMMODORE 64

EVER HAD A LOADING PROBLEM?

Then send off for WIZARD'S 'TAPE HEAD ALIGNMENT KIT' 64 — No one should be without one!
The most common cause of loading failure is bad alignment of your tape heads. This kit allows you to set up the tape heads of your cassette unit for the best possible loading conditions. In many cases this will make a remarkable difference in loading reliability.
Our kit comprises of:
1) A precision recorded cassette containing a sophisticated test program. 2) A special adjustment screwdriver. 3) A direction indicator. 4) A tuning meter. 5) A detailed instruction booklet with diagrams 6) A Loading Doctor — to help you diagnose any loading problems.
All of this for only £6.95!!!

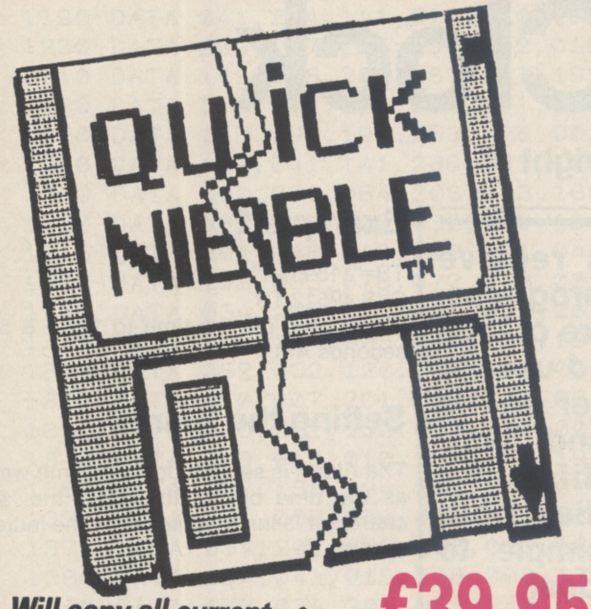
RAPID dispatch of orders.

U.K. P&P FREE and by FIRST CLASS post. Europeans please ADD 50p. Outside Europe ADD £1.50 for AIR MAIL. Overseas orders welcome. All payments must be in pounds sterling.
Cheques/POs to:

WIZARD SOFTWARE ***(Dept. BB) 20, Hadrian Drive, Redhills, Exeter, Devon EX4 1SR***

COMPUTATILL LTD

77-79 Chadderton Way, Oldham, OL9 6DH. Tel: 061-652 8006
SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS



Will copy all current Amiga software and more!

£39.95

RS DATA Systems™

POW*R*CARD

RAM EXPANSION BOARDS

Start you off with 2 meg capability and allow you to grow with upgrades to a huge 8 meg ram on one board. See page

"Very highly recommended by me is **Conversation With A Computer,** *from Jenday Software, a set of games and conversation written in Amiga™ Basic, and shipped with the source code provided. It is entertaining, amusing, thought provoking, and just plain fun. If you have any interest in programming in BASIC on the Amiga this is a* **must have** *for the examples."*
—MATTHEW LEEDS
Commodore Microcomputers

Conversation With A Computer is a truly novel piece of software that really shows off Amiga's special abilities. You'll carry on an entertaining voice-synthesis conversation with your computer. There are wild graphics routines, colorful screen displays, sound effects and animated objects. Amiga will challenge you to three separate games that are guaranteed to pickle your brain. NOW INCLUDES AN INTRODUCTION TO THE C LANGUAGE!

SOURCE CODE
Conversation With A Computer is 2,000 lines of Microsoft's amazing Amiga Basic. You can list the Source code on your screen or printer. The documentation explains how it all works. It's a complete programming course for your Amiga.

£29.95

Prices include V.A.T. & postage
Please make cheques, P.O.'s & M.O.'s payable to COMPUTATILL LTD.
Trade Enquiries Invited

NOW AVAILABLE PLUS/4, C16

TROJAN CAD-MASTER

THE ULTIMATE IN GRAPHICS TOOLS

SUPERB GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
PLUS
A TOP QUALITY LIGHT PEN

Discover the exciting world of creating your own graphics on screen.

- **FREEHAND DRAW** - 5 pen thicknesses inc. Quills
- **PAINT BRUSH** - for the artistic touch
- **FILL ANY SHAPE** - use 16 colours and 11 patterns.
- **GEOMETRIC SHAPES** - circles, boxes, triangles, lines & banding.
- **DYNAMIC RUBBER BANDING** on all geometric options.
- **PIN-POINT FUNCTION** - for pixel accuracy on all functions.
- **SCREEN TO PRINTER DUMP ROUTINE**

Plus many more too numerous to mention in this ad. All these features in the Program + a top quality Light Pen and an Instruction booklet in one reasonably priced package. Easy to use for creating colourfull pictures or technical drawings. Ideal for use by all ages of micro users. Full back-up service from manufacturers. Available at good dealers or direct from Trojan Products.

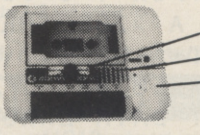
ONLY £19.95 per pack.

TROJAN
Micro Computer Software & Accessories
Send cheque/P.O. to.
TROJAN PRODUCTS
166, Derlwyn, Dunvant, Swansea SA2 7PF
Tel: (0792) 205491.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

"LOAD-IT" **"LOAD-IT"**

ATTENTION DATA-RECORDER OWNERS

THE DISEASE – Tape Loading Problems
THE CURE – Our Exclusive Data-recorder Modification Package



CBM RECORDER

★ Programs fail to load if the head does not read the tape correctely.
★ By simply adjusting the head slightly all programs will load!
★ Loading problems are caused by variations in alignment of data on tape.

"LOAD-IT" GIVES YOU:
★ Audible loading through internally fitted speaker.
★ Head alignment easily adjusted to clearest data signal.
★ Calibrated scale for keeping a record of loading positions.
★ Achieves 100% success even on poorly recorded programs.
★ Guaranteed for life of data-recorder.
★ Approved by data-recorder manufacturers.
★ Recommended by leading software houses.
★ Does not affect any guarantees on computer.
★ 3-day service from receipt of order.

£19.95 includes return postage

★ Due to popular demand a D.I.Y. kit is available.
★ All you need is a soldering iron (required for CBM only).
★ A small file and common sense.
★ Easy to follow instructions are supplied.
★ CBM data-recorder kit, only £9.95 inc. post and package.
★ SPECTRUM 48K/128+2 D.I.Y. kit, only £7.75 inc. post and package (no speaker required).

D.I.Y. KITS from £7.75 includes P.&P.

"LOAD-IT" is a registered trade name. Copyright ©1986. Patent Pending 8629660. Trade enquiries welcome. Franchise scheme available in selected areas. Britain and overseas.

SEND YOUR DATA-RECORDER SECURELY PACKED TO: Tel: 021-745 4970.
"LOAD-IT", 35 Stretton Road, Shirley, Solihull, West Midlands B90 2RX.

☐ I enclose my CBM data-recorder and cheque for £19.95 inc.
☐ D.I.Y. kit, CBM £9.95. ☐ D.I.Y. kit for any data-recorder £7.75.
✓ Tick as appropriate.
Name ....
Address ....
....
.................................Postal code ....
My Computer is: CBM 16/CBM +4/CBM 64/CBM 64C/CBM 128/SPECTRUM 48K/128+2.

Program

Alarm Clock

By Adam Wright

This program for the Commodore 64 will give it an Alarm Clock.

The Alarm Clock is interrupt driven and the display is created by redefining 2 Sprites with the relevant T.O.D. characters.

Turning the display on and off

The display is turned on by typing SYS 49152,1 and turned off by typing SYS 49152,0. NOTE: In order to start the clock, either of the 2 above should be used.

Setting the Time

The time is set by typing:—
SYS 49512,"HHMMSSI"
HH — HOURS — 01 TO 12
MM — MINUTES 00 TO 59
SS — SECONDS 00 TO 59
I INDICATOR 'A' OR 'P'

We sometimes receive CLOCK type programs, most of which are of little practical use and usually have little to offer on the programming and technical front. This one, however, satisfies both criteria. It is simple to drive and functional.

Example 1

SYS 49512,"104000P"
This would set the time to 10.40 PM precisely.

Example 2

T$="115957A"
SYS 49512,T$
This would set the time to 11.59 & 57 seconds AM.

Setting the Alarm

The Alarm is set in much the same way as the time but in this case the '@' character is inserted just after the initial comma.

Example 1

SYS 49512,@"104100P"
This would set the Alarm for 10.41 PM
NOTE: When the Alarm does go off, it will last for 30 seconds. This can be switched off by repeating one of the display options.

```
0 REM ********************************
1 REM *  ALARM CLOCK BY A.WRIGHT 1987 *
2 REM ********************************
3 :
10 L=49152
20 FOR X=0 TO 47:T=0:FOR Y=0 TO 14
30 READ A:IF A <0 OR A >255 THEN 60
40 POKE L,A:L=L+1:T=T+A:NEXT
50 READ A:T=T-(INT(T/256)*256)
60 IF T<>A THEN PRINT"DATA ERROR IN LINE"1000+(X*10)"CHECKSUM <>"A:STOP
70 PRINT1000+(X*10)"OK":NEXT
80 DISPLAY=49152:CLOCK=49512:CK=0
90 SYS DISPLAY,1            :REM TURN DISPLAY ON
100 SYS CLOCK,"104000P"  :REM SET CLOCK
110 SYS CLOCK,@"104100P" :REM SET ALARM
120 :
1000 DATA 032,253,174,032,121,000,201,048,208,006,169,000,072,076,026,138
1010 DATA 192,201,049,240,003,076,072,178,169,003,072,032,115,000,162,028
1020 DATA 003,142,023,208,142,029,208,202,142,016,208,162,000,142,027,118
1030 DATA 208,162,127,169,000,157,128,003,202,016,250,142,000,208,162,142
1040 DATA 039,142,002,208,160,050,140,001,208,140,003,208,162,014,142,083
1050 DATA 248,007,232,142,249,007,104,141,021,208,032,151,194,162,001,107
1060 DATA 142,191,194,202,142,194,194,032,026,193,173,014,221,009,128,007
1070 DATA 141,014,221,120,169,121,141,020,003,169,192,141,021,003,088,028
1080 DATA 096,174,033,208,232,142,039,208,142,040,208,206,191,194,240,049
1090 DATA 003,076,020,193,169,060,141,191,194,173,011,221,010,072,169,167
1100 DATA 000,105,000,141,192,194,104,074,041,240,074,160,000,032,083,160
1110 DATA 193,173,011,221,041,015,010,010,010,160,001,032,083,193,173,046
1120 DATA 136,003,073,096,141,136,003,141,145,003,173,010,221,041,240,026
1130 DATA 074,160,064,032,083,193,173,010,221,041,015,010,010,010,160,232
1140 DATA 065,032,083,193,173,192,194,208,010,169,080,160,066,032,083,204
```

```
1150 DATA 193,076,236,192,169,088,160,066,032,083,193,173,194,194,208,209
1160 DATA 015,169,031,141,193,194,173,013,221,041,004,240,023,238,194,098
1170 DATA 194,206,193,194,208,006,206,194,194,076,020,193,162,020,142,160
1180 DATA 004,212,232,142,004,212,173,008,221,076,049,234,173,014,220,182
1190 DATA 041,254,141,014,220,165,001,041,251,133,001,162,079,189,128,028
1200 DATA 209,157,195,194,202,016,247,162,007,189,008,208,157,019,195,117
1210 DATA 189,128,208,157,027,195,202,016,241,165,001,009,004,133,001,140
1220 DATA 173,014,220,009,001,141,014,220,096,170,024,105,008,133,250,042
1230 DATA 189,195,194,153,128,003,200,200,200,232,228,250,208,242,096, 158
1240 DATA 169,041,141,236,193,169,127,141,237,193,032,253,174,032,121, 211
1250 DATA 000,201,064,208,013,169,009,141,236,193,169,128,141,237,193, 054
1260 DATA 032,115,000,032,113,194,169,058,133,252,160,000,177,034,200, 133
1270 DATA 201,048,240,007,201,049,240,018,076,072,178,177,034,201,048, 254
1280 DATA 208,003,076,072,178,032,120,194,076,195,193,238,187,194,177, 095
1290 DATA 034,201,048,240,011,201,049,240,007,201,050,240,003,076,072, 137
1300 DATA 178,160,003,032,120,194,160,005,032,120,194,136,169,054,133, 154
1310 DATA 252,032,120,194,160,002,032,120,194,160,006,177,034,201,065, 213
1320 DATA 240,007,201,080,240,003,076,072,178,173,015,221,041,127,141, 023
1330 DATA 015,221,162,002,160,000,140,194,194,177,034,056,233,048,010, 110
1340 DATA 010,010,010,157,188,194,200,177,034,056,233,048,029,188,194, 192
1350 DATA 157,188,194,200,202,016,228,169,240,141,077,194,173,236,193, 048
1360 DATA 201,009,240,024,173,187,194,240,034,206,187,194,160,001,177, 179
1370 DATA 034,201,050,208,023,169,208,141,077,194,076,071,194,173,188, 215
1380 DATA 194,041,015,208,008,173,188,194,009,001,141,188,194,160,006, 184
1390 DATA 177,034,201,065,240,017,169,128,013,190,194,141,190,194,032, 193
1400 DATA 137,194,169,000,141,008,221,096,169,127,045,190,194,141,190, 230
1410 DATA 194,032,137,194,169,000,141,008,221,096,032,158,173,032,166, 217
1420 DATA 182,096,177,034,201,048,176,003,076,072,178,197,252,144,003, 047
1430 DATA 076,072,178,096,162,000,189,188,194,157,009,221,232,224,003, 209
1440 DATA 208,245,096,162,024,169,000,157,000,212,202,208,250,169,000, 054
1450 DATA 141,000,212,169,130,141,001,212,169,009,141,005,212,169,030, 205
1460 DATA 141,015,212,169,015,141,024,212,096,000,000,000,000,001,000, 002
1470 DATA 030,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 030
```

C64 disk **£36.95** tape **£19.95**

OXFORD **PASCAL**

C128 **£44.95**

- Full standard Pascal + extensions
- Speed . . . Fast to compile, Fast to run
- Resident compiler, works like a BASIC interpreter
- Full disk to disk compiler

- Graphics & sound extensions include BOX, CIRCLE, COLOR, DRAW, VDU, GRAPHIC, LOCATE, PAINT, SCALE, RCLR, RDOT, WINDOW, RGR, WIDTH, RWINDOW, FILTER, SOUND, PLAY, TEMPO, VOL, ENVELOPE FAST, SLOW, BANK, JOY, PEN, POT for the 128 and similar for the 64

- Full Linker for separately compiled files
- Compact Code
- Powerful Editor, FIND, CHANGE etc
- 84 page tutorial/reference manual
- Stand alone compiled programs
- 90 K free on the 128
- **More than 20,000 enthusiastic customers worldwide!**

"Well worth buying, an investment in your programming future" C.C.I. *"I can wholeheartedly recommend it to Pascal novices and experts alike"* Computing Weekly

PETSPEED BASIC COMPILER

C64 £19.95
C128 £44.95

- UP TO 40 TIMES THE SPEED OF BASIC
- Compiles ALL BASIC commands including all 128 commands
- Compatible with machine code
- Makes large programs smaller
- Users extensions to BASIC allowed on the C128
- Extensions to BASIC
- Long variable names option
- Recommended by Commodore
- Program analysis utility included

"Always a good product — Even better on the 128" Commodore Computing

Using PETSPEED couldn't be simpler; just type in the name of your program, wait a few minutes and then see your software run up to 40 times faster.

RAMDOS – C128/1700/1750 **£34.95**

"SAVEs and LOADs almost instantly" . . . Your Commodore

RAMDOS is a full feature RAM based lightning fast disk operating system for the new expansion RAM cartridges. RAMDOS is similar to RAM-DISK except that it uses only expansion RAM.

- All disk commands supported
- DLOAD a 50 K program in 0.5 sec!
- 2048 blocks free on the 1750 cartridges
- Use all or part of the expansion RAM . . . your choice.

C64 **£24.95** **hack-pack** C128 **£39.95**

The ultimate utility pack for the 64 and 128

"Exceptionally Useful — An excellent extension package" Your Commodore

RAM-DISK
Imagine a disk drive like the 1541 or 1571 only many times faster. This is RAM-DISK. Modelled on the AMIGA, RAM-DISK organises the RAM inside your 64 or 128 as a soft disk drive. Once loaded, RAM-DISK responds to all the usual disk commands and behaves exactly like an intelligent floppy drive. The only difference is that everything happens at LIGHTNING SPEED. RAM-DISK is accessible from BASIC or machine code.

TOOLKIT including FIND, CHANGE, DUMP, MERGE, TYPE, INFO etc etc

COMPRESSOR
Compresses programs down to their minimum size. Removes all spaces and REMs and packs up to 255 characters onto each line. Makes your code smaller and faster and protects programs from unauthorised tampering.

C64 **£34.95** OXFORD BASIC

The complete BASIC programming environment packed with sophisticated utilities

- **ANALYZER**
  - Flow cross reference reports
  - Data cross reference reports
  - Data usage frequency report
  - Very detailed statistics report
  - Redundant code eliminator (removes all unreachable code)
  - Header file geneator (changes your program to make it run faster)
  - Output to screen, printer or disk
- **TOOLKIT** including FIND, CHANGE, DUMP, MERGE, TYPE, INFO, RENUMBER, DELETE etc
- **COMPRESSOR** Like the HACK-PACK compressor, reduces your programs to minimum size
- **OPTIMIZING BASIC COMPILER**

DEVELOPER'S PACK
HACK-PACK 64
plus
OXFORD BASIC 64
£44.95

LANGUAGE PACK
OXFORD PASCAL
plus
PETSPEED
C64 **£44.95**
C128 **£69.95**

Please rush me:—	C64	C128
PETSPEED	☐	☐
OXFORD PASCAL DISK	☐	☐
OXFORD PASCAL 64 CASSETTE	☐	N/A
HACK-PACK	☐	☐
OXFORD BASIC	☐	N/A
RAMDOS	N/A	☐
LANGUAGE PACK	☐	☐
DEVELOPER'S PACK	☐	☐

S.S.O.L. 16B WORCESTER PLACE, OXFORD OX1 2JW Tel: (0865) 54195
I enclose cheque/postal order for ______
(prices include VAT and UK postage. For overseas orders please add £3.00).
NAME______
ADDRESS______
______ PHONE______
MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO S.S.O.L. Allow 14 days for delivery, CCI

Disk Error Locate

By Chris Moody

C-64 + DISK DRIVE

A program to locate disk errors.

This useful program will examine tracks 1 to 35 including all the sectors on each track and report any read error encountered without bumping the read/write head in the drive. When an error is found the program will halt and wait for a key to be pressed so as to enable the operator to note the type and location of any error. There are several small subroutines each has been marked with a REM statement. All REM's may be removed from the program with no side effects. The small machine code routine is a 'Print At' routine as found in other BASIC's. The program has been made very uncompacted so it is easily understood.

```
10 REM *********************************
20 REM *      DISK ERROR LOCATOR       *
30 REM *        BY CHRIS MOODY         *
40 REM *********************************
50 ZA=49152:SP$="                          "
60 RV$=CHR$(18):C1$=CHR$(5):C2$=CHR$(144)
70 READ DA
80 IF DA=-1THEN110
90 POKE ZA,DA
100 ZA=ZA+1: GOTO 70
110 ZA=49152:PRINT CHR$(147),C1$
120 POKE 53280,4:POKE 53281,4
130 GOSUB 1050
140 SYS ZA,7,9:PRINT RV$" INSERT DISK TO BE TESTED "+C2$" "+C1$ "
150 SYS ZA,7,11:PRINT RV$"    PRESS [RETURN]        "+C2$" "+C1$
160 GET K$:IF K$<>CHR$(13)THEN 160
170 :
180 :
190 REM INITIALIZE & RESET DRIVE
200 OPEN 1,8,15,"UJ"
210 FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT
220 GOSUB 1050
230 SYS ZA,7,10
240 GET#1,A$:PRINT RV$+A$;:IF ST<>64 THEN 240
250 PRINT#1,"I":CLOSE 1
260 :
270 :
280 REM TURN BUMPS OFF ! !
290 CLOSE 1:OPEN 1,8,15,"M-W"+CHR$(106)+CHR$(0)+CHR$(1)+CHR$(133):CLOSE 1
300 :
310 :
320 FOR A=0 TO 2000:NEXT
330 PRINT CHR$(158):POKE 53281,0:TT=1:POKE 53280,0
340 PRINT CHR$(147)
350 PRINT:PRINT TAB(10)"DISK ERROR LOCATER"
360 PRINT:PRINT TAB(18)"BY"
370 PRINT:PRINT TAB(14)"CHRIS MOODY"
380 PRINT TAB(13)"(C) JUL  1986"
390 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT TAB(10)"PRESS '←' TO CONTINUE"
400 PRINT:PRINT" IT WILL TAKE ABOUT 3 MINS TO COMPLETE"
```

```
410 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"    ** THIS IS A NON-DESTRUCTIVE TEST  **"
420 GET A$:IF A$="←"THEN 440
430 GOTO 420
440 PRINT CHR$(147)+C1$:POKE 53280,4:POKE 53281,4
450 GOSUB 1050
460 SYS ZA,10,9:PRINT RV$"TRACK:"
470 SYS ZA,22,9:PRINT RV$"SECTOR:"
480 SYS ZA,10,11:PRINT RV$"ERROR:"
490 CLOSE 15:CLOSE 10
500 AA=1:AB=18:AC=25:AD=31:DV=0:SE=0
510 OPEN 15,8,15:OPEN 10,8,10,"#2"
520 :
530 :
540 REM TRACK 1 TO 17
550 S=SE:T=AA
560 GOSUB 860
570 SR=21:TR=18
580 GOSUB 1180
590 :
600 REM TRACK 18 TO 24
610 S=0:T=AB:SR=19:TR=25
620 GOSUB 1180
630 :
640 REM TRACK 25 TO 30
650 S=0:T=AC:SR=18:TR=31
660 GOSUB 1180
670 :
680 REM TRACK 31 TO 35
690 S=0:T=AD:SR=17:TR=36
700 GOSUB 1180
710 CLOSE 10:CLOSE15:GOTO 1120
720 :
730 :
740 REM READ ERROR CHANNEL
750 INPUT#15,A$
760 IF A$="00" THEN RETURN
770 SYS ZA,18,11:PRINT RV$;A$:SYS ZA,2,19
780 PRINT"PRESS 'C' TO CONTINUE OR 'Q' TO QUIT"
790 GET K$:IF K$="" THEN 790
800 IF K$="Q" THEN CLOSE 15:END
810 SYS ZA,2,19:PRINT SP$"           "
820 SYS ZA,18,11:PRINT RV$"   "
830 RETURN
840 :
850 :
860 REM COUNTER
870 SYS ZA,16,9:PRINT C1$+RV$T
880 RETURN
890 SYS ZA,29,9:PRINT RV$+"  "
900 SYS ZA,29,9:PRINT RV$S
910 RETURN
920 :
930 :
940 REM DATA FOR PRINT AT ROUTINE
950 DATA 032,121,000,032,253,174,032
960 DATA 138,173,032,247,183,165,020
970 DATA 201,040,144,003,076,072,178
980 DATA 072,032,253,174,032,138,173
990 DATA 032,247,183,165,020,201,025
```

NEW Mk III

NOW THE FIRST OF A NEW GENERATION OF BACKUP CARTRIDGE

Innovative new hardware design and programming techniques have allowed us to produce a cartridge of a calibre never seen before!!!

Action Replay Mk III is more powerful, more friendly, has more features and will back-up more programs than any competing utility —even the latest protected progams!!

ACTION...
REPLAY

ACTION REPLAY III

Works by taking a "Snapshot" of the program in memory – so it doesn't matter how the program was loaded –from tape or disk – at normal or turbo speed. EVEN SO CALLED "ANTI-FREEZE" PROGRAMS.

ONLY £29.99 POST FREE

NEW Mk III VERSION

JUST LOOK AT THE FEATURES

So simple to use: Just press the button and make a complete backup: Tape to Tape, Tape to Disk, Disk to Disk, Disk to Tape.
– THE PROCESS IS AUTOMATIC – JUST GIVE THE BACKUP A NAME –

TAKE ME TO THE HEART OF YOUR COMPUTER!
D
MK3
ACTION
REPLAY

☐ All backups will reload at turbo speed independently of the cartridge.

☐ Dual speed tape turbo system programs can load up to 3 times faster than commercial turbos –thats over 10 times normal Commodore speed.

☐ Freeze the action then view the program with the monitor feature. Add pokes for infinite lives etc. Then Restart the game or backup – ideal for customised versions of your games.

☐ Picture Save. Save any multi-colour. Hires screen to disk or tape. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Slideshow etc.

☐ Fully compatible with 1541, 1541C, 1570, 1571, and enhancer or any CBM compatible data recorder.

☐ For C64, 64C, 128, 128D (in 64 mode).

☐ Unique Sprite Monitor. Freeze the Action and view all the Sprites, watch the animations scroll across the screen. Save Sprites to disk or tape. Customize your games by loading Sprites from one game to another – then restart the program or make a backup.

☐ Compatible with fast DOS and Turbo ROM systems.

☐ Backup process in turbo speed – faster than any rivals.

☐ Special compacting techniques. Each program is saved as a single file.

☐ Transfers multistage tape programs to disk – more than any other cartridge – even the extra stages are turbo load – a unique feature.

☐ Sprite Killer! make yourself indestructible by disabling Sprite collisions in games.

☐ Fast disk format (20 secs).

☐ Built-in Unstoppable reset button.

FASTLOADER

Action Replay III even has a built in disk fast loader which speeds up loading 5 times. Uses no memory – invisible to the system. **You could pay £20 alone for this feature.**

PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

100% SUCCESS? RIVAL CLAIMS? WHO'S KIDDING WHO?
*Action Replay Mk 3 will backup any program which any other cartridge can backup – and more! It also has an unmatchable range of features. Consider 'Freeze-Frame' for example, which uses more disk space, saves at slower speed, has slower tape loader, has no built in disk fastloader, no picture, Sprite or restart features and costs £10 more than Action Replay. So who's kidding who? Buy Action Replay Mk 3. If you find that it does not live up to our claims return it within 7 days of receipt and your money will be refunded.

SEE DISKMATE AD FOR COMBO OFFER

ACTION REPLAY ENHANCEMENT DISK

Extending Action Replay's capabilities even further, this disk, contains a collection of tape to disk routines for a few newer games which load subsequent parts in a non-standard way. All the latest titles are catered for – more than any competing utility, and unlike other systems, ACTION REPLAY LOADS EXTRA SECTIONS AT TURBO SPEED. Disk includes file copy, disk backup and other useful utilities. Regular updates at low cost for use with Action Replay only. **Disk £7.95.**

GRAPHICS SLIDESHOW SOFTWARE

Cartridge based backup systems usually destroy loading pictures – NOT WITH ACTION REPLAY. Multicolour pictures from games, graphic packages or loading screens can be saved to disk using Action Replay and viewed singly or in sequence with this sophisticated slideshow package. Turboload throughout. Sixteen pictures per disk. Joystick or keyboard control. An interesting new use for your computer.
Disk £4.95.

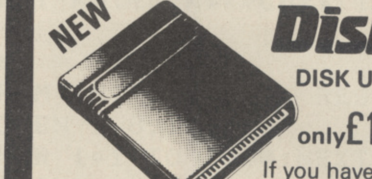
SPECIAL!! ENHANCEMENT DISK AND SLIDESHOW TOGETHER **ONLY £11.99**

NEW

Disk Mate II ™

DISK UTILITY CARTRIDGE

only £14.99 POST FREE



Built-in Reset Switch

If you have a disk drive then you **need** a Diskmate!!

☐ Diskmate is a fast disk turbo loader that will speed up your normal loading software by 5 times.

BUT THAT'S NOT ALL

☐ Fast save

☐ Fast format (approx 10 seconds)

☐ Improved single stroke DOS commands ie. load, save, directory, scratch, etc.

☐ Redefined function keys: ie. load, load/run, list, directory, monitor, etc.

☐ Powerful toolkit commands: ie. old, delete, merge, copy, append, autonum, linesave etc., etc.

PLUS A powerful machine code monitor/disassembler. All the usual monitor commands: assemble, disassemble, move, find, compare, fill, number conversion etc., etc. **NB.** This is a full monitor, not a token effort like some available.

* Diskmate incorporates special switching techniques which make it "invisible" to the system. Therefore the fastload will work with more software than other types. In addition this makes the other commands including the monitor more powerful. For instance the monitor 'floats' and is able to look under ROMs and even under itself!

SPECIAL OFFERS ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ←

Buy Action Replay III and Diskmate together on the same cartridge for only. . . . This must surely be the most powerful cartridge available for the Commodore	£39.99 POST FREE
Buy Action Replay III and Fast Hack'em for.	£44.99 POST FREE
Buy Action Replay III and Diskmate II on the same cartridge plus Fast Hack'em for.	£54.99 POST FREE

Diskmate II was designed by Datel and the programming is by Dosoft. Need we say more?

IT'S HERE... **AMERICA'S BEST SELLING DISK BACKUP SYSTEM NOW AVAILABLE IN THE UK!**

FAST HACK'EM ™

BY MIKE J HENRY

FOR THE COMMODORE 64/128

A MULTI-MODULE SYSTEM - ALL ON ONE DISK

£19.99 POST FREE

FAST HACK'EM IS QUITE SIMPLY THE BEST DISK COPYING SYSTEM AVAILABLE, ANYWHERE AT ANY PRICE.

SIMPLE TO USE FULLY MENU DRIVEN

SINGLE 1541 MODULE

- AUTO NIBBLER: Copy an entire protected disk in 3 minutes. Automatically senses type of protection and treats it as normal data to produce working copy
- NIBBLER: Copy and entire disk in 2 minutes. As above but parameters can be set manually
- FAST COPY: Copy a disk in under 2 minutes
- FILE COPY: Copy and file in 9 seconds
- FAT TRACKER: Fat tracks are amongst the latest forms of protection. This mode allows you to produce a fat track on the disk

****WARNING****
FAST HACK'EM IS A VERY EFFECTIVE PRODUCT DESIGNED TO ENABLE USERS TO MAKE BACK UP FOR THEIR OWN USE – DATEL IN NO WAY CONDONES SOFTWARE PIRACY.

SINGLE 1571 DRIVE (64 OR 128 MODE)

- FAST COPY: Entire 1571 disk in under 1 minute
- SINGLE OR BOTH SIDES: Will copy C64 or true 128 software
- C64 or 128 Modes

BECAUSE FAST HACK'EM IS PRODUCED IN THE U.S. IT WILL ALWAYS BE ON TOP OF THE LATEST PROTECTION TECHNIQUES. SINCE MANY OF OUR LATEST PROGAMS APPEARED IN THE U.S. MANY MONTHS AGO.

TWIN 1541 DRIVES MODULE

- AUTO NIBBLER: Copy an entire protected disk in under 1 minute. Features auto track/sector analyzer.
- FAST COPY: Copy entire disk in 36 seconds with verify.
- AUTOMATIC FASTCOPY: As above but with completely automatic operation. In fact once set up doesn't even need the computer. A must for duplicating disks on a large scale.

1541 PARAMETERS MODULE

This is the module that gives Fast Hack'em its power. The parameters module contains dozens of "Parameter Keys" that are used to unlock those heavily protected programs. Each parameter is designed for a particular software brand or even a particular program. Other copy programs may make strong claims, but without special parameters they just can't cope. Datel will be offering updates to Fast Hack'em on a quarterly basis, featuring 20-50 new parameters plus other improvements as they're made. Prices to be £6 plus old disk.

SPECIAL OFFER! QuickShot™ II ONLY **£6.99** or for C16 including Interface **£8.99** POST FREE

e wear on your expansion port: 3 slot
therboard for 64/128

ONLY £16.99
POST FREE

☐ ACCEPTS 3 CARTRIDGES
☐ SWITCH IN/OUT ANY SLOT
☐ ON BOARD SAFETY FUSE
☐ HIGH GRADE PCB/CONNECTORS
☐ RESET SWITCH

AILABLE NOW!!

Now a full Midi Interface for your 64/128 at a realistic price! POST FREE

NOW ONLY
£24.99

☐ MIDI IN
☐ MIDI THRU
☐ 2x MIDI OUT
☐ Compatible with most leading software packages:-

• Advanced Music System • JMS • SEIL, etc.

Special Offer! Buy Midi Interface + advanced music system only £49.99 + £2 postage (disk only).

COMPUTER DATA RECORDER

ONLY
£24.99
POST FREE

☐ QUALITY COMMODORE COMPATIBLE DATA RECORDER.
☐ PAUSE CONTROL ☐ COUNTER.
☐ SUITABLE FOR 128/64.
☐ ALSO AVAILABLE FOR: C16/PLUS 4 PLEASE ADD £1.00.
☐ SEND NOW FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

MODEL + ROBOTIC CONTROL MADE EASY WITH

ROBOTEK 64

£39.99 POST FREE

Robotek 64 is a comprehensive hardware/software package to interface your 64 to the outside world, models, robots, lighting, sensors etc., etc. The features make Robotic 64 the most sophisticated unit available at any price:
• 4 output channels each with on board relay. • 4 digital inputs fully buffered. • Analogue input with full 8 bit conversion.
• Sound input for voice recognition and voice controlled switching.
☐ Software features: sequencers to control output. Analogue measuring module. Test Program. Voice Activation Module, much, more. Voice recognition software to be released soon.
Total package no more to buy!

COM-DRUM

ONLY
£29.99
POST FREE

SPECIAL OFFER AUDIO/TV LEAD (WORTH £4) FREE!!

DIGITAL DRUM SYSTEM

Now with the Com-Drum digital system you can produce studio quality drum rhythms with real drum sounds. All the features of systems 10 times the price.

• A complete digitally recorded drum kit, i.e. 8 voices – kick drum, snare, tom-tom, hi-hat, cymbal etc. etc. N.B. these are real drum sounds – not synthesized.
• Real time and step time sequences • Full editing system. • 16 Alternative voices supplied free.
• 8 pre programmed rhythms to start you off.
• External sync facility. • Very simple to use.
• Line output to hi-fi amp or through TV with optional audio TV lead (see offer). • On screen menus. • Stylish case. • Please state tape or disk software.

COM-DRUM EDITOR
Enables you to construct your own drumkits.
24 Drum sounds supplied on disk which you can arrange yourself to make custom kits. Names are then added and saved as a complete set for use in the Com-Drum. Existing kits as supplied with Com-Drum can also be editing to your choosing.
Available on Disk only **£4.99** post free.

NEW Turbo Rom II

Replacement Kernal
New upgraded routines! PLUS

Fast Format
Fast Save

POST FREE! **£14.99**

Turbo Rom actually fits inside your computer and replaces the normal slow Kernal Rom with superfast disc loading routines plus extended DOS commands

- Loads most programs at 5 6 times speed
- Improved single key commands
- Fits inside computer so all ports are free
- Return to normal kernal at flick of switch
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually needed (on a few C64's the old Rom may have to be de soldered)

Turbo Rom I can be upgraded for **£5** plus old chip.

NEW smart cart™

An 8K or 32K pseudo ROM cartridge

£14.99 8K version
£29.99 32K version

Now you can have a cartridge that you program as if it were computer RAM then acts as if it were ROM.

☐ Battery backed to last for upto 5 years (lithium battery). Simply load in the program and flick the switch. The cartridge can be removed and will retain the program just like ROM.
☐ Make autostart cartridges without the need for an EPROM burner.
☐ Can be switched on/off board from keyboard.
☐ 32K version offers 4 x 8K pages under software switching.
☐ Some knowledge of m/c is required but full instructions included.

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLING

COMPLETE PACKAGE

£49.99
POST FREE

FREE AUDIO (TV LEAD')

NOW FOR YOUR COMMODORE 64

The Datel Sampler now brings you this technology at a sensible price!

• The Sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and replay it instantly at any pitch, backwards, forwards, ascending scale, descending, with echo, reverb, flanging, endlessly looped etc. Truly professional hardware incorporating
•Full 8 bit D and ADC conversion
•Line or MIC input, line output and feedback control

A comrehensive software package including
•A live effects menu with echo, reverb, digital delay, etc
•Full sample editing facilities with review and on screen frequency plotting
•A powerful real time sequencer

Copy Drum Software available separately at £9.99 to turn your sound sample into a Com-Drum system as well as a sampling system.

TURN YOUR MPS 801 INTO 4 PRINTERS IN ONE!

PRINTER IV

ONLY POST FREE **£19.99**

Alternative character Rom fitted in minutes – no soldering required.

Each set has true descenders.
All 4 sets can be mixed within one document.
Printer IV is a direct replacement for the normal printer ROM so it is 100% compatible with your existing software
Graphics – No Problem either.
SEND NOW FOR QUICK DELIVERY
" For anyone who uses their printer often this chip is a must. It's quick and easy to use and the end results are impressive. YOUR COMMODORE Jan. '87. "

• At the flick of a switch you can choose between any of 4 different superb new character sets.

DESCENDER • SCRIBE
ECLIPSE • FUTURE

IT'S BACK

TOOLKIT IV

ONLY £9.99
POST FREE

THE ULTIMATE DISK TOOLKIT FOR 1541/1540

Toolkit IV has, for some time, been generally recognised as the best disk toolkit available. The only problem for Datel was that it was distributed by someone else!! So when the opportunity to obtain the rights came our way, we jumped at it. And what's more, in keeping with our general pricing policy, we are offering it at less than half the previous selling price. A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious program hacker and TOOLKIT IV has more features than most for less:

DISK DOCTOR V2 – Read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks: Repair damaged sectors: Look underneath read errors.

HEADER/GAP EDITOR – Decodes and displays ALL header information including off bytes and header gap: Rewrite the entire header and header gap: Renumber sectors: Also edit any sector tail gap.

DISK LOOK – Sort directory: Recover lost files: Display file start/end addresses: Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes: Edit Bam: Much, much more.

FILE COMPACTOR – Can compact machine code programs by upto 50%: Saves disk space: Compacted programs run as normal.

FAST DISK COPY – Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.

FAST FILE COPY – Selective file copy: Works at upto 6 times normal speed.

FORMATTER – 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41: Redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.

ERROR EDIT – Quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks or sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41: even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

PLUS DISK DRIVE SPEED TEST, DISK ERASE, DISK DRIVE RAM MONITOR, DISK LOG, BASIC COMPACTOR/UNCOMPACTOR, FILE MAKER + MUCH, MUCH MORE.

TOOLKIT IV is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. It has all the routines tha the others have plus all the ones they don't . . . there is no better product available at any price . . . available now complete with comprehensive instructions.

IT'S A COMPLETE LIGHTPEN SYSTEM . . . IT'S AN ALL IN ONE ILLUSTRATOR/GRAPHICS PACKAGE.

IT'S BLAZING PADDLES ILLUSTRATOR

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Complete with the DATEL LAZERWRITER
An Advanced Lightpen featuring state of the art fibre optic technology.

ONLY £24.99 POST FREE **TAPE OR DISK (PLEASE STATE WHICH)**

Yes Blazing Paddles is one of America's top selling graphics packages. Fully Icon/Menu driven, comes complete with the Datel Lazerwriter – A lightpen featuring the latest polymer fibre optic cable and sensor for pin point accuracy of a calibre simply not possible with-conventional system.... ....But that's not all – Blazing Paddles will also work with any standard input device including Joysticks, Touch Tablets, Paddles, Mice, Trackball and Professional Graphic Tablets

A SUPERB PACKAGE WITH ADVANCED FEATURES

☐ Advanced Colour Mixing to create over 200 textured hues
☐ Painting with a range of brushes ☐ Air Brush ☐ Ovals
☐ Rectangles ☐ Lines ☐ Rubberbanding ☐ Text Mode
☐ Fill ☐ Single Dot Mode ☐ Freehand Draw
☐ Shape Library ☐ Clear ☐ Printer Dump
☐ Hires Screens saved from Action Replay can be loaded and edited etc (Disk)

PLUS A zoom feature for single Pixel editing while viewing, the results at full scale. ☐ Powerful cut and paste facility, shapes can be picked up, moved around, repeated and saved. ☐ Full Load and Save feature for pictures, shapes and windows which are supplied.

If you think the Software you got with your Mouse/Graphtablet is a bit weak then you can buy Blazing Paddles Software alone. FOR ONLY **£12.99** TAPE OR DISK *(PLEASE STATE)*

(Note conventional Lightpens cannot cope with the high Pixel resolution of Blazing Paddles – only Lazerwriter is suitable as a Lightpen input).

PADDLES ILLUSTRATOR IS FOR EVERYONE!

Using the Lazerwriter a child can use it as a colouring book or a computer artist can create superb graphics.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

USUALLY SAME DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
SEND CHEQUES/P.O's TO:
UNITS 8/9
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
DEWSBURY ROAD, fenton,
STOKE-ON-TRENT TEL: 0782 273815
FAX: (0782) 264510

24 HR CREDIT CARD LINE
VISA
FOREIGN ORDERS ADD £2 POSTAGE

SEE US ON PRESTEL
PAGE No. 258880000A
12 Page Catalogue + Order Page

```
1000 DATA 176,237,170,104,168,024,032
1010 DATA 240,255,096,-1
1020 :
1030 :
1040 REM PRINT BOX ROUTINE
1050 SYS ZA,7,8:PRINT RV$;SP$
1060 SYS ZA,7,9:PRINT RV$;SP$;C2$" "C1$
1070 SYS ZA,7,10:PRINT RV$;SP$;C2$" "C1$
1080 SYS ZA,7,11:PRINT RV$;SP$;C2$" "C1$
1090 SYS ZA,7,12:PRINT RV$;SP$;C2$" "C1$
1100 SYS ZA,8,13:PRINT RV$;C2$;SP$;C1$
1110 RETURN
1120 GOSUB 1040
1130 SYS ZA,13,09:PRINT RV$"TEST  COMPLETED"
1140 SYS ZA,12,11:PRINT RV$"SPACE TO CONTINUE"
1150 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 1150
1160 IF A$=CHR$(32) THEN RUN
1170 END
1180 GOSUB 890
1190 PRINT#15,"U1:10,"DV;T;S
1200 GOSUB 740
1210 IF A$="21" THEN T=T+1
1220 S=S+1:IF S=SR THEN S=0:T=T+1:GOSUB 860
1230 IF T=TR THEN GOTO RETURN
1240 GOTO 1180

READY.
```

```
  .

.,  C000 20 79 00 JSR $0079
.,  C003 20 FD AE JSR $AEFD
.,  C006 20 8A AD JSR $AD8A
.,  C009 20 F7 B7 JSR $B7F7
.,  C00C A5 14    LDA $14
.,  C00E C9 28    CMP #$28
.,  C010 90 03    BCC $C015
.,  C012 4C 48 B2 JMP $B248
.,  C015 48       PHA
.,  C016 20 FD AE JSR $AEFD
.,  C019 20 8A AD JSR $AD8A
.,  C01C 20 F7 B7 JSR $B7F7
.,  C01F A5 14    LDA $14
.,  C021 C9 19    CMP #$19
.,  C023 B0 ED    BCS $C012
.,  C025 AA       TAX
.,  C026 68       PLA
.,  C027 A8       TAY
.,  C028 18       CLC
.,  C029 20 F0 FF JSR $FFF0
.,  C02C 60       RTS
```

Inside Info

A few months ago I made passing mention of the ROM within the 1571 disk drive being bugged. This month I would like to go into more detail, and illustrate one of the ways in which ICPUG works for its members.

The essence of the bugs are that the drive appears to overwrite existing files in certain instances when the disk is more than half full. The implication is that it is only reliable when less than 664 blocks are being used, making it reliable only as a single sided drive. ICPUG, along with various software houses, is in possession of C128 and 1571 bug lists dated 23 September 1986 prepared by Fred Bowen, Senior Systems Engineer at Commodore in the US, who originated the C128 concept and developed its architecture and operating system. One of the fourteen items on the bug list (known as "Release Notes 1571 ROM Upgrade to ROM 310654-03") states, "With multiple files open and sectors being allocated (sic) on both sides and BAM swapper mechanism would trash BAM side one. This has been remedied (1571)". As most readers will know, the BAM (Block Availability Map) is the index to all the information stored on a disk. Corruption or trashing of the BAM makes the disk unusable.

ICPUG wrote to CBM (UK) on 24 October 1986 about these problems and by letter of 28 October 1986 CBM (UK) promised a reply as soon as the Technical Manager, Mike Hambly, could discuss the "matter with Mr. Chris Kaday and the Marketing Department within the next 7 days". In their letter, ICPUG made an informal proposal to help CBM (UK) distribute new 1571 and 128 ROMS. Unfortunately no reply was received from CBM (UK).

At the Commodore Show in November, Chris Kaday, the General Manager of CBM (UK), was invited to speak at one of our public 'Question and Answer Sessions'. At this meeting, he stated that he was aware of the bugs, and would personally look into the issue of upgrade ROMS.

Meanwhile one ICPUG member wrote numerous letters to CBM (UK) threatening legal action over this 1571 problem. CBM (UK) finally responded to the third letter on 29 January 1987, a portion of which reply reads, "Thank you for your recent letter concerning the 1571 disk drive. From your letter it appears that you have been given incorrect information. Commodore has made no statement regarding any problem with the 1571 disk drive. Our products undergo a continuous development process and if as a result of this, any action is deemed appropriate, it will be made public through trade journals, your local dealer, or user groups. Thank you for your support of Commodore."

After receiving a copy of this letter, ICPUG contacted two local trading standards departments. One department in the London area stated that the appropriate office was the Berkshire one as CBM (UK) is located there. However the Berkshire trading Standards department stated that, while in their opinion they could take action if someone advertised the sale of a quart of something while furnishing only a pint, a double sided drive which works only as a single sided one would be outside their purview and any complaints about them should be pursued as a civil action by the parties concerned.

ICPUG is appalled at this state of affairs. If what Berkshire Trading Standards department says is true, then the Trading Standards Acts would appear to be rather ineffective and all redress by purchasers of faulty products of this type must ultimately be through the civil court system.

In view of the above, and after taking legal advice, ICPUG should like to inform its readers that if they find products unsuitable for the purpose for which they were sold, may wish to consider as one possible action, legal action against the vendor of the goods in the small claims court. A local consumer advice bureau should be able to assist with these matters.

ICPUG is continuing to explore ways of obtaining upgrade replacement ROMs for the 1571 as well as the 128. Along these lines, unconfirmed information has been received by ICPUG which indicates that the version 03 ROMs have been abandoned and newer ones (version 04 or version 05) are under development. Certainly it seems true that the version 03 ROM creates some new and even more serious problems than it solves. However another rumour states that some or all of the CBM employees in the US involved with these ROMs have been made redundant. We stress that these rumours are NOT confirmed.

We are keeping members informed on further developments as they become known through our own newsletter, and if the demand is sufficient, will inform you through this column as well.

T.W.A.

I.C.P.U.G.

the Independent Commodore Products Users Group

is the largest and most friendly Computer Club in the country.

- Over 70 local groups with regular meetings
- Superb Newsletter — 80 plus pages of reviews, news and information every two months
- Free Software Library
- Help and Advice
- 24 disks of public domain Amiga software (verified by ICPUG's Mike Todd) available to members on supply of disk and payment of p&p.
- Discount Scheme
- We support all Commodore Machines old and new: PET, VIC20, 64, 16, +4, PC 128 and Amiga . . .
- Subscription only £10 per year (U.K.)
- Add joining fee of £1.00

If you are seriously interested in using or programming any Commodore computer, then joining ICPUG is a must!

For full details, send a stamped, addressed envelope to:-

ICPUG Membership Secretary,
Jack B. Cohen,
30, Brancaster Road,
Newbury Park,
ILFORD,
Essex. IG2 7EP

Menugen

C-64

By Paul Gerard

A very nice program that enables the Commodore 64 to have drop down windows similar to those found on the Amiga.

MENUGEN is a utility routine written in machine code for the CBM64. Most of you will have already seen menus on the screen of an AMIGA computer. This type of menu is becoming a standard for menu display. With MENUGEN, you can now do the same very easily on your CBM64.

Calling the routine in your basic program will give a neat and up-to-date presentation to your menus. In addition, using MENUGEN is time saving. MENUGEN does not disturb your screen because it immediately saves under the basic ROM the part of your screen that the menu will fill. After your choice, the screen is restored to its previous state.

A menu is always 8 characters wide and may be displayed between columns 0-7, 8-15, 16-23, 24-31, 32-39. The number of items in a menu range from 1 to 24.

At the top of the menu comes the menu title followed by the list of the menu items representing the possible choices. The entire menu appears in reverse with the first item having a black background colour. You can walk along the list of the choices by pressing the <CRSR>-up and <CRSR>-down keys. The current item is displayed with a black background colour. When the current items is the one you want, then press the <RETURN> key. At this moment the routine restores the previous screen and assigns to an integer variable the number of the selected item before returning to your program. So, you may use this integer variable in an ON . . . GOTO . . . or in a IF . . . THEN . . . statement.

Now, let us give the syntax for calling MENUGEN in a basic program:

SYS 49821,ME%,ME$(0),integer

Before calling the routine, you have to dimension a string-array with a DIM ME$(N) statement where N is the number of items of your menu. Then assign strings to ME$(0), ME$(1), . . ., ME$(N). ME$(0) will be the menu title, and ME$(1), . . ., ME$(N) the N menu items, i.e. the N possible choices.

The integer variable ME% is the one to which the routine returns the number of the selected item.

Of course, you may choose other names for the string-array and the integer variable.

Integers must be imperatively 0,1,2,3 or 4. It tells the routine the zone where the menu must be displayed. 0 causes the menu to be displayed between columns 0-7, 1 between columns 8-15, 2 between columns 16-23, 3 between columns 24-31, and 4 between columns 32-39.

Note that when displaying the title and items, MENUGEN uses only 8 characters, so that it cuts any lengthy items and fills the right side of any brief items with blank spaces.

The program MENUGEN LOAD is a basic program that pokes the MENUGEN routine in RAM (49821-50533). The MENUGEN DEMO program will give you an elementary example of the use of the MENUGEN routine. It has been written to show you how the routine works.

I am sure you will very soon discover how useful and easy MENUGEN can be to set up different menus hierarchically (i.e. the choice of an item causes a submenu specific to that item to appear).

```
1 REM *********************************
2 REM *        MENUGEN LOADER         *
3 REM *  BY PAUL GERARD JANUARY 1987  *
4 REM *********************************
10 L=49821
20 FOR X=0 TO 47:T=0:FOR Y=0 TO 14
30 READ A:IF A <0 OR A >255 THEN 60
40 POKE L,A:L=L+1:T=T+A:NEXT
50 READ A:T=T-(INT(T/256)*256)
60 IF T<>A THEN PRINT"DATA ERROR IN LINE"1000+(X*10)"CHECKSUM <>"A:STOP
70 PRINT1000+(X*10)"OK":NEXT
80 PRINT:PRINT"TO CALL ROUTINE USE:"
90 PRINT:PRINT"SYS 49821,ME%,ME$(0),INT    (SEE TEXT)
1000DATA 056,032,010,229,138,072,152,072,032,253,174,032,139,176,165,196
1010DATA 071,141,183,002,165,072,141,184,002,032,253,174,032,139,176,231
1020DATA 165,095,133,109,165,096,133,110,024,165,095,105,005,133,095,092
1030DATA 165,096,105,000,133,096,160,001,177,095,141,167,002,032,253,087
1040DATA 174,024,032,107,169,165,020,141,172,002,032,248,194,032,010,242
1050DATA 196,032,120,196,032,054,195,104,168,104,170,024,032,010,229,130
1060DATA 096,032,130,195,032,156,195,032,182,195,032,191,195,169,001,041
1070DATA 141,168,002,160,000,177,251,145,105,177,253,145,107,192,007,238
1080DATA 240,004,200,076,011,195,173,168,002,205,167,002,240,018,238,147
1090DATA 168,002,032,210,195,032,224,195,032,238,195,032,252,195,076,030
1100DATA 009,195,096,120,165,001,041,254,133,001,032,130,195,032,156,024
1110DATA 195,032,182,195,032,191,195,169,001,141,168,002,160,000,177,048
1120DATA 105,145,251,177,107,145,253,192,007,240,004,200,076,080,195,129
1130DATA 173,168,002,205,167,002,240,018,238,168,002,032,210,195,032,060
```

```
1140 DATA 224,195,032,238,195,032,252,195,076,078,195,165,001,009,001,096
1150 DATA 133,001,088,096,169,000,133,251,169,004,133,252,032,200,195,064
1160 DATA 024,165,251,109,173,002,133,251,165,252,105,000,133,252,096,063
1170 DATA 169,000,133,253,169,216,133,254,032,200,195,024,165,253,109,001
1180 DATA 173,002,133,253,165,254,105,000,133,254,096,169,000,133,105,183
1190 DATA 169,160,133,106,096,169,000,133,107,169,161,133,108,096,173,121
1200 DATA 172,002,010,010,010,141,173,002,096,024,165,251,105,040,133,054
1210 DATA 251,165,252,105,000,133,252,096,024,165,253,105,040,133,253,179
1220 DATA 165,254,105,000,133,254,096,024,165,105,105,008,133,105,165,025
1230 DATA 106,105,000,133,106,096,024,165,107,105,008,133,107,165,108,188
1240 DATA 105,000,133,108,096,169,001,141,168,002,032,033,196,173,168,245
1250 DATA 002,205,167,002,240,006,238,168,002,076,015,196,096,173,168,218
1260 DATA 002,010,024,109,168,002,105,004,141,171,002,032,220,196,032,194
1270 DATA 130,195,032,003,197,172,171,002,177,109,141,170,002,200,177,086
1280 DATA 109,200,133,034,177,109,133,035,169,032,162,000,157,174,002,090
1290 DATA 232,224,008,208,248,160,000,177,034,153,174,002,200,204,170,146
1300 DATA 002,240,004,192,008,208,241,032,018,197,160,000,177,095,145,183
1310 DATA 251,200,192,008,240,003,076,107,196,096,169,002,141,168,002,059


1320 DATA 032,211,196,032,228,255,201,017,240,011,201,145,240,027,201,189
1330 DATA 013,240,042,076,128,196,173,168,002,205,167,002,240,230,032,122
1340 DATA 220,196,238,168,002,032,211,196,076,128,196,173,168,002,201,159
1350 DATA 002,240,211,032,220,196,206,168,002,032,211,196,076,128,196,068
1360 DATA 173,183,002,133,095,173,184,002,133,096,160,001,056,173,168,196
1370 DATA 002,233,001,145,095,169,000,136,145,095,096,169,000,141,169,060
1380 DATA 002,032,225,196,096,169,014,076,213,196,032,156,195,032,244,086
1390 DATA 196,173,169,002,160,000,145,253,200,192,008,208,249,096,174,177
1400 DATA 168,002,224,001,240,007,032,224,195,202,076,247,196,096,174,036
1410 DATA 168,002,224,001,240,007,032,210,195,202,076,006,197,096,169,033
1420 DATA 174,133,095,169,002,133,096,160,000,177,095,032,044,197,145,116
1430 DATA 095,200,192,008,240,003,076,028,197,096,072,056,233,032,048,040
1440 DATA 028,104,072,056,233,064,048,017,104,072,056,233,096,048,020,227
1450 DATA 104,072,056,233,128,048,020,076,078,197,104,076,098,197,104,055
1460 DATA 169,032,076,098,197,104,056,233,064,076,098,197,104,056,233,001
1470 DATA 032,076,098,197,024,105,128,096,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,244
```

```
10 REM ********************************
20 REM *                              *
30 REM *         MENUGEN-DEMO         *
40 REM *                              *
50 REM ********************************
60 DIM A$(4),B$(4),C$(6),D$(3),E$(4)
70 PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT"             PROJECT   = F1"
80 PRINT"             PEN-TYPE = F3"
90 PRINT"             MODE   = F5"
100 PRINT"             COLOURS   = F7"
110 PRINT"             TEXT      = F2"
120 PRINT:PRINT"    PRESS FUNCTION KEY AND THEN USE   "
130 PRINT:PRINT" CURSOR KEYS AND RETURN TO MAKE CHOICE"
140 FOR X = 0 TO 4:READ A$(X):NEXT
150 FOR X = 0 TO 4:READ B$(X):NEXT
160 FOR X = 0 TO 6:READ C$(X):NEXT
170 FOR X = 0 TO 3:READ D$(X):NEXT
180 FOR X = 0 TO 4:READ E$(X):NEXT
190 GET A$:IF A$=""THEN 190
```

```
200 IF ASC(A$)<133 OR ASC(A$)>137 THEN 190
210 ON ASC(A$)-132 GOSUB 240,250,260,270,280
220 PRINT Z$:IF Z$="QUIT" THEN END

230 GOTO 190
240 SYS 49821,A%,A$(0),0:Z$=A$(A%):RETURN
250 SYS 49821,B%,B$(0),1:Z$=B$(B%):RETURN

260 SYS 49821,C%,C$(0),2:Z$=C$(C%):RETURN
270 SYS 49821,D%,D$(0),3:Z$=D$(D%):RETURN
280 SYS 49821,E%,E$(0),4:Z$=E$(E%):RETURN

290 DATA PROJECT,LOAD,SAVE,ERASE,QUIT
300 DATA PEN,THIN,THICK,SPRAY,RANDOM
310 DATA MODE,BOX,CIRCLE,FILL,LINE,RAYS,POINT

320 DATA COLOURS,BORDER,SCREEN,PEN
330 DATA TEXT,NORMAL,REVERSE,BOLD,ITALIC
```

OFFICIAL COMMODORE AMIGA DEALER

COMPUTERS	
THE COMMODORE AMIGA + Full On-site Maintenance	PHONE
Sidecar for Amiga	PHONE
Commodore 128D with Built-in 1571 Disk Drive + Box Disks	504.85
Commodore 128D with Green Screen Monitor + Box Disks	562.35
Commodore 128	238.05
Commodore 64C + 1530 Cassette + NEOS Mouse + Games	228.85
LIMITED OFFERS	
Commodore 128 + 1571 Disk Drive + Box Disks	458.85
Commodore 128 + Joystick + Games	241.50
PRINTERS	
Citizen 120D Dot Matrix 120cps & NLQ frict/trac	209.00
Commodore MPS1000 Dot Matrix 100cps & NLQ fric/trac	251.85
Star Nᴵ 10 with C64/128 Interface 120cps & NLQ f/t	253.00
MONITORS	
Commodore 1901 14in Colour Monitor for C64/128	302.45
Philips 8533 14in Med Res Colour Mon for C128 incl lead	281.75
Philips BM7502 Green Monitor for C64/128 incl lead	82.80
MISCELLANEOUS	
Commodore 1541C Disk Drive	182.85
Commodore 1571 Disk Drive	259.90
Cent Interface for C64/128	29.95
Cent Interface for C64/128 with 8k buf & graphics	59.00
IEEE Interface for C64/128	80.44
RS232 Interface for C64/128 with disk software	57.44
Commodore 64 Power Supply	26.45
Commodore 1530 Cassette Recorder	35.65
Surge Protector 13 Amp Plug (Adapter £14.95)	11.95
The Final Cartridge II	39.00
NEOS Mouse Cheese with cassette for C64	24.99
Horasoft 80/40 Column Switch for C128	12.95
Amiga DOS Reference Manual (p&p £2)	24.95
C64 Official Programmer's Ref Guide (p&p £2)	7.95
C128 Official Programmer's Ref Guide (p&p £2)	21.95
The Anatomy of a Commodore 64	5.95
Machine Language Book for the C64	5.95
Printer Ribbons	P.O.A.
SOFTWARE	
AMIGA Software	PHONE
GEOS for C64/128 — deskTop geoPaint geoWrite etc.	49.00
GEOS Disk to upgrade to V1.3	8.99
GEOS Fontpack 1 with 20 Fonts	21.99
GEOS Deskpack	23.99
GEOS Writer's Workshop	34.99
Microclerk 128 Accounts/Spreadsheet/Typing/Filing	97.75
Superbase 128 Programmable Database	59.80
Superscript 128 Word Processor	73.60
Tasword 64 40/80 Column Word Processor — Tape	17.95
Tasword 64 40/80 Column Word Processor — Disk	19.95
VizaWrite 64 Word Processor on Cartridge	69.00
VizaWrite Classic 128 Word Processor with Spell Check	79.35
VizaStar 128 Spreadsheet & Database	99.95
VizaStar XL8 Spreadsheet & Dbase for C64	79.35
DISKS (Examples)	
5.25in SS/DD Precision (10)	8.90
5.25in DS/DD Precision (10)	9.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
CARRIAGE £8 Express £12 Software & small items FREE
Makes cheques payable to

Delta Pi Software Ltd

8 Ruswarp Lane, Whitby,
N. Yorks. YO21 1ND. Tel: 0947 600065 (9am-7pm)

DYNAMITE SOFTWARE
LIMITED

DYNAMITE SOFTWARE
Dept. CCI,
27 Old Gloucester Street,
London WC1N 3XX, England.

COMMODORE 64, 128 + AMIGA MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

Send 22p stamp for large catalogue (£1 overseas)
Lots of FREE assemblers, games + books on offer

FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT

Three Classic Football Management Strategy Games for all enthusiasts. Each of these QUALITY games is packed with GENUINE FEATURES to make them the most REALISTIC around.

PREMIER LEAGUE

A COMPREHENSIVE LEAGUE GAME – Play all teams home & away. Full squad details all teams. Injuries, Team styles, In-match substitutes, Named & recorded goal scorers, Comprehensive transfer market, 5 Skill levels, Financial problems, Team Training, Continuing Seasons, Save game, Opposition Select Strongest Team and MUCH MUCH MORE! **64/128k Commodore £6.50**

WORLD CHAMPIONS

A COMPLETE WORLD CUP SIMULATION – From the first friendlies, qualifying stages, tour matches and on to the FINALS – Select from squad of 25 players, 2 In-Match substitutes allowed, Discipline table, 7 Skill levels and MUCH MUCH MORE! Includes a full text match simulation with Injuries, Bookings, Sending off, Corners, Free kicks, Match timer, Injury time, Extra time, Goal times and MORE! **64/128k Commodore £7.95**

EUROPEAN II

CAPTURES THE FULL ATMOSPHERE OF EUROPEAN COMPETITION – Home & away legs, Away goals count double (if drawn), Full penalty shoot out (with SUDDEN DEATH), 7 Skill levels, 2 subs allowed, Pre-match team news, Discipline table, Full team & substitute selection, Disallowed Goals and MUCH MUCH MORE! Plus FULL TEXT MATCH SIMULATION. **64/128k Commodore £7.95**

FANTASTIC VALUE – ***Buy any 2 games deduct £2.00; buy all 3 games deduct £3.00***
All games are available for IMMEDIATE DESPATCH by 1st CLASS POST *and include FULL INSTRUCTIONS (add £1.00 outside UK)*

From **E & J SOFTWARE, Room C.I, 37 Westmoor Road, ENFIELD, Middlesex, EN3 7LE**

Antihype

by Kelvin C. King

We don't get many programs from Australia. It is not that they are all published there but, Kelvin King tells us, the (only) magazine there 'is more into "bench tests" and "bubble sorts" than space invaders.' I don't think anyone buys it anyway (we're all too busy reading the best Commodore mag in the world . . . CCI of course).

After reading "Attention programmers" I tried to work out what sort of program you were more likely to want. I figure you would prefer something relatively short that still did something interesting and worth the disk space for your readers. The result is a 5 block game (in code).

The code itself is 1024 bytes (including tables etc.) long and reasonably well documented in the latter lines of the basic loader. What I've tried to do is write a piece of code that I would have liked to find in a magazine a few years ago (to go through and work out how to do a few interesting things). I'm biased but I think the result is a nice neat little program that does quite a bit for only 1k.

The basic loader is a little more cumbersome but includes routines to check the data etc. and to save the resulting object file to tape or disk. The game itself isn't bad (for 1k) and managed to hook me for a couple of days. I think there's something nice about its simplicity.

Enter Kevin's instructions exactly as listed and save a copy before running it.

Any data errors are tracked to the very line and should be easily found.

You are finally offered up to 17 trillion copies of the game on tape or disk. In case you may want a further 17 trillion copies at a future date, it's a good idea to keep a copy or 3 of the listed program stashed well away from Amstrad owners, fluff covered lollipop suckers, magnets, small children and any other physical entity or non-entity liable to damage a C64 program.

BRIEF PLAYING INSTRUCTIONS FOR "ANTIHYPE"

Plug a joystick in the rear port. SYS49152 to start the program. You are thrown straight into the first game. Each following game is started by pressing any key.

By moving left or right you must manipulate your craft to avoid hype. Yes, hype. As time passes the hype increases so the game is quite realistic.

Your resistance to the hype consists of 200 uncorrupted (as yet) braincells. Once your brain is fully processed into yoghurt you will no longer be able to resist buying a copy of "The Way of the Exploding Enema" from "Fully Hype Software". Good luck.

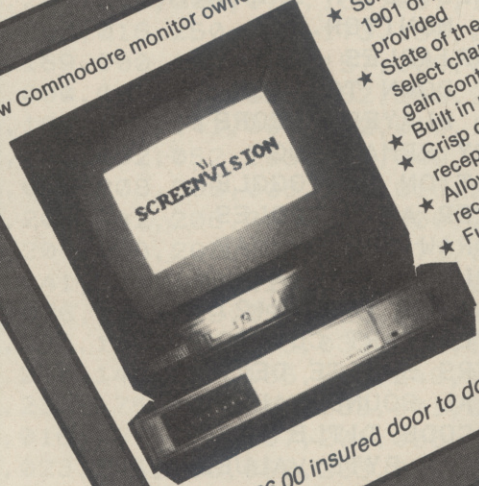
K.K.

```
1 REM **********************************
2 REM *                                *
3 REM *        C64 ANTIHYPE (1K)       *
4 REM *                                *
5 REM *          BY KELVIN KING        *
6 REM *                                *
7 REM **********************************
10 L=49152
20 FOR X=0 TO 70:T=0:FOR Y=0 TO 14
30 READ A:IF A <0 OR A >255 THEN 60
40 POKE L,A:L=L+1:T=T+A:NEXT
50 READ A:T=T-(INT(T/256)*256)
60 IF T<>A THEN PRINT"DATA ERROR IN LINE"1000+(X*10)"CHECKSUM <>"A:STOP
70 PRINT1000+(X*10)"OK":NEXT
80 INPUT"SAVE TO (T)APE OR (D)ISK";A$
90 IF A$<>"T" AND A$<>"D" THEN 80
100 N$="ANTIHYPE-49152":FOR N=1 TO 14
110 POKE 678+N,ASC(MID$(N$,N,1)):NEXT
120 POKE 251,1:IF A$="D" THEN POKE 251,8
130 SYS 50176:INPUT"AGAIN Y/N";B$
140 IF B$="Y" THEN 130
150 END
1000 DATA 032,168,229,141,032,208,169,059,141,017,208,169,029,141,024,  231
1010 DATA 208,133,252,138,133,251,168,145,251,200,208,251,230,252,166,  170
1020 DATA 252,224,064,208,243,169,016,153,000,004,153,000,005,153,000,  108
1030 DATA 006,153,000,007,200,208,241,169,003,133,252,032,151,224,165,  152
1040 DATA 141,133,253,032,151,224,165,141,041,031,024,105,032,133,254,  068
1050 DATA 032,151,224,165,141,041,007,170,189,248,195,145,253,198,251,  106
1060 DATA 208,220,198,252,208,216,169,112,133,174,133,002,169,033,133,  056
1070 DATA 175,164,002,185,108,195,170,032,121,193,230,002,165,002,201,  153
1080 DATA 140,208,239,162,024,189,195,195,157,000,212,202,016,247,169,  051
```

```
1090  DATA  013,162,007,157,248,007,202,208,250,169,015,141,248,007,162,  204
1100  DATA  062,189,132,195,157,192,003,202,016,247,162,015,189,116,195,  024
1110  DATA  157,000,208,202,016,247,142,021,208,120,169,192,141,021,003,  055
1120  DATA  169,207,141,020,003,088,162,001,134,172,134,173,142,023,208,  241
1130  DATA  169,200,133,171,202,134,169,134,170,076,073,194,165,172,024,  138
1140  DATA  101,173,133,173,201,012,208,008,169,255,133,172,198,173,208,  013
1150  DATA  018,201,000,208,014,169,001,133,172,230,173,162,007,254,039,  245
1160  DATA  208,202,016,250,166,173,189,094,195,133,251,189,105,195,133,  195
1170  DATA  252,169,000,162,063,157,000,003,232,228,251,208,248,169,255,  093
1180  DATA  157,000,003,232,228,252,208,248,169,000,157,000,003,232,016,  113
1190  DATA  250,165,173,141,001,212,010,141,008,212,010,141,015,212,032,  187
1200  DATA  052,193,032,052,193,076,049,234,173,000,220,041,008,208,026,  021
1210  DATA  238,000,208,208,008,173,016,208,009,001,141,016,208,173,000,  071
1220  DATA  208,201,042,208,003,206,000,208,076,120,193,173,000,220,041,  107
1230  DATA  004,208,028,206,000,208,173,000,208,201,255,208,011,173,016,  107
1240  DATA  208,041,254,141,016,208,173,000,208,201,047,208,003,238,000,  154
1250  DATA  208,096,120,169,051,133,001,169,208,133,252,224,032,144,007,  155
1260  DATA  230,252,138,056,233,032,170,138,010,010,010,133,251,160,007,  038
1270  DATA  177,251,145,174,136,016,249,165,174,024,105,008,133,174,144,  027
1280  DATA  002,230,175,169,055,133,001,088,096,169,048,162,003,149,108,  052
1290  DATA  202,016,251,165,107,201,003,144,031,208,006,165,106,201,232,  246
1300  DATA  144,023,165,106,056,233,232,133,106,176,002,198,107,165,107,  161
1310  DATA  056,233,003,133,107,230,108,076,182,193,165,107,208,006,165,  180
1320  DATA  106,201,100,144,016,230,109,165,106,056,233,100,176,002,198,  150
1330  DATA  107,133,106,076,219,193,165,106,201,010,144,012,230,110,165,  185
1340  DATA  106,056,233,010,133,106,076,245,193,165,106,024,101,111,133,  006
1350  DATA  111,169,108,133,002,166,002,181,000,170,032,121,193,230,002,  084
1360  DATA  166,002,224,112,208,240,096,165,169,133,106,165,170,133,107,  148
1370  DATA  169,034,133,175,169,176,133,174,032,173,193,165,171,133,106,  088
1380  DATA  169,000,133,107,169,035,133,175,169,112,133,174,076,173,193,  159
1390  DATA  162,003,254,000,208,208,052,173,017,208,172,018,208,041,128,  060
1400  DATA  072,152,157,255,207,138,056,233,001,074,168,169,001,010,136,  037
1410  DATA  208,252,133,255,104,240,011,165,255,013,016,208,141,016,208,  177
1420  DATA  076,132,194,169,255,056,229,255,045,016,208,141,016,208,232,  184
1430  DATA  232,224,017,208,193,173,030,208,240,027,169,255,133,168,198,  171
1440  DATA  171,162,008,169,000,141,024,212,032,179,238,169,015,141,024,  149
1450  DATA  212,032,179,238,202,208,237,198,168,208,010,230,169,208,002,  197
1460  DATA  230,170,169,003,133,168,032,035,194,165,170,201,004,208,005,  095
1470  DATA  169,001,141,029,208,173,018,208,048,051,238,002,208,208,008,  174
1480  DATA  173,016,208,009,002,141,016,208,206,006,208,173,006,208,201,  245
1490  DATA  255,208,028,173,016,208,041,008,201,008,208,011,173,016,208,  226
1500  DATA  041,247,141,016,208,076,254,194,173,016,208,009,008,141,016,  212
1510  DATA  208,165,170,041,007,074,133,002,169,004,056,229,002,168,032,  180
1520  DATA  179,238,136,208,250,165,170,201,008,208,005,169,011,141,029,  070
1530  DATA  208,165,170,201,016,208,005,169,107,141,029,208,165,170,201,  115
1540  DATA  024,208,005,169,255,141,029,208,165,170,201,032,208,005,169,  197
1550  DATA  152,141,001,208,165,171,240,003,076,073,194,120,169,234,141,  040
1560  DATA  021,003,169,049,141,020,003,088,169,000,141,021,208,032,228,  013
1570  DATA  255,240,251,234,076,000,192,094,091,088,085,082,079,076,073,  124
1580  DATA  070,067,064,097,100,103,106,109,112,115,118,121,124,127,172,  069
1590  DATA  216,000,000,000,032,000,064,000,096,000,128,000,160,000,192,  120
1600  DATA  000,024,000,000,024,000,000,060,000,003,102,192,003,231,192,  063
1610  DATA  003,231,192,003,126,192,000,090,000,006,255,096,015,231,240,  144
1620  DATA  014,255,112,014,102,112,014,255,112,015,231,240,015,255,240,  194
1630  DATA  006,255,096,000,060,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,  161
1640  DATA  000,000,000,000,000,129,001,069,000,240,004,000,000,000,037,  224
1650  DATA  000,240,007,000,128,128,069,000,240,000,000,000,015,001,014,  074
1660  DATA  020,009,008,025,016,005,032,040,049,011,041,032,002,025,032,  091
1670  DATA  011,005,012,022,009,014,032,011,009,014,007,012,064,032,016,  014
1680  DATA  008,004,002,033,166,251,169,001,168,032,186,255,160,002,162,  063
```

```
1690 DATA 167,169,014,032,189,255,162,000,134,253,169,192,133,254,160, 235
1700 DATA 196,169,253,076,216,255,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000, 141
```

```
FOR THOSE INTERESTED IN EXAMINING
THE CODE WITH A MONITOR.
******  MAIN VARIABLES  ******
,     A8 - COUNT DOWN TO SCORE
, A9/AA - LO/HI PLAYERS SCORE
,     AB - ENERGY REMAINING
,     AC - ANIMATION +/-TOGGLE
,     AD - POINTER ANIM.TABLES
, AE/AF - POS-DRAW CHR ON MAP
**********  TABLES  **********
C35E-C373 ANIMATION TABLES(2)
C374-C383 SPRITE START CO-ORDS
C384-C3C2 PLAYERS SPRITE DEF.
C3C3-C3DB INITIAL SOUND VALS.
C3DC-C3F7 SCRN/CODE TITLE TEXT
C3F8-C3FF MAP STAR BYTE VALUES
*******  PROGRAM FLOW  *******
TO ACTIVATE G.C000 (SYS49152)
C000  RESET VIC & SET BORD BLK
C006  TURN ON BITMAP AT $2000
C010  CLEAR THROUGH MAP AREA
C023  SET MAP COL WHITE ON BLK
C034  MAP A STARRY BACKGROUND
C060  DRAW TITLE ON BITMAP
C07B  INITIALISE SOUND
C086  INITIALISE SPRITES
C0AE  SET IRQ (TO C0CF)
C0BA  INITIALISE VARIABLES
C0CC  JUMP TO MAIN LOOP*(C249)
C249 *UPDATE Y CO-ORDS
C28A  COLLISION CHECK & SCORE
C2B8  CALL DISPLAY SCORE/ENERGY
C2BB  EXP SHIP IF SCORE 1024
C2C6  UPDATE X CO-ORDS
C2FE  ADJUST DIFFICULTY WITH
.     DELAYS AND SPRITE EXPS
C33D  IF NOT END LOOP BACK*
C344  END GAME AND WAIT FOR
.     ANY KEY TO RESTART
********  INTERRUPT  ********
C0CF  ANIMATE SPRITES
C11E  UPDATE SOUND
C12B  CALL READ J/STICK & MOVE
C131  CALL DEFAULT IRQ
***********  SUBS  ***********
C134  READ J/STICK & MOVE
C179  DRAW SCRN CODE CHR IN XREG
.     ON BITMAP FROM AE/AF
C1AD  PRINT INTEGER IN 6A/6B
C223  DISPLAY SCORE/ENERGY
IF YOU LIKE WHAT THIS 1K OF CODE
DOES PLEASE LOOK FOR MY SOON TO
BE RELEASED (50K) GAME CALLED
****** ONE-DAY CRICKET *******
```



SCREENVISION

TURNS YOUR MONITOR INTO A COLOUR TV!

Now Commodore monitor owners can have an excellent TV facility thanks to **Screenvision**

- ★ Screenvision simply connects to your 1701, 1901 or Amiga monitor with interface cables provided
- ★ State of the art technology. Eight push button pre-select channel buttons with automatic colour and gain controls
- ★ Built in power supply unit and LED indicator
- ★ Crisp clear pictures on all channels subject to reception area
- ★ Allows connection to Betamax or VHS video recorder
- ★ Fully guaranteed

£69.95 (INCL VAT)

Add £6.00 insured door to door delivery

SCREENS MICROCOMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS LTD

MAIN AVENUE, MOOR PARK, NORTHWOOD
MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: 09274 20664 TELEX: 929224 SCREEN G

Access VISA

Don't miss out!

A subscription means you get the magazine delivered to your door. It saves you time and makes sure you don't lose out on what's happening in the Commodore world.

Send in the subscription coupon below and get the best Commodore magazine the easy way – through your letterbox. Don't miss out on the best, mail the coupon **now**.

(If you don't want to cut up the magazine, we're happy to have a photocopy of the coupon or a request on plain paper.)

Commodore — Subscription Order Form

To Subscriptions Manager, Commodore Computing International,
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Tel: 01-278 0333 Telex: 267247 FINSEC

Please send me 12 issues of *Commodore Computing International*

☐ Cheque enclosed

☐ Please debit my Access
Card No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

☐ Subscription rate U.K. £15.00
☐ Europe £25
☐ Outside Europe £38

Expiry date: ____________________

Cheques should be made payable to:
CROFTWARD LIMITED

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
____
County ____________________ Post Code ____________________
Telephone (home) ____________________ (business) ____________________
Signed ____________________ Date (Subscription to commence) ____________________

POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE** Tapes supplied with conversion instructions.
- **PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

POOLSWINNER
selec

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)

NOW AVAILABLE

FIXGEN 86/7

AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1986/7. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner. Yearly updates available.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (for both)

COURSEWINNER
selec

COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike.

You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricasts etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database – never goes out of date.

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

ALL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR: AMSTRAD CPCs, AMSTRAD PCWs (ADD £3.00), All BBCs, All SPECTRUMS, COMMODORE 64/128, ATARI (48K+), SINCLAIR QL.
Supplied on tape (simple conversion to disc) – except PCW (on 3" disc) and QL (on microdrive)

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to . . .

VISA phone 24 hrs

selec
SOFTWARE

phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425

(Send for full list of our software)

C16/PLUS 4 Centre

Music Makers

Joysticks - Interfaces

Books - Games - Leads - Ram Packs - Utilities

Budget Games - Flight and Sports Simulations

Text and Graphic Adventures - Data Bases

Paint Programs - Graphic Designers - Spread Sheets

Word Processers - Peripherals - Power Packs

Disc Drives - Printers

Anything and everything for C16 or PLUS 4

Send S.A.E. for the new 12 page catalogue.

ANCO

HOTLINE: 0322 522631
(24 hour service)

C16/PLUS 4 Centre, Anco Marketing Ltd.
4 West Gate House, Spital Street,
Dartford, Kent DA1 2EH. Tel: 0322 92513-18

AGF DIRECT MAIL DISCOUNT

C-64

1.99

LLAMA	CAMELS	
KSOFT	LONELY BALLOON	
KSOFT	ZONAL PATROL	
KSOFT	SPY SCHOOL	
KSOFT	FIZZ	
KSOFT	PERCY	
RABBIT	PAKACUDA	
FPRICE	SONG MAKER	NEW
SPIN	ALF	NEW
FPRICE	SEA SPELLER	NEW
FPRICE	DANCE FANTASY	NEW
FPRICE	NUMBER TUMBLER	NEW
SPIN	AGEAN VOYAGE	NEW
FPRICE	LOGIC LEVELS	NEW
LONGMN	GO MICRO	NEW
CRL	GLUG GLUG	
MOGUL	ZETA	
INCEPT	DEFENDER 64	
INCEPT	MISSILE COMMAND	
INCEPT	WALLY GOES TO RHYMELAND	
INCEPT	CRAZY KONG	
INCEPT	BURGER TIME	
INCEPT	WHEELIN' WALLY	
INCEPT	CHINA MINER	
INCEPT	CUDDLY CUBURT	
INCEPT	SIREN CITY	
INCEPT	GET OFF MY GARDEN	
INCEPT	TOKEN OF GHALL	
INCEPT	VORTEX RAIDER	
INCEPT	SPRITE MAN	
COMM	CARRIER'S MENU (2 TAPES)	
COMM	MAGGOT MANIA	
COMM	PATRICK MOORE ASTROLOGY	
INTERD	HERCULES	
COMM	BBC MASTERMIND	
DORCAS	ORACLES CAVE	
TYMAC	GANDOLF THE SORCERER	
INCEPT	BIG BEN	
INCEPT	QUANGO	
INCEPT	GUZZLER	
HESWAR	MR. T.N.T. TURBO	
HESWAR	ROOTIN' TOOTIN' TURBO	
HESWAR	PIT TURBO	
VISION	DAREDEVIL DENNIS/FIONA	
RABBIT	CYCLONS	
RABBIT	ESCAPE MCP	
COMM	DATA MUSIC	
INCEPT	HEROES OF KARN	
INCEPT	TALES OF ARABIAN NIGHTS	
INCEPT	WHERE'S MY BONES?	
INCEPT	BIG TOP BARNEY	
INCEPT	JEWELS OF BABYLON	
INCEPT	EMPIRE OF KARN	
INCEPT	BREAK FEVER	
INCEPT	CAVERNS OF SILCAHC	
INCEPT	FRONT LINE	
INCEPT	CRYSTALS OF CARUS	
INCEPT	PULSE	
INCEPT	WILD RIDE	
COMM	LET'S COUNT (2 TAPES)	
PAXMAN	WORLD CUP FOOTBALL	
PAXMAN	PYRAMID	
PAXMAN	BEAKY AND EGG SNATCHER	
MOSAIC	IN THE BEGINNING	
MOSAIC	UNORTHADOX ENGINEERS	NEW
IMAGIN	B C BILL	
COMM	KNOW YOUR IQ	
BES	OSPREY	
HESWAR	GHOST'S MANOR	
LLAMA	MAMA LLAMA	
PNGUIN	CITADEL OF CHAOS	
LLAMA	REVENGE OF MUTANT CAMELS	
OCEAN	ROLAND'S RAT RACE	
ALLIG	CHARTBUSTER	
SPARKS	MACBETH	
SPARKS	MERLIN	
ELECT	BUZZ OFF	
LLAMA	MATRIX	
LLAMA	SHEEP IN SPACE	
SPARKS	ORC ATTACK	
TASKET	POSTER PASTER	
ADVINT	SECRET MISSION	
SPARKS	ICE PALACE	
SPARKS	CHOPPER	
SPARKS	TASKMASTER	
??????	SEA SIDE SPECIAL	
MICROG	EVERYONES A WALLY	
NEWGEN	GATES OF DAWN	
COMM	LABYRINTH	
COMM	DANCING MONSTER	
COMM	NUMBER HUSTLER	
SPARKS	KAYAK	
COMM	SUPER BLITZ	
MIKGEN	HERBERTS DUMMY RUN	
SPARKS	BIRD MOTHER	
MIRROR	CAESARS TRAVELS	
SPARKS	COUNTDOWN TO MELTDOWN	
RSHEP	UPPER GUMTREE	
COMM	BIOLOGY	NEW
COMM	MATHS I	NEW
COMM	MATHS II	NEW
COMM	GEOGRAPHY	
COMM	HISTORY	
COMM	PHYSICS	
COMM	CHEMISTRY	NEW
COMM	GERMAN	
COMM	COMPUTER STUDIES	
VIRGIN	HIDEOUS BILL	
VIRGIN	FALCON PATROL	
LONGMN	AGENT U S A	
ALLIGA	SUN OF BLAGGER	
ALLIGA	LOCO	
ANIROG	PCFUZZ	
PAXMAN	EGBERT	
PAXMAN	FABULOUS WANDA	
HARE	HARERAISER	
ORPHES	WEB	
ORPHES	STAR FIGHTER	
BUGBYT	MISTER MEPHISTO	
SFTPRJ	THRUSTER	
BUGBYT	CAPTAIN KIDD	
SFTPRJ	CRAZY BALLOONS	
BUGBYT	ANTICS	
COMM	HIDE AND SEEK	
ARIOLA	HARD HAT MAC	NEW
COMM	STOP THE EXPRESS	NEW
COLLIN	THE REAL YOU	NEW
PRISM	GOLF	NEW
PRISM	TITANIC	NEW
PRISM	RATSPLAT	NEW
PRISM	HELION	NEW
ARTIC	BEAR BOVVER	NEW
COMM	CASTLE OF DREAMS	NEW

2.50

GMSMC	SKULL	
ABRASC	SAM'S JAM	
QUICK	AQUAPLANE	
QUICK	STING 64	
BEYOND	GOODNESS GRACIOUS	
TERMIN	STELLA DODGER	
PSS	MOBY DICK	
MICRO	JINN GENIE	
HARE	HARERAISER	
TERMIN	SUPER GRIDDER	
TYNSFT	O LEVEL PHYSICS	
TYNSFT	O LEVEL CHEMISTRY	
TYNSFT	O LEVEL MATHS	
TYNSFT	O LEVEL BIOLOGY	
ARIOLA	ONE ON ONE	
ARIOLA	WILD WEST	
ARIOLA	BATALYX	
ARIOLA	D-BUG	
OCEAN	TORNADO LOW LEVEL	
COMM	RADAR RAT RACE	
COMM	GORF	
COMM	STAR RANGER	
CENTUR	BEST OF PCW	
MSTNIC	LAST OF V8	
COMM	HARBOUR ATTACK	NEW
COMM	STAR POST	NEW

2.95

QUICK	BOOGABOO	
QUICK	ESCAPE	
QUICK	SEE SAW	
INCEPT	SCRAMBLE	
COMM	OMEGA RACE	
COMM	TOOTH INVADERS	
COMM	MATCHMAKER	
R'N'B'	MISSION 2	
DOMARK	A VIEW TO A KILL	
DOMARK	CODE NAME MATT II	
USGOLD	GROG'S REVENGE	
USGOLD	DRELBS	
TASK	GYROPODS (DISC)	
CENTUR	SUPERBASIC 64	
ENGSOF	HENRY'S HOUSE VOL.1	
ENGSOF	HENRY'S HOUSE VOL.2	
ACTVSN	MASTER OF THE LAMPS	
ARIOLA	SPELLUNKER	
THNEMI	DANGER MOUSE	
SFTPRJ	MANIC MINER	
AUDIOG	FRANTIC FREDDIE	
BUGBYT	AUTOMAN	
PRISM	TURBO 64	
PRISM	PILOT 64	
PRISM	SUPERMAN	
TASKET	SUPER PIPELINE	
OCEAN	CHINESE JUGGLER	
VISION	SNOOKER	
ARIOLA	VALKYRIE 17	
SPARKS	DANGER MOUSE IN D.TROUB.	
THNEMI	RIVER RESCUE	
ELITE	KOKOTINI WILF	
SPARKS	TRIO (3 GAMES)	
VIRGIN	FALCON PATROL II	
??????	ZLINKY	
ARIOLA	DAVID'S MIDNIGHT MAGIC	
ANIROG	FLIGHT PATH 737	
TYNSFT	SUPERGRAN	
COMM	LAZARIAN	
COMM	GORTEX & MICROCHIPS	
COMM	WIZARD OF WAR	
AUDIOG	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	
A'N'F	GUMSHOE	
COMM	INTRO TO BASIC VOL 1	
COMM	INTRO TO BASIC VOL 2	
ARIOLA	STEALTH	
SFTPRJ	HARVEY SMITH SHOW-JUMPIN	
SFTPRJ	JET SET WILLIE	
BEYOND	LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	
MARTEK	CRAZY COMETS	
TASKET	GYROPOD	
NOVA	ENCOUNTER	
BEYOND	PSYTRON	
DOMARK	EUREKA	
FIREBD	SABRE WOLF	
FIREBD	UNDERWORLDE	
ARIOLA	KAISER	
FIREBD	NIGHT SHADE	
BEYOND	SHADOWFIRE	
ARIOLA	CASTLES OF DOCTOR CREEP	
DOMARK	SPLIT PERSONALITIES	
NEXUS	NEXUS	NEW

3.50

MTECH	SCUBA DIVE	
PARA	OUT BACK	
MIRROR	CAESAR THE CAT	
ARIOLA	LODE RUNNER	
COMM	CLOWNS	
SYSTM3	JUICE	
FRONT	INTERVIEW	
MELBHO	HUNGRY HORACE	
A'N'F	CHUCKIE EGG	
LONGMN	ZODIAC MASTER	
USGOLD	BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK	
DREAMS	SPY'S DEMISE	
USGOLD	BEACH HEAD	
MIKGEN	HUBERT'S DUMMY RUN	
OCEAN	GILLIGAN'S GOLD	
COMM	SPIRIT OF THE STONES	
DOMARK	FRIDAY THE 13th	
ACTVSN	PASTFINDER	
ACTVSN	ROCK 'N BOLT	
ACTVSN	ON COURT BASEBALL	
ACTVSN	ON COURT FOOTBALL	
MELBHS	MORDEN'S QUEST	
INCENT	CONFUZION	
INFINI	MOEBIUS	
TASK	CAD CAM WARRIOR	
FIREBD	DEMONS OF TOPAZ	
GLOBAL	MAGICIAN'S BALL	
ORPHES	ELIDON	
ENGSOF	TOPPER COPPER	
ENGSOF	HENRY'S HOUSE	
COMM	GORTEX	
USGOLD	TAPPER	
BUGBYT	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	
IMAGIN	WORLD SERIES BASEBALL	
USGOLD	FORBIDDEN FOREST	
OCEAN	HUNCHBACK II	
OCEAN	KONG	
OCEAN	KONG STRIKES BACK	
SPARKS	WING COMMANDER	
STATE	FRAK	
SPARKS	SPARKLERS SPECIAL(4 GMS)	
COSMI	AZTEC CHALLENGE	
ROMIK	NORDIC WAR	
ROMIK	MULTI SOUND SYNTHESIZER	
ROMIK	GRAPHICS EDITOR	NEW
ROMIK	RAPID ASSEMBLER SYSTEM	
EDGE	ALMAZZ	
CRAIG	SYSTEM 1500	
MIRROR	DYNAMITE DAN	
FRUNER	STORM WARRIOR	
BANDAD	SOFTAID	
DREAMS	OFF THE HOOK	
BEYOND	QUAKE	
BEYOND	MY CHESS	
ARIOLA	RAID ON BUNGLING BAY	

4.50

OCEAN	FRANKIE GOES TO HOLLYW'D	
ARGOS	GIVE REGARDS TO BROAD ST.	
ULTIM	STAFF OF KARNATH	
OCEAN	DALEY THOMPSON DECATH.	
ACTVSN	BALLBLAZER	
ACTVSN	DEUX EX MACHINA	
ACTVSN	LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE	
DREAMS	MERMAID MADNESS	
OCEAN	TRANSFORMERS	NEW

4.95

INCEPT	PANIC	
QUICK	ULTISYNTH	
LEGEND	VALHALLA	
MINDGM	ALIEN	
BEYOND	PSI.WARRIOR	
MELBHO	ZIM SALA BIM	
MELBHO	HAMPSTEAD	
NEWGEN	J. BARRINGTON'S SQUASH	
ULTIM	BLACK WYTCH	
ULTIM	IMHOTEP	
USGOLD	FORT APOCALYPSE	
USGOLD	BLUE MAX	
MELBHS	DARK TOWER + STAR TROOPER	
COMM	LOGO	
ARTIC	WORLD CUP II	
HEWSON	GRIBBY'S DAY OUT	
MELBHS	TERRORMOLINOS!	
USGOLD	ZAXXON	
USGOLD	BRUCE LEE	
ARIOLA	MURDER ON ZINDERNAUF	
ARIOLA	ARCHON	
ARIOLA	MULE	
PSION	MATCH POINT 64	
GREMLN	THING ON A SPRING	
LEVEL9	SEC.DIARY OF ADRIAN MOLE	
ODIN	NODES OF YESOD	
OCEAN	ANDROID 2	
MCMLN	SCREENPLAY	NEW
MCMLN	MAGIC	
ACTVSN	SPACE SHUTTLE	

5.95

SELECT	SELECT 1..12 GAMES TV ADV	
COMM	SCOPE 64	
COMM	ARCADE EXTRAVAGANZA DISC	
COMM	DEADLINE (DISC)	
COMM	FANTASY FIVE (DISC)	
COMM	RAIL BOSS (DISC)	
COMM	STAR CROSS (DISC)	
COMM	SUSPENDED (DISC)	
COMM	ZORK 1 (DISC)	
COMM	ZORK 2 (DISC)	
COMM	ZORK 3 (DISC)	
BEYOND	ENIGMA FORCE	
ACTVSN	HERO	
ACTVSN	BEAMRIDER	
ACTVSN	PITFALL	
VIRGIN	NOW! GAMES	
CRL	BLADE RUNNER	
MELBHS	STARION	
MELBHS	FIGHTING WARRIOR	
PARKER	QBERT	
ATARI	DONKEY KONG	
ATARI	DIG DUG	
ORPHES	THE YOUNG ONES	
INCEPT	MEGA COMPILATION	
USGOLD	DONALD DUCK	
ATARI	CENTIPEDE	
COMM	JACK ATTACK (CARTRIDGE)	
USGOLD	SUPER ZAXXON (DISC)	
COMM	MONEY MANAGER (DISC)	
COMM	LOCOMOTION	
MELBHS	SHERLOCK HOLMES	
COMM	HI FLYER (DISC)	
LEIGEN	CLUEDO	
ACTVSN	TOUR DE FRANCE	
LEIGEN	KENSINGTON	
USGOLD	LEADER BOARD TOURNAMENT	
COMM	SPIRIT OF STONES (DISC)	
ARIOLA	TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL	
VIRGIN	NOW GAMES II	
COMM	PROGRAMERS UTILITIES DISC	NEW
SIERRI	FROGGER (DISC)	NEW

6.95

ADDICT	FOOTBALL MANAGER	
USGOLD	TIME TUNNEL	
BEYOND	SPY Vs SPY	
ARIOLA	WILD WEST (DISC)	
ARIOLA	BUG BLITZ (DISC)	
ARIOLA	SAUCER ATTACK (DISC)	
USGOLD	ZORRO	
MELBHS	WAY OF EXPLODING FIST	
AUDIOG	WORD PROCESSOR	
COMM	EASY SCRIPT (DISC)	
COMM	EASY FILE (DISC)	
COMM	FUTURE FINANCE (DISC)	
COMM	SIMONS BASIC EXT 50(DISC)	
HESWAR	CELL DEFENCE (DISK)	
ARIOLA	SKYFOX	
ARIOLA	ARCHON 2	
ARIOLA	WIZARD	
ARIOLA	SCARABAEUS	
ARIOLA	STARSHIP ANDROMEDA	
ARIOLA	MURDER ON ZINDERNEUF DISC	
ARIOLA	WIZARD (DISC)	
ARIOLA	KAISER (DISC)	
ARIOLA	MULE (DISC)	
DUREL	COMBAT LYNX	
COLLNS	FORECASTER	

9.95

ARIOLA	GOLF CONSTRUCTION	
ARIOLA	RACING CONSTRUCTION	
ARIOLA	MUSIC CONSTRUCTION	
ARIOLA	ARCHON (DISK)	
ARIOLA	SKYFOX (DISK)	
ARIOLA	ADVENTURE CONST. (DISK)	
ARIOLA	RACING CONSTRUCTION(DISK)	
MELBHO	REVS	
MASTER	INTRO TO PROGRAMM. (VHS)	
MASTER	INTRO TO PROG.VOL 2 (VHS)	
HESWAR	GRAPHICS BASIC (DISC)	
HESWAR	HESGAMES (DISC)	
ARIOLA	TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL (DISC)	
TRILL	AMAZON (DISC)	NEW
TRILL	DRAGONWORLDE	NEW
WINDHM	BELOW THE ROOT	NEW
WINDHM	ALICE IN WONDERLAND	NEW
SPIN	ROCK'N'RHYTHM	NEW
TRILL	RENDEZVOUS WITH RAMA	NEW

10.95

ARIOLA	7 CITIES OF GOLD (DISK)	
ARIOLA	GOLF CONSTRUCTION (DISK)	

11.95

ARIOLA	STANDING STONES (DISK)	
ARIOLA	ARCHON (DISK)	
MELBHS	LORD OF THE RINGS (DISC)	

Please add 30p per title for post and packing

To: AGF, Dept CI, 26 Van Gogh Place, Bognor Regis, West Sussex

ITEM	PRICE

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ ______ payable to AGF Direct Mail Discount
Access/Visa/Diners
My credit card number is: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
NAME ______
ADDRESS ______
______ POSTCODE ______
SIGNATURE ______ DATE ______
COMPUTER: ______ Telephone (0243) 823337

agf

KONIX SPEEDKING
RRP £12.95

OUR PRICE
9–95
+ £1 for P/P

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE
S.A.E. Please

OUR PRICE
34–95
+ £1 for P/P

C2N
R.R.P. £45

VISIT OUR 7 DAYS A WEEK SHOWROOM AT 24 CHALCRAFT LANE, BOGNOR REGIS. SOFTWARE ETC. FOR ALL MACHINES. MON-SAT. 11.00am to 5.30pm, SUNDAY 2.30pm to 6.00pm.

- Compatible with Commodore VIC 20, C64, C16, Plus 4, C128 and C128D Home Computers

£49.99
POST FREE

CITIZEN
TWO-COLOUR
DOT MATRIX PRINTER

ADD-ON GUIDE

Here is our up-dated Add On Guide, covering all that's available to considerably enhance your computer's potential and give value for money. The Guide covers monitors, interfaces, modems and other hardware products which can prove to be a very worthwhile investment.

MONITORS

Product	Features	Price	Company
BM 7502	P31 Phosphor, green screen 12″ Mono	£92.95	Philips
BM 7522	LA Phosphor, amber screen 12″ Mono	£97.95	Philips
BM 7542	WD Phosphor, Paper white screen, 12″ Mono	£97.95 £97.95	Philips
BM 7513	P39 Phosphor, green screen 12″	£112.95	Philips
CM 8533	Med. resolution, dark glass etched screen, composite video + RGB 14″ colour Compatible with 64, +4, 16, 128, PC	£314.95	Philips

NEW ADDITIONS TO RANGE OF COLOUR MONITORS:

CM 8873	High resolution colour display 31. High gloss screen. Compatible with most micros. Auto-select line frequency. Selling well in schools!	£693.95 incl. VAT	Philips
CM 8852	In black, 0.39 dotted pitch. Green text switch, full frame and picture controls, new foldable foot.	£343.95 incl. VAT	Philips

THE FINAL CARTRIDGE II®

START 1987 WITH THE GREATEST UTILITY EVER!
OVER 50,000 ALREADY SOLD WORLDWIDE!

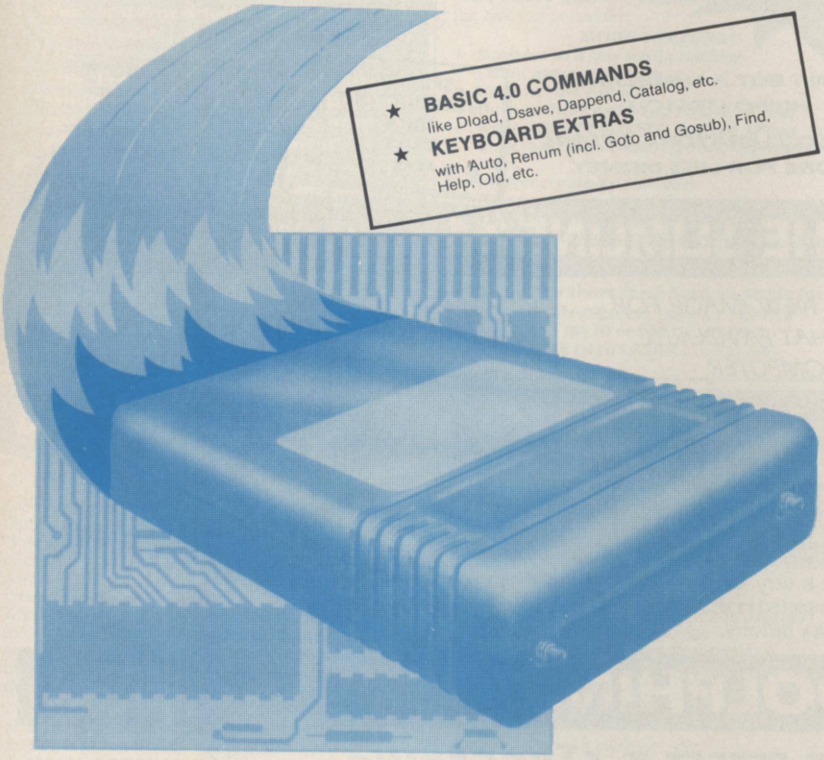
- ★ **DISK TURBO**
  6 times faster disk access — loading and saving
- ★ **TAPE TURBO**
  10 times faster — compatible with standard turbos

- ★ **KEYBOARD EXTRAS**
  Pokes and Syscalls in Hex. Type command operates your printer as a typewriter

FREEZER

- ★ **MENU DRIVEN**
  16 SUB MENUS
  Colour changes
  4 resets
  Centronics/serial screendumping
  Print vector setting
  Reverse printing
  Tape to disk, Back up
  Disk to disk, Back up
  Disk to tape, Back up
  Back ups are packed files on tape or disk, including their own fast loader and starter
- ★ **GAME KILLER**
  Kills sprite to sprite and or sprite to background collision
- ★ **COMFORTABLE EXTENDED M.L. MONITOR**
  INCLUDING:
  Relocated load, Scrolling up and down, Bankswitching, printing
  MONITOR DOES NOT RESIDE IN RAM!
  INCLUDES DISK DRIVE MONITOR
- ★ **FREEZER SWITCH**

- ★ **BASIC 4.0 COMMANDS**
  like Dload, Dsave, Dappend, Catalog, etc.
- ★ **KEYBOARD EXTRAS**
  with Auto, Renum (incl. Goto and Gosub), Find, Help, Old, etc.



- ★ **ADVANCED CENTRONICS INTERFACE**
  Compatible with all the wellknown centronics printers and Commodore printer programs. Prints all the Commodore graphics and control codes (important for listings).
  Including screen-dump facilities. Prints Low-Res, Hi-Res and Multicolour. Full page! Even from games and paint programs, like Doodle, Koala Pad etc. Searches automatically for the memory address of the picture.

- ★ **RESET SWITCH**
  Resets all protected programs

- ★ **PREPROGRAMMED FUNCTION KEYS**
  Run, Load, Save, Catalog, Disk commands, List (removes all list protections)

- ★ **24K EXTRA RAM FOR BASIC PROGRAMS AVAILABLE**
  Two new commands "Memory read", "Memory write". They move 192 bytes with machine language-speed anywhere in the 64K Ram of the CBM 64. Can be used with strings and variables.

£39

STOCKISTS
COMPUTER CENTRE
(Hornchurch)
174 High Street,
Hornchurch,
Essex
Tel: 0424 75613

MEGATEK COMPUTERS
221 Tottenham Court Rd.,
London W1
Tel: 01-323 4698

HI VOLTAGE
53-59 High Street,
Croydon,
Surrey
Tel: 01-686 6362

MEEDMORE LTD.
28 Farriers Way Ind. Estate,
Netherton,
Merseyside
Tel: 051-521 2202

SOFT CENTRE
2 Bruntsfield Place,
Edinburgh
Tel: 031-229 3484

Or direct from:
H&P COMPUTERS UK
9 Hornbeam Walk,
Witham,
Essex CM8 2SZ
Tel: (0376) 511471
Trade enquiries welcome

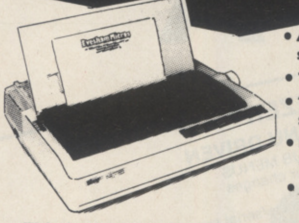
Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

THE star PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS

NL-10

***WHICH* MAGAZINE BEST BUY**



- **Automatic single sheet handling**
- **Tractor feed built in**
- **"Front Panel" mode selection**
- **Double and Quad height characters**
- **120 cps draft and 30 cps NLQ**

This is the best Commodore ready printer you can buy. Combines many unique features with **superb reliability, styling and print quality.** But the real beauty is that the interface cartridge is interchangeable so if you change comp-uters just buy a new interface.

In a group test with other popular printers such as Epson, Citizen and OKI *What Micro* magazine described the NL10 as **'the Rolls Royce of this group'.** ONLY **£249.00**

Automatic cut sheet feeder available as an option for **£63.25**

SELECTED PRODUCTS

SEIKOSHA SP 180VC

A new Commodore ready printer that offers both friction and tractor feed combined with NLQ ability. Print speed is 100cps in draft and 16cps in NLQ.

ONLY **£189.95**

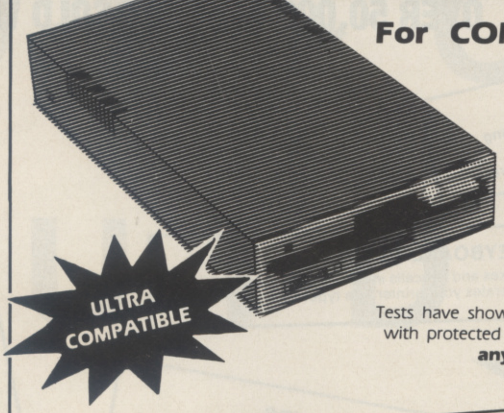
1541C DRIVE. The latest version of the 1541, better drive mechanism and new colour ONLY	**£189.95**
DISC NOTCHER. Double the capacity of your discs with this handy gadget. Cuts second write protect notch accurately and easily ONLY	**£5.95**
AZIMATE 3000. Handy package allows you to easily check and realign the tape head of your CBM data recorder. Includes screwdriver ONLY	**£6.95**
MOTHERBOARD. 4-slot, with either all upright sockets, or three upright and one through socket, to suit modem; please specify ONLY	**£28.00**
POWER PACK. High quality replacement power pack for CBM 64 ONLY	**£24.95**
XETEC SUPERGRAPHIX. The best centronics printer interface for your 64/128. Large buffer, downloadable fonts, etc. ONLY	**£69.00**
DATA RECORDER. CBM compatible, same performance as the C2N/1531 but cheaper and includes a pause button. ONLY	**£24.95**

Large stocks of Commodore-related equipment at sensible prices. If you don't see what you want, give us a call.

DISKS AND BOXES

25 bulk-packed DS/DD disks with w/p tabs and labels ONLY	**£13.95**
25 disks as aove with 50 capacity lockable box ONLY	**£22.95**
25 disks as above with 100 capacity lockable box ONLY	**£24.95**
50 capacity lockable box ONLY	**£10.95**
100 capacity lockable box ONLY	**£13.95**

THE ACCELERATOR+



For COMMODORE Computers

Why buy a 1541C when you can buy this neat, reliable and compact drive for less money?

FEATURES

★ Handles Disc Turbos	★ Very Reliable
★ Direct Drive Motor	★ Compact Size
★ 1 Year Guarantee	★ Very Quiet
★ Ultra Compatible	★ Doesn't Overheat
★ External 8/9 Switch	★ 20% Faster

Tests have shown the Accelerator to be **more compatible** with protected software than the CBM 1541C. We can't find **any software** that it will not load.

TWO PURCHASE OPTIONS —

DON'T BUY A LUMBERING HIPPO (1541C)!

THE ACCELERATOR+ OFFERS MORE FOR LESS MONEY

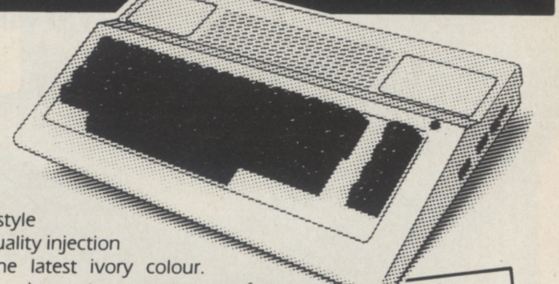
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE ONLY £159.95

COMBINATION OFFER ACCELERATOR+ and FREEZE FRAME Mk IV ONLY £179.95

THE SLIMLINE '64

Give your '64 the modern look

A NEW IMAGE FOR THAT FAVOURITE COMPUTER



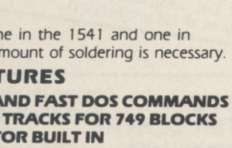
- Easy to Fit
- Lower key height

This modern case with it's sleek style will transform your '64. The high quality injection mould is superbly finished in the latest ivory colour. The lower key height is also a boon to operator comfort.

Fitting is very simple, requiring just a Philips screwdriver, and can be completed in less than 10 minutes. Stock now available so order for quick delivery.

Only **£19.95**

DOLPHIN DOS



YOU WON'T BELIEVE YOUR EYES!

THE EFFECT IS STAGGERING.

Now established as **THE parallel operating system** for the 1541 disc drive. Hundreds of satisfied users include business, hobby, full-time programmers, and **many leading software houses, including Gremlin Graphics, Domark, Superior, Alligata, Thalamus, Adventure International, and Software Projects.**

The speed and efficiency is truly unbelievable, it is compatible with **the vast majority of commercial software,** speeding up both the loading of the program **and of SEQ/REL files.** (It is brilliant with Superbase, Easyscript, etc.) For non-compatible programs it can be **completely switched out.** It DOES NOT use a special disc format and your existing discs will be compatible.

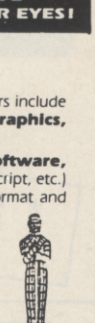
FITTING

Fitting involves the insertion of two sub assembly circuit boards, one in the 1541 and one in the '64/'128. These normally just plug in but on some '64s a small amount of soldering is necessary.

SOME OF THE FEATURES

★ 25x FASTER LOADING (PRG FILES)	★ EASY AND FAST DOS COMMANDS
★ 12x FASTER SAVING (PRG FILES)	★ USE 40 TRACKS FOR 749 BLOCKS
★ 10x FASTER LOADING (SEQ FILES)	★ MONITOR BUILT IN
★ 8x FASTER SAVING (SEQ FILES)	★ DRIVES CENTRONICS PRINTER
★ 3x FASTER LOAD/SAVE (REL FILES)	★ ENHANCED SCREEN EDITOR
★ E.G. LOAD 202 BLOCKS IN 5 SECS	★ EXTRA BASIC COMMANDS

(These figures do not allow for searching)



Best Hardware Utility of year

EXTRAS AVAILABLE . . .

Kernal for '128 in '128 mode	**£9.95**
User port expansion card (3 slot)	**£14.95**
Dolphin Copy (Whole disc in 18 secs and lightning fast file copier)	**£7.95**
Dolphin main board for second drive c/w lead	**£44.95**

If you require further information, please send SAE for fact sheet

Only **£69.95** Available for CBM 64, or '128 in '64 mode, please specify.

In Australia: contact **Micro Accessories of S.A.,** Unit 8, Hewittson Road, Elizabeth West, S. Australia 5113. Tel: (08) 287-0191

THE CHOICE IS YOURS!

FREEZE FRAME

BACKUP CARTRIDGES

THE FACTS

Almost eighteen months ago, Freeze Frame Mk I revolutionised backup methods. Since then many imitators have appeared on the market. Some of the claims being made for certain of these products are rather misleading. Let us inform you of some positive facts.

1. **Much of the new software released uses "Anti-Freeze"; only Freeze Frame and one other product can handle these.**
2. **Only Freeze Frame can automatically handle these and other programs. You don't need to be an "Expert" or need "O" levels to operate Freeze Frame.**
3. **At press date (11.2.87) our exhaustive tests were unable to find any memory resident program that both Freeze Frame Mk IV and Lazer were unable to back up, completely automatically.**
4. **Similar tests with all rival products proved disastrous.**

THESE ARE THE FACTS
(not outrageous advertising claims)

FREEZE FRAME Mk IV

NEW PRICE . . . WHY SETTLE FOR LESS!

Now you can buy a **pedigree Freeze Frame** backup cartridge for a startling new price. **No need to settle for less,** this is the latest development of the originator. **More power, more features, easier to use.**

POWER

Legendary amongst Commodore owners but with continual development now even more impressive.

FEATURES

Three cartridges in one . . . fast load, utilities and backup.

TAPE to DISC **TAPE to TAPE**
DISC to DISC **DISC to TAPE**

So simple to use, just plug in and switch on, at the menu choose your option, no messing with software, it's always ready.

Load the program that you wish to backup, press the button on Freeze Frame, then you can either:

1. **Press "D" to save to disc with fast reload.**
2. **Press "S" to save to disc with standard reload.**
3. **Press "T" to save to tape with fast reload.**

MULTI STAGE PROGRAMS

The standard cartridge will transfer to disc **many tape based multi stage programs, e.g. Summer Games II, Silent Service, Winter Games, etc.** and when used in conjunction with the regularly updated **"F.F. Utility Disc"** the **vast majority** of programs of this type can be handled.

MORE FEATURES

- ★ **Doubles as a fast load cartridge**
- ★ **Loads extra parts fast**
- ★ **Built-in Fast Format**
- ★ **Built-in File Copier (up to 248 blocks)**
- ★ **New "SELECTALOAD" feature (Press "L" for directory, select with cursors, then press F3 to load.**
- ★ **Undetectable by software**
- ★ **Files compressed for disc economy**
- ★ **128/128D compatible in '64 mode**

PROGRAM RELOAD IS INDEPENDENT OF CARTRIDGE

NOW ONLY **£28.95**

At this price there is no need to settle for less

UPGRADES: Mk I or II . . . £14.95
Mk III or IIIB . . . £9.95
Mk IV to LAZER . . . £11.95

FREEZE FRAME LAZER

ANOTHER TRENDSETTER?

From the design team that changed the face of backup technology comes **another innovation.** The powers of Freeze Frame have been combined with a **staggeringly quick** new loading system. An **amazing 32K of ROM** provides you with **all the facilities of Freeze Frame Mk IV** as described opposite, plus the stunning new **LAZER** loading technique.

Check these LAZER features:

- ★ **Reload a program in 10-15 seconds** ★
- ★ **Save a program in 10-20 seconds** ★
- ★ **Loads extra parts at VERY HIGH speed** ★
- ★ **Load speed approx. 20× normal** ★
- ★ **Save speed approx. 20× normal** ★
- ★ **Includes RESET** ★

Cartridge must be present to reload at LAZER speed
Proven power with stunning new technology:

ONLY **£39.95**

UPGRADES: Mk I or II . . . £29.95
Mk III or IIIB . . . £19.95
Mk IV . . . £11.95

"F.F." UTILITY DISC V2.0

Now with **many more** routines to allow the complete transfer from tape to disc of programs that load parts as the program progresses. Used **in conjunction with Freeze Frame** for the awkward ones that cannot be handled by the standard cartridge. Included are routines for most popular games like **Supercycle, World Games, Gauntlet, Trivial Pursuit, Ace of Aces, Dragons Lair I & II (includes training mode), etc., etc.**

ONLY **£7.95**

Update fee for owners of **V1.0** is **£2.00**

DISC DISECTOR V5.0

The fifth version of the country's **leading** disc backup/utility program. This latest version includes **many "PARAMETERS"** to handle the latest highly protected discs. This includes the latest **American and English software.** Be warned if you want to back up software by Ocean. Gremlin, Hewson, Domark, and even U.S., Gold whose protection schemes are NOT always the same as the American versions, then you **MUST have "D.D.".** At press date, **we are sure NO other advertised product will handle all these, be it American or German.**

INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING

- ★ **EVESHAM 3 MINUTE NIBBLER**
- ★ **EVESHAM 8 MINUTE NIBBLER**
- ★ **MANY PARAMETERS** (The vital code for the protection schemes)
- ★ **DUAL DRIVE NIBBLER**
- ★ **MENU MAKER (with select facility)**
- ★ **DISC ORDERLY**
- ★ **FAST FORMAT**
- ★ **FAST FILE COPY**
- ★ **UNSCRATCH**
- ★ **DISC RESCUE**
- ★ **DISCMON+**
- ★ **ETC., ETC., ETC.**

The whole package is menu driven and has its own fast boot system built in for your convenience. Pays for itself the first day you receive it.

ONLY **£24.95**

Customers with earlier versions may return them along with a payment of **£7.95** to receive **V5.0.**
Most routines are CBM 128 and 1570/71 compatible in '64 mode.

QUICKDISC+

Our highly popular fast load and save plus utility cartridge has received many favourable reviews.

- ★ **FAST LOAD (5 to 7 times improvement)**
- ★ **FAST SAVE (5 to 7 times improvement)**
- ★ **FAST FORMAT (20 seconds)**
- ★ **FAST BACKUP (4 minutes)**
- ★ **FAST FILE COPY (up to 248 blocks)**
- ★ **EASY DOS COMMANDS**
- ★ **CENTRONICS PRINTER DRIVER**
- ★ **RESET BUTTON (unstoppable)**
- ★ **HELPS MENU**
- ★ **USES NO MEMORY**
- ★ **'128 COMPATIBLE ('64 mode)**

Exception value for money at only . . .

£19.95

1541 QUIET STOPS

Cure for ever the dreaded 1541 drive head "hammering"

- ★ **Easy to fit**
- ★ **Detailed instructions**
- ★ **One kit does two drives**
- ★ **Helps prevent misalignment**

ONLY **£4.95**

Not suitable for "turn lever" type drives.

DOUBLER

THE tape backup "device"

Many thousands of this popular product have been sold and sales continue to flourish. Why? We think because it is the best product of it's type. Consisting of hardware and software it uses a unique method controlled by the software that allows you to produce perfect backups of your tape software.

It is very easy to use and very successful, in fact our tests have proved that Doubler can achieve 100% success.

ONLY **£12.95**

1541 PHYSICAL EXAM

Have you got . . .

Alignment problems

If so, you need this package. Contains digital alignment disc and drive fault diagnosis software that allows you to check **and correct** head alignment.

- ★ **CHECKS RADIAL ALIGNMENT**
- ★ **CHECKS SPEED**
- ★ **CHECKS BELT AND CLAMPING**
- ★ **THOROUGH INSTRUCTIONS**
- ★ **INCLUDES QUIET STOPS**

ONLY **£39.95**

ORDERING INFORMATION

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE DELIVERY WITHIN U.K. (Despatch within 24 hours whenever possible)

HOW TO ORDER

By Post
Send cheque, P.O., or ACCESS/VISA details to our Evesham address

By Phone
Call our Evesham branch and quote your ACCESS/VISA details

EVESHAM MICROS, 63 BRIDGE ST, EVESHAM, WORCS. WR11 4SF

CALLERS WELCOME **Tel: 0386 41989 Telex: 333294** **TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

Also at: 1756 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH. Tel: 021 458 4564

All items subject to availability. E.&O.E. Orders from Government and Educational departments welcome.
Overseas Orders: Within Europe, please send advertised price. Outside Europe, add **£2.00** for Air Mail

ACCESSORIES

New AV 7300	Colour tuner for composite video monitors	£69.95	Philips
New AV 7202	Tilt/Turn — swivel stand for colour monitor	£19.95	Philips
CTM 2000R	New 20″ version high quality colour	£259.99	Fidelity
KX 14 CPI	14″ monitor, new and specially designed unit for use with personal computers. High resolution, video input connector enables it to be used with VTR or TV tuners and direct broadcast satellite.	£590.00 RRP ex. vat	Sony
1431 AP	14″, standard resolution, low complexity colour display, high quality resolution.	£242.00 + VAT	Microvitec
2030 CS2	20″, standard or high resolution with new IBM grey colour.	£386.96	Microvitec

PRINTERS/PLOTTERS

Product	Features	Machine	Price	Company
MT-85	9x9 dot matrix. Max print speed 180 cps. NLQ mode 45 cps. Max paper width 10″. Fully IBM and Epson compatible	64, VIC 20 (needs 'black box')	£390.00 £390.00	Mannesman Tally
MT-86	As above. Max paper width 16″	64, VIC 20 (needs 'black box')	£490.00	Mannesman Tally
MT-80 plus			£199.00 incl. VAT	Mannesman Tally
MT-85			£390.00	
MT-86			£490.00	
MT-87	80 col. wide		£465.00	
MT-88	133 col. wide		£560.00	
MT-90	80 col. wide, Inject printer		£495.00	
MT-290	132 col. wide		£795.00	
MT-330	Full width col. printer, 24 needle, very good and clear letter quality print.		£1,345.00	
MCS-803	B/W dot matrix 50 cps.		£169.99	Commodore
Riteman C+	9 × 7 dot matrix. Max print speed 105 cps draft. Max paper width 10″. NLQ standard 20 cps.	64, VIC 20, 16, +4	£240.00	C.Itoh
FX 800	Dot matrix, 9 pin fine quality printer		£430.00	Epson

STACK COMPUTER PRODUCTS

C64/C128/C128D

SWITCHABLE 4-SLOT MOTHERBOARD

£28

SPECIFY MODEM OR NORMAL VERSION

- USE COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGES TOGETHER
- SAVES UNPLUGGING & WEAR

100 CAPACITY £10.00

50 CAPACITY £9.50

5¼" LOCKABLE DISK STORAGE BOXES WITH RIGID INDEX SEPARATORS.

C64/128/+4/VIC 20/C128D

£33

PROFESSIONAL RS232 SERIAL INTERFACE

- TYPEWRITER
- PRINTER
- MODEM
- OTHER COMPUTER

- Connect any serial device to your computer.
- Easyscript, Superscript, Scrip 128 etc. compatible.
- Send and receive

1540/1541/1550/1570/1571/128D

£10.50 A

£7.50 B

5¼" FLOPPY DISKS INC. LABELS, SLEEVES, WRITE TABS

- **A** 10 Super Quality Doubled Sided in Library Case.
- **B** 10 Standard quality in polythene bag.

C64/128/+4/C16/VIC 20/128D

£59.95

UNIVERSAL CENTRONICS INTERFACE

- TYPEWRITER
- PRINTER
- PLOTTER

- Fully CBM compatible.
- Full Graphics on Dot Matrix Printers.
- Use 341 on Plus 4.
- Chainable with Disk

1540/1541/1550/1570

NOTCHER

£5

HALVE DISK COSTS

- Use both sides on single sided drives.
- Tested on all our Disks.

C64/128/128D or VIC 20

LIGHTPEN

£28

DRAW ACCURATELY ON SCREEN

- Superb precise drawing package COMPLETE.
- Save, Load & Print Pictures.
- Really useable.
- 10 Games included.

£19.95

MAGIC DISK
Fix 1541/1570 SPEED & ALIGNMENT SIMPLY

ALIGN & CLEAN ALL CBM TAPE DECKS ON ALL CBM'S SIMPLY

£4.95

C64/C128/128D

£39

FINAL CART II *

- DISK & TAPE TURBO
- CENTRONICS I/F
- TOOL KIT
- GAMES KILLER
- RESET SWITCH
- FREEZER

C64/C128/128D

£39

FREEZE FRAME IIIB *

- DISK TO TAPE/TAPE TO TAPE.
- TAPE TO DISK/DISK TO DISK.
- MULTIPART PROGS HANDLED.
- SIMPLE OPERATION.

C64/C128/128D

£37.50

EXPERT CARTRIDGE * NEEDS DISK DRIVE

- NOW WITH ESM
- FREEZER WITH ONE FILE & COMPACTING.
- TURBOS & UPGRADABLE.
- MONITOR & GAMES KILLER.
- DISK TO TAPE ETC.

C64/C128/128D

£44.90

NEOS MOUSE & CHEESE CASSETTE

- COMPLETE MOUSE GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
- JOYSTICK MODE INCLUDED.

*** IF YOU BUY THE WRONG ONE WE WILL EXCHANGE IT FOR ANOTHER**

HIGH QUALITY RIBBONS

•MPS801	3.54
•MPS802	3.93
•MPS803	3.92
•1525	3.35
•1526	3.93
•DPS1101	3.52
•MX/FX80	3.78

ALL OTHERS AVAILABLE

VIC MODULATOR £16.95

64 TRANSFORMER £26.95

ALL CBM SPARES SUPPLIED

BS3120 SAFETY DUSTCOVERS

FROSTED -BLACK TRIMMED ANTI-STATIC FIRE RETARDANT

64/20/16	2.75
Plus 4	2.75
128	3.50
128D	4.50
C2N/1530/1531	2.00
1541/1570	3.00
1571	3.00
MPS801	3.00
1701	6.00

VIC 20

- 4 SLOT MOTHERBOARD SWITCHABLE £6.95
- 3/16K RAM PACK £34.95
- 3/16/32K RAM PACK £49.95

C16

- 16K RAMP PACK £29.95

C64/128/128D

£14.95

SLOMO

- Slow or stop any Program.
- Slow or Pause Listings.
- Stop Action or Instructions while you think.
- Cheat 'Time Limit' Games.

FREE 40 PAGE CATALOGUE ON REQUEST OR WITH ORDER

PRICES INCLUDE VAT
P&P £1.90
(FREE OVER £20)

- CBM COMPATIBLE

£22.50

DATA RECORDER

- PIANO KEYS.
- RECORD (SAVE) LIGHT.
- COUNTER.
- C16/+4 ADAPTOR £2 EXTRA

MEEDMORE (Distribution) LIMITED
28 Farriers Way
Netherton, Merseyside,
L30 4XL

Tel: 051-521 2202

VISA

FX 1000	Dot matrix, 9 pin fine quality printer		£550.00	Epson
EX 800	Fast NLQ 9 pin printer with added colour option		£555.00	Epson
EX 1000	Fast NLQ 9 pin colour option printer		£745	Epson
LQ	24 pin with colour option		£625	Epson
LX 86	NLQ printer with friction paper feed		£275	Epson
H-180	10 colour Printer Plotter, Graphs, solids, outlines or cross hatching. Matt, gloss paper and film. A4. Parallel centronics standard. Serial optional.	64, VIC 20	£400.00	Epson
NL 10	9 pin		£278.00	Star
NX 15	9 pin		£389.00	Star
ND 15	9 pin		£489.00	Star
NR 15	9 pin		£589.00	Star
MB 2415	24 pin dot matrix printer		£759.00	Star
MB 15	24 pin dot matrix printer		£949.00	Star
SD10	9 × 11 dot matrix. Friction and tractor. 2K buffer. Max print speed 160 cps draft. NLQ model. Max paper width 10″.	64, VIC 20 (needs 'black box')	£389.00	Star
SD15	As above. 16K buffer. Max paper width 15″.	64, VIC 20 (needs 'black box')	£489.00	Star

PRINTERS/BUFFERS

STR 41000/NL10	9 pin 80 col. 120 cps.		£239.00	Star

INTERFACES

Superbox 64	Expansion unit which features three independent cartridge slots, IEEE interface that is totally transparent. Reset switch activates cold start on computer. Will connect up to 3 cartridges at the same time.	64	£67.85	Handic
The Commodore Connexion	Software package and cable enables the 64 user to link the computer to any standard centronics printer. Has two modes — a 'normal' mode providing carriage control facilities and 'mode 2' for printing characters direct. Does not interfere with user memory.	64	£19.95	SMC
Comprint	Two internal versions (Epson and Canon), just plug in and connect cable. 2K buffer storage. 8K buffer storage 113.85 — stand alone version.	64, C.16 2K Epson 2K Cannon 8K Cannon 8K Epson	 £58.65 £63.25 £80.50 £67.85	Micro Control

92000/G	In addition is able to print all CBM special characters, block graphics, CBM single point graphics etc. Built-in DIL switches.	64, C.16, C.128, +4	£59.99	FCC
92008/G	As above with 8K buffer.	64, C.16, C.128, +4	£64.99	FCC
Interpod	Full IEEE and RS232C communication. Can accommodate 1541 d/d, 8050 and 4040 disk.	64, VIC 20	£59.95	Cheetah
NL 10	Commodore I/F cartridge		£39.00	Star
Ibek Interface	Built-in functions.	64	£35.00 + VAT	Data Star
Parallel Interface	Compatible with existing software; plugs in direct; device number can be altered; 16K printer buffer option	64, VIC	£44.95	Zero Electronics

MODEMS

Product	Features	Machine	Price	Company
TM 110 **TM SIZE**	1200/75 bps V23 full duplex mode. Able to store and access data in its own CMOS RAM. RS232 micro interface, auto-dial/auto-recall and auto transmission of ID. Up to 8 telephone numbers can be stored.	64, VIC 20	£86.95 £255.00	Tandata
WS 2000	Single-unit multi-standard, multi-speed, offering a very wide choice of operational facilities. Can transmit and receive at 300 baudfull duplex, 600 baud half duplex, 1200 baud half duplex and Prestel/Telecom Gold.	All with RS232/serial interface	£125.00 inc. VAT	Miracle Techology
WS 3000 V2123	Fully intelligent, keyboard-instructed, autodialling, auto-answering. Supports both CCITT and Bell standards, 60-number internal telephone director, speed buffered RS232 port. Allows 300, 600, 1200, 1200/75 and 75/1200 baud rates.	All with RS232/serial interface	£295.00	Miracle Technology
WS 3000 V22	Adds 1200 baud full duplex	All with RS232/serial interface	£495.00	Miracle Technology
WS 3000 V22bis **WS-4000**	Adds 2400 baud full duplex. Protect 3000 Data Security Option £98 when purchased with modem.	All with RS232/serial interface	£650.00 £169.95	Miracle Technology
Multimodem	Multi-speed, baud rates of 300/300, 1200/75, 75/1200. Auto-dial, auto answer, auto-mailbox.	64	£98.50	Miracle
Tm512E	Auto-dial, auto-answer	64	£255.00	Tandata
WS4000 modem	Speeds vary, top speed has V21, V23, V22, V22bis, Hayes command set, Auto dial/answer, speed detect		From £169.95	Miracle Technology

CLASSIFIED

Games to make you think and games of fun. 6 games for C64 (disk) £5 or £3 if disk provided. 73 Wakefield Street, East Ham, London E6 1NR.

All Amiga owners, Norwegian Amiga users are looking for penpals to swap ideas and programs for the Amiga. Are you interested? Write to AmigaVision/J. Helgesen, Joh.Hjorts vei 24, 5030 Landas, Norway.

CBM 64 + 1541 Disk drive, CN2 1530 tape drive, books + disks, tape, disk software (worth £250) will sell at £500 ono. Tel Chris 01-623 0101.

Wanted 1541 disk drive will pay £70 phone 0526 833932 or write to Steven Murray, Plot B22 Moor Park, Rustington, Sleaford, Lincs NG34.

For sale: For CBM 64, modem incl int'fc and software, offers or will part ex for MPS 803 printer, also wanted FL ST editor and/or Currah Speech. Will swap for latest games and/or cash. Peter Lam 4.30-6.30pm 0706 33324.

German C64 user wants to swap programs. Very interested in HAM-Radio programs. Dressen, P B 300208, 4000 Duesseld, West Germany — Karl Heinz.

For sale, CBM 64 CZN Datasette, joystick, manuals, and all reasonable offers considered. Tel: 0707 322342 after 4pm Mr M. S. Wallis.

CBM 64 software to swap, over 500 titles, disk and tape, send list to Gary Wilson, 343 Cromwell Road, Grimsby, South Humberside DN37 9AW England.

CBM 64 games for sale, Beach-head, Mercenary, Ghostbusters, Basketball, Lords Midnight, PS1 Warrior, Valhalla £3 each. Also Vic 20 starter pack £50, calls after six, 0375 643304 — Phil Whalley.

Wanted 1541 disk drive in good working order reasonble price paid. Contact Stuart Cramer, 30 Bossard Court, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 7DF 0575 276814.

Wanted 1541 Disk Drive to swap with 100÷ games. eg Ghost n' Goblins, Nexus, Hardball, Greenberet, Fightnight, Karateka, Rock n' Wrestle, Summer II etc. All original, all tape. Phone Matt 01-595 5261.

CBM 128, 1570 Drive, 1541 Drive and Seikosha GP-100 VC for sale. £400 including disk based software. May split. Ring Graham on Bristol 600629.

HERE'S MY CLASSIFIED AD...

(Private Readers – Free-Max 32 words)
Trade Advertisements – 40p per word

I make this______words at____p per word, so I enclose £____________

Please continue on a separate sheet of paper for trade advertisements

Name

Address

Tel:

Send your classified entries to:

Classified Department,
Commodore Computing International Magazine,
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE
Tel: 01-278 0333 Ext.280

CBM64 user would like to contact other users, worldwide to exchange programs and info, only genuine people please, all letters answered by return of post. John Edgeworth, 8A Quantock Gardens, Hastings, E. Sussex TN34 3QB.

Wanted 40/80 column monitor also printer for C128D computer must be in working condition. Phone 0373 827331 stating price req'd and model. Mr. M. D. Osborne, 62 Leigh Road, Westbury, Wiltshire 0373 827331.

C16 £100 worth of software, books cassette record, 1541 disk drive, MPS 803 printer, disks and all leads and manuals, only £350. (055932) 3369. Buyer must collect. Gethin Evans, Trefin, Horeb, Llandysul, Dyfed, W. Wales.

Australian Amiga and 64 user looking for people to swap programs, tips and info. Write to Steven Papp, 167 Elizabeth Drive, Liverpool, 2170 NSW, Australia 02 601 1252.

C64 user wants to swap games with people all over the world. Send lists to: Glenn Simpson, 41 Firth Park Crescent, Firth Park, Sheffield S5 6HD.

BUDGET YOUR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES. Fast program gives complete control. Lists all bills, B.Os., etc. with automatic transfer. Complete record of every transaction. ALL Amstrad, Sinclair & Commodore models. £8.45.

Full details

LONGAE, P.O. Box 6, Amlwch, LL68 9NW.

C64 user wants to swap prg's with other users worldwide (disk) send your list to DW, 3 Clanwood Close, Winstanley, Wigan WN3 6TR, My list will follow!

For sale CBM computer 4032, also CBM dual disk 4040 and 4022 printer. Excellent condition £300. Phone after 6pm 0432 50249 — Mr N. Bird.

Look C128, 1541 Drive 1901 colour monitor lots of games on disk and tape books utility cost app £2800 sell £1400 ono might split. Tel 01-595 9885.

Plus-4 64K computer over £90 worth of games including Sabateur joystick and datasetter. £120 ono Phone Middlesbrough (0642) 225240.

CBM 64, C2N Deck, two quickshot joysticks and various games including Uridium, Exploding List, Ace, Law of the West £175 Ring: Cambridge 881006.

Wanted: Word processor for the CBS (64 or 128). Write with price and details to: Waiki Cheng, 135 Campbell Road, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 4EL.

t other
grams
ase, all
. John
rdens,

r also
t be in
327331
. M. D.
stbury,

books
, MPS
s and
3369.
Evans,
d, W.

ooking
os and
zabeth
alia 02

s with
sts to:
scent,

ENSES.
Lists all
ransfer.
on. ALL
models.

9NW.

n other
r list to
tanley,
w!

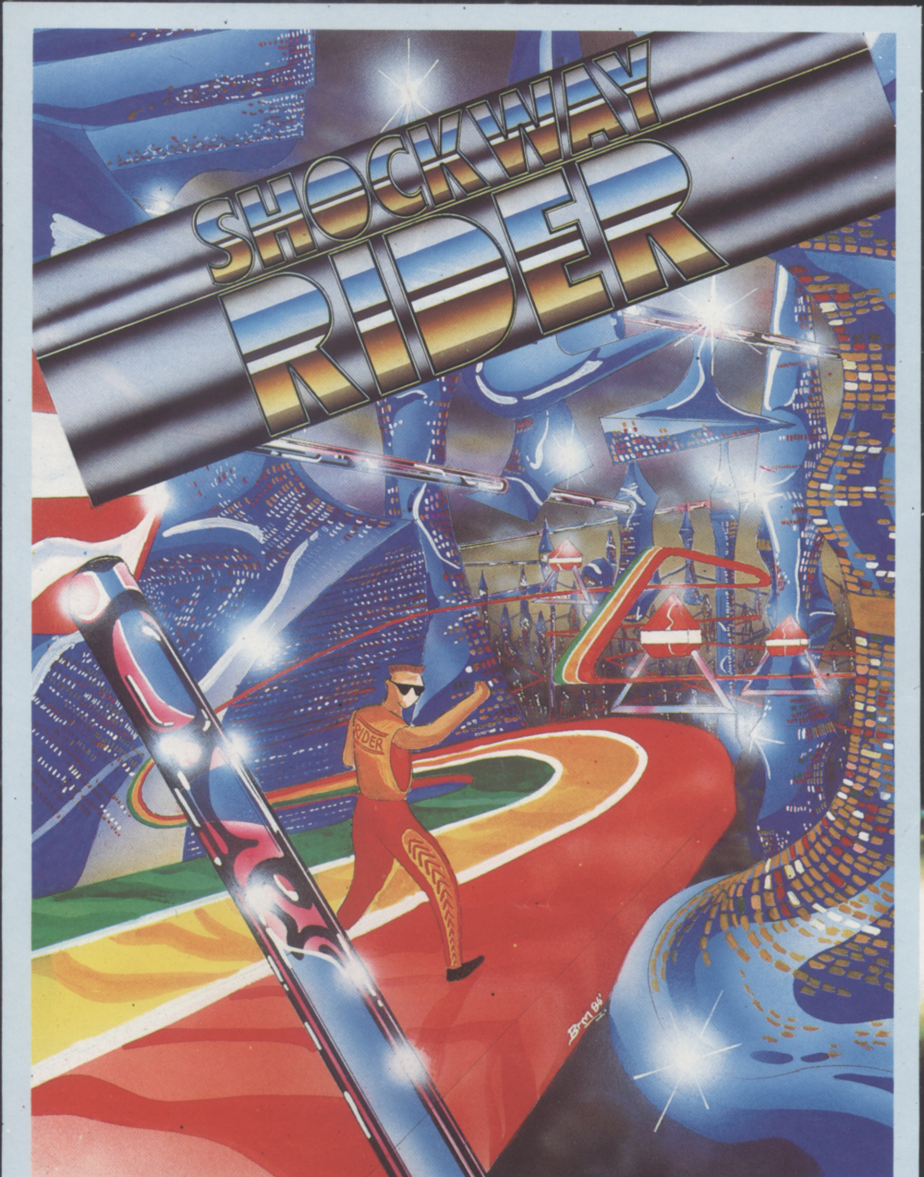
o CBM
rinter.
e after

colour
d tape
£1400

orth of
ck and
ddles-

ckshot
luding
of the
06.
e CBS
details
Road,

RIDERS GO FULL CIRCLE...



SHOCKWAY RIDER

SPECTRUM £7.95

AMSTRAD & COMMODORE £8.95

FTL
FASTER·THAN·LIGHT

FTL FASTER THAN LIGHT, CARTER FOLLIS GROUP OF COMPANIES.
SEDGLEY ROAD EAST, TIPTON, WEST MIDLANDS DY4 7UJ. Tel: 021-557 2981 (4 lines)

You won't find these programs in the top ten!

64
SUPERSOFT
FOR THE COMMODORE 64
MUSIC MASTER
64
SUPERSOFT
FOR THE COMMODORE 64
BUSICALC 3
64
SUPERSOFT
FOR THE COMMODORE 64
INTERDICTOR PILOT

These programs have sold thousands of copies, and yet you won't have seen them in the charts — why?

We produce programs that you can really get your teeth into. Programs like **BUSICCALC** and **BUSICALC 3** which can be used at home or in the office to do all sorts of calculations, forecasts and budgets.

Programs like **MIKRO ASSEMBLER** and the **ZOOM** monitor which make it easy to write machine code programs. Programs like **MUSIC MASTER** which turn your computer into a musical instrument. And programs like the **BLITZ** compiler which makes ordinary BASIC programs run much, much faster.

We have been writing programs for Commodore computers since 1978 and now have hundreds of programs for the PET, VIC 20, CBM 64, CBM 128, even the C16 and Plus/4. So why aren't our programs in the charts?

Because our programs aren't one minute wonders, here today and gone tomorrow. Programs we released for the 64 in 1983 are still selling — and even more important, the people who bought them then are still using them.

Software should be an investment, not money down the drain. We believe that the more you put into a program, the more you should get out of it, and that's the way it works with software from **SUPERSOFT.**

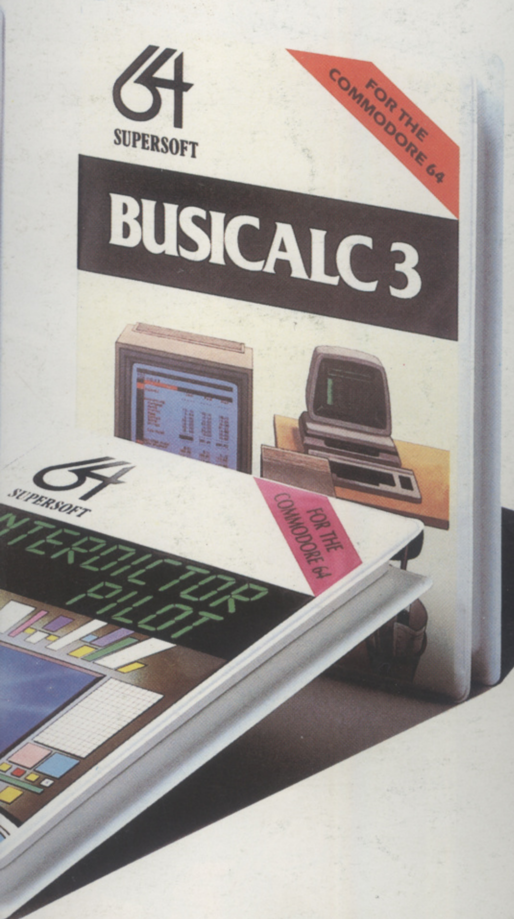
The programs listed on the right represent a small selection from our range, but you can get a full list if you phone or write to the address below. We offer an excellent mail order service, and you can pay by cheque, Access, or Visa.

SUPERSOFT, Winchester House,
Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow,
Middlesex HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

SUPERSOFT

For Commodore 64	
Busicalc	17.95t 19.95d
Mikro Assembler	57.70c
Turbo Disk	14.95d
Pass Your Driving Test	8.95t
Music Master	17.95t 19.95d
Interdictor Pilot	17.95t 19.95d
Blitz Compiler	14.95t 19.95d
Word Perfect	17.95t 19.95d
Instant Recall	17.95t 19.95d
For Commodore 128	
Blitz Compiler	29.95d
128 Plus upgrade rom	19.95r
Help 64/128 cartridge	39.95c
For C16 and Plus/4	
Turbo 16	6.95t
Graphics Designer	6.95t 8.95d
Mikro Assembler	12.95t 14.95d
Music Master	12.95t 14.95d
Word Perfect	12.95t 14.95d
For Commodore Pet	
Word Perfect	51.75r
Flex-File 2.1	97.75d
Busicalc	44.85t 47.15d
Busicalc 3	97.95d
For Commodore Amiga	
MIDI for Amiga	49.75

these programs
op ten!


64
SUPERSOFT
FOR THE COMMODORE 64
BUSICALC 3
64
SUPERSOFT
FOR THE COMMODORE 64
NTERDICTOR PILOT

an investment, not
in. We believe that
nto a program, the
out of it, and that's
with software from

n the right represent
n our range, but you
u phone or write to
'e offer an excellent
nd you can pay by
sa.

nchester House,
aldstone, Harrow,
HA3 7SJ
1-861 1166

RSOFT

For Commodore 64	
Busicalc	17.95t 19.95d
Mikro Assembler	57.70c
Turbo Disk	14.95d
Pass Your Driving Test	8.95t
Music Master	17.95t 19.95d
Interdictor Pilot	17.95t 19.95d
Blitz Compiler	14.95t 19.95d
Word Perfect	17.95t 19.95d
Instant Recall	17.95t 19.95d
For Commodore 128	
Blitz Compiler	29.95d
128 Plus upgrade rom	19.95r
Help 64/128 cartridge	39.95c
For C16 and Plus/4	
Turbo 16	6.95t
Graphics Designer	6.95t 8.95d
Mikro Assembler	12.95t 14.95d
Music Master	12.95t 14.95d
Word Perfect	12.95t 14.95d
For Commodore Pet	
Word Perfect	51.75r
Flex-File 2.1	97.75d
Busicalc	44.85t 47.15d
Busicalc 3	97.95d
For Commodore Amiga	
MIDI for Amiga	49.75

COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINE — MAY 1987

COMMO

▶ADD-ON POWER ISSUE

MAY 1987

▶THE FUTURE HAS ARRIVED

▶▶THE NEW CHEAP AMIGA!!!

STUNNING GRAPHICS

▶IT'S HAPPENING!!!

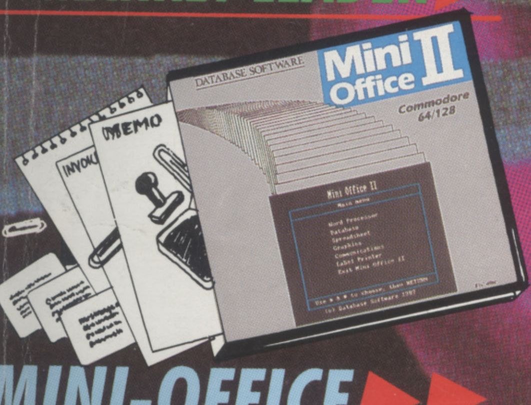
PLUS/4 ▶▶ TURBO+

GUNSHIP

S·P·E·C·I·A·L R·E·P·O·R·T▶

MASTERTRONIC—

▶MARKET LEADER▶


DATABASE SOFTWARE
Mini Office II
Commodore 64/128
MEMO
INVOICE
Mini Office II
Main menu
Word Processor
Database
Spreadsheet
Graphics
Communications
Label Printer
Exit Mini Office II

MINI-OFFICE▶▶

▶THE PERFECT PACKAGE?

MegaGames Reviews

WEST BANK ▶▶▶
BATTLESTAR▶ RANA RAMA▶
▶5 STAR▶▶ HOLLYWOOD HIJINX▶
AND MUCH, MUCH MORE

WIN! 500 GAMES from Mastertr
Loads of Footballs, Konix Joys